

JPRS-NEA-84-049

26 March 1984

Near East/South Asia Report

TABLES OF CONTENTS

No. 2777, 1 July 1983-

No. 2872, 28 December 1983

FBIS

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

1 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2777

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- New Financial Measures Reported
(EL MOUDJAHID, 20, 21 May 83) 1

EGYPT

- Court Decides Ahmad Bahe'-Al-Din, Ahmad Zayn Slander Case
(AL-AHRAM, 16 May 83) 7
- Briefs
 New Appointments 14
 Canal Income 14

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

- Stepped-Up Settlement Building Worries Palestinians on West Bank
(AL-BAYADIR AL-SIYASI, 16 Apr 83) 15
- West Bank Chambers of Commerce Discuss Local Issues
(AL-MIR'AH, 27 Apr 83) 19
- New Fees Established for Bridge Crossings
(AL-QUDS, 24 Apr 83) 20
- Briefs
 Gaza Municipal Budget 21

KUWAIT

- Editorial Condemns Lack of Effective Planning
(Editorial; AL-TALI'AH, 20 Apr 83) 22

Restrictions on Palestinians Denounced (AL-TALI'AH, 20 Apr 83)	25
Labor Statistics Show Drop in Native Work Force (AL TALI'AH, 20 Apr 83)	27
Scandals in Government Provoke Press Comment (Editorial; AL-TALI'AH, 20 Apr 83)	29
SAUDI ARABIA	
Fraudulent Sales Practices Examined (AL-YAMAMAH, 11 May 83)	31
SOUTH ASIA	
AFGHANISTAN	
Defense Minister Interviewed on Opposition (Abdol Qader Interview; SZTANDAR MLODYCH, 10-12 Jun 83)	41
INDIA	
Pakistan's Possible Role in Khalistan Movement Examined (Dev Dutt; THE WEEK, 15-21 May 83)	43
PAKISTAN	
Transition to a Stable, Democratic System of Government Urged (Irshad Ahmad Haqqani; JANG, 9 May 83)	48
Report of Economic Survey Discussed (DAWN, 10 Jun 83)	50
Speculation, Views on Zia's Political Announcement (Editorial; JANG, 21 May 83)	55
Economic Council Approves Broad Objectives of Sixth 5-Year Plan (DAWN, 1 Jun 83)	57
Sixth Plan Highlights Reported (DAWN, 1 Jun 83)	58
Realities Behind Sixth 5-Year Plan Claims Questioned (Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 3 Jun 83)	60
Agro-Based Industries To Get Top Priority in Sixth Plan (DAWN, 1 Jun 83)	62
Mahbubul Haq Outlines Sixth Plan Strategy (DAWN, 3 Jun 83)	63
Lawyers' Hunger Strike Supported (DAWN, 3 Jun 83)	65

PNP Leaders State Demands (DAWN, 3 Jun 83)	66
Minister Says No Compromise With Poverty (DAWN, 3 Jun 83)	67
New Investment Incentives Planned (DAWN, 3 Jun 83)	68
Changing Trends in Labor Export Discussed (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, May 83)	69
Deficit in Balance of Payment Recorded (DAWN, 31 May 83)	71
Causes of Rising Regionalism in Sind Analyzed (HURMAT, 21 Apr 83)	72
Role of Landlords Privileges for Outsiders	
Prospects of Indo-Pak Cooperation Discussed (Sultan Ahmed; DAWN, 1 Jun 83)	76
Official Reiterates Hospitality for Refugees (DAWN, 2 Jun 83)	79
Leader Suggests Government-Politicians Talks (DAWN, 2 Jun 83)	80
Noorani Says Alliance With Pagaro Dead (Hazoor Ahmed Shah, DAWN, 1 Jun 83)	81
Safdar Says No Denationalization of Schools (DAWN, 1 Jun 83)	83
Jl Leader Accuses Administration of Intrigues, Conspiracies (DAWN, 1 Jun 83)	84
Inquiry Report Into Karachi Clashes Submitted (DAWN, 31 May 83)	85
Religious Views of Israr Ahmad Not Helpful to Islam (Editorial; AMN, 30 Apr 83)	86
Mujahideen Leader Interviewed (Anwar Iqbal; THE MUSLIM, 22 May 83)	89
New Technology vs Unequal Land Ownership: Effects Analyzed (Akmal Hussain; THE MUSLIM, 22 May 83)	91

Minister Says No Plan To Ban Student Union (DAWN, 2 Jun 83)	93
--	----

Briefs

PIA Hijacker in Jail	95
Tractor Manufacturing Unit Planned	95
Incentives for Overseas Pakistanis	95
Probe Urged Into Jail Tortures	95
Notice Pasted on Mazari's House	96
Air Headquarters Move to Rawalpindi	96
Ammunition Recovered From Dorms	96
JANG's Ad Restrictions Lifted	96
Low -Income Housing Development	0
Petition on Journalist's Behalf	97
Dry Port for Hyderabad	97
First Heavy Machinery Export	97
Sind Plans Library Network	97
Sharing Karachi's Income Demanded	98
WAPDA Plans Rural Electrification	98
Ghaffar, Wali Criticized	98
Lawyers' Struggle Supported	98
JUI Leader Criticized	99
Insurance for Examination Supervisors	99
Refugee Facilities in Baluchistan	99
MRD's Move Opposed	99
Mazari Criticized for Statement	100
Restrictions on Student Unions	100

SRI LANKA

Differing Views Expressed on Elections (THE ISLAND, 20 May 83)	101
Trade Minister's Comments	
Deputy Leader fo SLFP	
MEEP Leader's Views	
Election Results, Implications Discussed (Editorial; THE ISLAND, 20 May 83)	103
Human Rights Report, Issues Discussed (Editorial; THE ISLAND, 14 May 83)	105
Borrowing Said To Have Reached Staggering Limits (Winston de Valliere; SUN, 21 May 83)	107
Country's Investment Promotion Praised (Jennifer Henricus; SUN, 18 May 83)	109
IDA Loan Approved (THE ISLAND, 17 May 83)	110

Major Garment Export Agreement With U.S. Negotiated (Jennifer Henricus; SUN, 21 May 83)	111
Iraq's Withdrawal From Tea Auction Threatens Industry (Jennifer Henricus; SUN, 17 May 83)	113
Task Force on Increasing Revenues To Submit Proposals Soon (Winston de Valliere; SUN, 16 May 83)	115
Aid for Ceramics Industry Approved (THE ISLAND, 19 May 83)	117
Citizens in North Given Weapons for Self-Defense (SUN, 14 May 83)	118
Advisory Body for Computer Policy Formed (Jennifer Henricus; SUN, 14 May 83)	119
Shelter Opened for Eelam Refugees in Canada (Cyril Wimalasurendre; THE ISLAND, 17 May 83)	121
Foreigners To Be Allowed To Work Only if 'Vitaly Essential' (B.C. Perera; THE ISLAND, 20 May 83)	122
Threat of Indian Invasion in 1971 Denied (THE ISLAND, 14 May 83)	123
Shoddy Tactics of Employment Agencies Revealed (L. B. Wijayasiri; THE ISLAND, 19 May 83)	124
Over 200 Mini Hydro-Electric Projects Proposed (Jennifer Henricus; SUN, 17 Mat 83)	125
Tourism Termed 'No. 1 Culture Destroyer' (Terrence John Cook; THE ISLAND, 20 May 83)	126
Briefs Possible Referendum in 1989	128

6 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2778

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Interview With GCC Assistant Secretary
 (Ibrahim Hammud al-Subhi Interview; AL-NAHAR AL-'ARABI
 WA AL-DUWALI, 28 May 83) 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- History, Politicians' Memoirs Discussed as Tools for Shaping
 Future
 (Ihsan 'Abd-al-Qaddus; UKTUBAR, 10 Apr 83) 6

LIBYA

- Al-Qadhdhafi Discusses Women's Rights, Oil-Price Decline
 (Berit Hard; DAGENS NYHETER, 15 May 83) 9

MAURITANIA

- Federation With POLISARIO Rejected
 (AL-DUSTUR, 9 May 83) 14

MOROCCO

- Ceuta and Melilla Issue Linked To Solution of Sahara Problem
 (AL-DUSTUR, 9 May 83) 20

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Agreement Reached With France on Debts (Randa Takieddine; AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 30 May 83)	22
Efforts To Repay Debts Discussed (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 6 Jun 83)	23
New Hospital Opened in Baghdad To Treat Difficult Cases (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 27 May 83)	25
Prospects for Tourism Discussed (Saadoon Al-Janabi, Salim Shamoun; THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 31 May 83)	26
Troops Said To Be Developing Experience (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 26 May 83)	29

ISRAEL

Increased Tax Revenue Forecast by Finance Ministry (ISRAEL BUSINESS, Jun 83)	31
Payments Balance, Conflict Between Finance, Business Worsen (ISRAEL BUSINESS, Jun 83)	33
Restricted Media Coverage of Lebanon Factor in IDF Success (Tzadok Yehezkaeli; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 5 May 83)	35
Yaron IDF Manpower Chief Despite Arens, Kahan Recommendations (Hirsh Goodman; THE JERUSALEM POST, 17 May 83)	37
Arab-Jewish Coexistence Office Criticized (Hanna Assadi; AL-FAJR, 27 May 83)	38
New Liberal Party Group Formed (HA'ARETZ, 6 May 83)	40
Sara Doron Not To Hold Knesset Seat (Yehoshu'a Bitzor; MA'ARIV, 4 May 83)	41
Bayt Sahur Mayor Discusses Civilian Administration (Hanna Atrash Interview; AL-FAJR, 20 May 83)	43
Discrimination Against Arab Women Workers Discussed (Shani Taylor; AL-FAJR, 20 May 83)	45
Structure of Israeli Aircraft Industry Surveyed (AVIATION MAGAZINE INTERNATIONAL, 15 May-14 Jun 83)	50
Oil Shale Pilot Plant Inaugurated (INNOVATION, May 83)	53
New Audiovisual Communications System Developed (INNOVATION, May 83)	55

Dolinsky, Head of Government Press Office, Described (Jennifer Frey; NEWSVIEW, 7 Jun 83)	56
Failure To Introduce Daylight Savings Time Said To Be Harmful (Ya'acov Friedler; THE JERUSALEM POST, 16 May 83)	59
Briefs	
Monitoring International Calls	60
Oil Drilling Near Reading	60
Reductions in Defense Spending	61
Record Trade With Britain	61
Fuel Consumption Forecasts	61
KUWAIT	
Briefs	
Aid to Less Developed Countries	62
SAUDI ARABIA	
Budget Changes Discussed, Austerity Measures Denied (Sulayman al-Salim Interview; AL-HAWADITH, 20 May 83) ...	63
Industrial Loans Over Past Year Examined (Devadas Kini; SAUDI BUSINESS & ARAB ECONOMIC REPORT, 11 Jun 83)	68
Governor of Riyadh Signs Contracts for Improvements ('UKAZ, 26 Apr 83)	71
King Dismisses Cabinet Member ('UKAZ, 26 Apr 83)	73
Export of Cereals Anticipated (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 6 Jun 83)	75
Forest Studied for Potential as Future Resource (Devadas Kini; SAUDI BUSINESS & ARAB ECONOMIC REPORT, 11 Jun 83)	76
Governor of Mecca Province Christens New Merchant Vessel (Badr al-'Abbasi; 'UKAZ, 25 Apr 83)	78
Insurance Group Dispute Discussed (Hasib Abu Dargham; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, Apr 83)	80
Briefs	
Loan to Taiwan	84

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Guerrillas Reportedly Kill Over 100 Government, Soviet Troops (BULLETIN TODAY, 24 May 83)	85
Tribes Complain About Counterrevolutionaries (NEW TIMES, 23 May 83)	86
Activities of Cooperative Promotion Department Discussed (NEW TIMES, 21 May 83)	87
Fertilizer Distributed to Farmers (NEW TIMES, 23 May 83)	90
Briefs	
Workers Defense Groups	92
350,000 Families Receive Land	92
Irrigation Project Planned	92

IRAN

War Propaganda HQ Issues Statement on 1,000th Day of War (Tehran Domestic Service, 18 Jun 83)	93
Khamene'i Comments on Continuation of War (Tehran Domestic Service, 11 Jun 83)	95
Newspapers Report on Activities of Baha'is (Various sources, various dates)	96
Reagan Message on Baha'is Baha'i Families Accept Islam	
Conscription Official Comments on New Draft Law (Razmju Interview; KEYHAN, 23 May 83)	97
Revolution Guards' Leaders Meet Clergymen in Qom (KEYHAN, 7 May 83)	98
Paper Analyzes 'Epic' of Khomeyni's 1963 Rise (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 4 Jun 83)	99
Rafsanjani Criticizes Entry Into Iraq of Turkish Troops (TEHRAN TIMES, 4 Jun 83)	102

PAKISTAN

Dependence on Foreign Loans, Increase in Debt Criticized (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 30 Apr 83)	104
---	-----

Debt Portfolio Discussed; Caution Voiced (Syed Mehdi Mustafa; ECONOMIC REVIEW, May 83)	106
MRD Accused of Prolonging Martial Law (Editorial; HURMAT, 28 Apr 83)	110
Anti-Zia Movement in Army Ranks Claimed (THE WEEK, 5-11 Jun 83)	112
So-Called Joint Ventures Seen as Favoring U.S. (Agha M. Ghouse; ECONOMIC REVIEW, May 83)	115
Proposal To Ban Student Unions Criticized (VIEWPOINT, 2 Jun 83)	121
Ji Charged With Interference in Mujahedin Affairs (VIEWPOINT, 2 Jun 83)	123
Indian View of Pakistani Press Provided (VIEWPOINT, 2 Jun 83)	124
Cultural Subversion Said Conducted by India, Jews, West (Ghulman Rasul Tanvir; NAWA-I-WAQT, 29 Apr 83)	125
Briefs	
Al-Zulfiqar Reconciliation Efforts Fail	129
Complaint Regarding Refugee Aid	129

7 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2779

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Future Outlook of Arabian Gulf University (Louise Denver; SAUDI BUSINESS & ARAB ECONOMIC REPORT, 4 Jun 83).....	1
Briefs	
Gulf Investment Corporation	4
GCC Curbs on Foreign Airlines	4

ARAB AFRICA

MAURITANIA

Problem of Slavery Examined (AFRICA NOW, Jun 83).....	5
--	---

SUDAN

Role of Sudanese Women in Development Studied (Asma' 'Abd-al-Rahim; AL-DUSTUR, 9, 16 May 83).....	7
--	---

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Opposition Leaders Discuss Reasons, Solutions to Their Crisis (Muhammad 'Isam; AL-HURRIYAH, various dates).....	16
--	----

ISRAEL

POST Poll on Prospective Election Results (Sara Honig; THE JERUSALEM POST, 17 Jun 83).....	35
Harif on U.S.-Israeli Strategic Cooperation (Yosef Harif; MA'ARIV, 17 Jun 83).....	37
Litani Notes Two Faces of Shamir (Yehuda Litani; HA'ARETZ, 24 Jun 83).....	43
Litani Describes Begin's 'Close Circle' (Yehuda Litani; HA'ARETZ, 24 Jun 83).....	44
Clash Between El Al, Ma'of Worsens (Aryeh 'Egozi; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 9 May 83).....	45
Voice of Israel Arabic Director Interviewed (Edmond Sehayek Interview; Jerusalem Domestic Service, 24 Jun 83).....	48
Briefs	
Meron Defense Ministry Director	51
New Gaza Settlement Bloc	51
El Al Anticipated Losses	51
Largest Oil Drilling Deal	52
Oil Discovery at Tzuk Tamrur 2	52
Balance of Trade Deficit	53
Field Forces Command	53
Commercial Activities	53
Lebanon TV Coverage Restrictions	53
Construction in Tabah	54

JORDAN

Causes of Agricultural Decline Discussed (Sulayman 'Arabiyat Interview; AL-DUSTUR, 7 May 83).....	55
--	----

KUWAIT

Prime Minister Comments on Various Current Issues (Sad al-'Abdallah al-Salim al Sabah Interview; LA REVUE DU LIBAN, 28 May-4 Jun 83).....	61
---	----

LEBANON

France Increases Aid to Government (Randa Takieddine; AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 6 Jun 83).....	65
---	----

Reconstruction Council Awards Contract (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 6 Jun 83).....	66
--	----

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Reagan's Remarks on Baha'is Called 'Propaganda Gimmick' (TEHRAN TIMES, 31 May 83).....	67
Pope Said To Be Acting as U.S. Envoy in Poland (IRNA, 19 Jun 83).....	68
Paper Accuses Christian Leaders of 'Cooperation With Peoples' Foes' (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 22 May 83).....	70
Open Trial for Arrested Tudeh Members (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 30 May 83).....	73
Ardabili's Tokyo Press Conference Reported (IRNA, 16 Jun 83).....	74
Majlis Hailed by President Khamene'i (TEHRAN TIMES, 1 Jun 83).....	75
Majlis' Most Important Ratifications Reported (TEHRAN TIMES, 1 Jun 83).....	76
Paper Comments on Three-Year Existence of Majlis (Editorial; KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 30 May 83).....	78
Daily Reviews Dismissal of Bani-Sadr (IRNA, 21 Jun 83).....	81
Caught in 'Cross-Fire From East, West' (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 29 May 83).....	82
Production, Sale of Videotapes Considered Anti-Islamic (Hojjat ol-Eslam Seyyed Mohammad Khatemi Interview; KEYHAN, 24 May 83).....	84
Briefs Majlis Speaker Meets PLO Envoy	86

PAKISTAN

Government Advised To Quit Playing With Economic Figures (Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 14 Jun 83).....	87
---	----

Editorial Examines 1983-84 Baluchistan Budget (Editorial; DAWN, 17 Jun 83).....	89
Pakistan Offers More Medical Personnel to UAE (BALUCHISTAN TIMES, 1 Jun 83).....	92
Pakistan-Romania Trade Agreement Soon (MORNING NEWS, 7 Jun 83).....	93
Islamabad, Lahore, Karachi Airports To Double Capacity (MORNING NEWS, 7 Jun 83).....	95
Punjab To Have Industrial Growth Points (THE MUSLIM, 4 Jun 83).....	97
Two Far Eastern Diplomats Expelled for Smuggling (DAWN, 15 Jun 83).....	98
Mass Literacy Drive To Be Launched (BALUCHISTAN TIMES, 1 Jun 83).....	100
Neglect of Biharis Lamented (Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 4 Jun 83).....	101
Restrictions on Import of Machinery To Be Eased (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 31 May 83).....	103
Political Prisoners Jailed While Criminals Go Free (Juma Khan; AMN, 4 May 83).....	104
Briefs	
More on Minister's Plane	106
Mazari on Convention Preparations	106
Hospital for Refugees	106
MRD Plans Mentioned	107
Shipping Fleet To Expand	107
PIA Fleet Adds Airbus	108
Exporters Interested in Jeddah Center	108
Tufail's Statement Criticized	108
Minister's Plane: Report Denied	109
Leaguers To Contest Elections	109

8 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2780

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Changing Social Norms Reported
(EL MOUDJAHID, 2 Jun 83; ALGERIE ACTUALITE,
26 May-1 Jun 83)..... 1
- Profile of Couples; by Nadjia Bouzeghrane
Coeducation Discussed, by A. Ancer
Family Abandonment Examined, by Farida Abel

EGYPT

- Western Desert Development Viewed
(Faruq 'Abd al-Mun'im; AL-AKHBAR, 11 May 83)..... 13
- Fish Hatchery Development Encouraged
(Mirfat; AL-AKHBAR, 8 May 83)..... 18
- Meat Pricing, Distribution Problems Cited
(Hasan Badawi; AL-AHALI, 4 May 83)..... 21
- Land Recipients Encounter Difficulties
(Kifah Sayyid; AL-AHALI, 4 May 83)..... 30

SUDAN

- Renewal of Southern Unrest Examined
(Henry Reuter; THE STAR, 6 Jun 83)..... 32
- Current Political, Economic Problems Outlined
(AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 30 May 83)..... 34

Electoral Process Criticized (AL-DUSTUR, 9 May 83).....	36
Bill To Combat Ill-Gotten Gains, Corruption Ratified (AL-DUSTUR, 9 May 83).....	38
Briefs	
Al-Tayyib Comments on Unrest	41
Exodus of Professors	41
Ambassador, Security Official Dispute	41
Poor School Attendance	42
Fare Hike	42

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Poll Predicts Alignment Victory Over Likud in Election (HA'ARETZ, 17 Jun 83).....	43
Attempts Made To Foil Doron Appointment to Knesset (Gad Baqar, Zvi Zinger; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 3 May 83)....	45
Netherlands' Attitude Reportedly Eroding (Yehuda Litani; HA'ARETZ, 17 Jun 83).....	48
International Workshop Studies Distorted Lebanon War Coverage (Avinoam Bar-Yosef; MA'ARIV, 3 May 83).....	50
Veterans Refuse To Work, Collect Unemployment (Avraham Dishon; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 3 May 83).....	52
Briefs	
Israel-Zaire Air Agreement	54
Recovery Plan for NRP	54
New TV Appointments	55
Regulation on Sabbath Broadcast	55
Five Percent Rise in Staples	55
Irrigation System in SFRY	56

KUWAIT

Report on 1982 Economy Presented (AL-SIYASAH, 3 May 83).....	57
---	----

LEBANON

Suggestion of Making the Country 'Neutral' Termed Unworkable (AL-HAWADITH, 20 May 83).....	63
--	----

Establishment of National Guard Unit Proposed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, 21 May 83).....	68
SAUDI ARABIA	
Price Protection Official Comments on Various Consumer Issues ('Abd-al-'Aziz al-Khanin, 'Abd-al-Majid al-'Amri; 'UKAZ, 23 Apr 83).....	70
Various Water, Sewage Projects in East Reviewed ('UKAZ, 22 Apr 83).....	84
Various Road Projects in Kingdom Reviewed (Muhsin Abu 'Ayshah; 'UKAZ, 24 Apr 83).....	86
Briefs Health Projects in Medina	89
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
Possible Breach of Gulf Economic Agreement Discussed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, 4 Jun 83).....	90
Ties With Sri Lanka Discussed (KHALEEJ TIMES, 5 Jun 83).....	93
Stock Exchange May Be Established (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 30 May 83).....	94
Nuclear Institution To Be Established (Ahmed Hassan; KHALEEJ TIMES, 1 Jun 83).....	95
Five-Year Plan To Boost Agriculture (Raman Kapoor; KHALEEJ TIMES, 30 May 83).....	96
Export of Surplus Vegetables to Syria, Jordan (KHALEEJ TIMES, 1 Jun 83).....	97
New Refinery Discussed (KHALEEJ TIMES, 18 May 83).....	98
Briefs	
Trade With FRG	101
Sharjah Oil Production	101
Oil Contaminated Fish	101
New Airport for 1986	102
Liquefied Natural Gas for Fuel	102
Natural Gas Revenues	103
Dubayy-Iran Trade	103

SOUTH ASIA

PAKISTAN

Successive Martial Law Governments Contravene Constitutional Law	
(Juma Khan; AMN, 17 May 83).....	104
Plan To Create New Political Structure Criticized	
(Jumma Khan; AMN, 18 May 83).....	106
Economy, Vestiges of Imperialism Perpetuate Poverty, Illiteracy	
(Anis Hashmi; AMN, 18 May 83).....	109
Briefs	
Outgoing Lebanese Ambassador	111
Arab Aid	111

8 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2781

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

AL-AHRAM on Utilization of U.S. Economic Aid (Usamah Gayth; AL-AHRAM, 6 Jun 83)	1
Prominent Critic Analyzes Economic State, Solutions to Crisis (Ibrahim Sa'd-al-Din; AL-AHALI, 27 Apr 83)	3
Higher Press Council Meeting on Haykal's Book (AL-AKHBAR, various dates)	9
Press Condemns Haykal, Idris Details of Council Debate	
Haykal Discusses Furious Reaction to Latest Book on al-Sadat Regime (Muhammad Hasanayn Haykal Interview; AL-AHALI, 27 Apr 83)	45
Opposition Paper Calls for New Relations Between Landowner, Peasant (AL-AHALI, 27 Apr 83)	68

SUDAN

Professors Comment on Insect Threat, Negative Effects of Intensive Cultivation (AL-AYYAM, 4 Apr 83)	73
Briefs	
Update on Amin Case	78
Al-Jazirah Development Projects	78

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Paper Comments on 'Arafat's Expulsion (WAKH, 26 Jun 83)	80
--	----

Briefs Middle East Problem Receives Attention	81
--	----

ISRAEL

GPO Analyzes West Bank Settlers (Yo'el Greenberg; GOVERNMENT PRESS OFFICE, 27 Jun 83) ...	82
--	----

Briefs Lebanese Agricultural Purchases	86
Israel-Hungary Credit Lines	86
Israel-Canada Research Fund	86
Israeli-Puerto Rican Agricultural Cooperation	87

JORDAN

Slowdown in Economic Growth Examined (Adnan Karimah; AL-HAWADITH, 20 May 83)	88
---	----

KUWAIT

Briefs Number of Herpes Cases	93
----------------------------------	----

SYRIA

APN Calls for Action To Thwart Pressure on Jordan (Damascus Domestic Service, 25 Jun 83)	94
---	----

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

NVOI Assails Iran's Stance on Afghan Talks (National Voice of Iran, 25 Jun 83)	95
---	----

NVOI Denounces Iran's Advances Toward West (National Voice of Iran, 26 Jun 83)	97
---	----

NVOI Refutes Allegations About Islam in Afghanistan (National Voice of Iran, 29 Jun 83)	99
--	----

NVOI Commentary on Terror, Repression in Country (National Voice of Iran, 26 Jun 83)	101
---	-----

Briefs	
Iran-Libya Civil Aviation Talks	103

PAKISTAN

India-Pakistan Relations: No War Policy Urged (M. B. Naqvi; DAWN, 8 Jun 83)	104
ML Leader Argues For Elections on Proportional Representation Basis (DAWN, 10 Jun 83)	106
NDP Not To Take Part in Local Bodies Elections (DAWN, 7 Jun 83)	107
Saudi Arabia's Role as Pakistan's Trade Partner Discussed (DAWN, 7 Jun 83)	108
Proposal Advanced for Fair Tax Sharing (Khanum Gauhar Aijaz; DAWN, 5 Jun 83)	110
Sixth Plan Ambitions Criticized; Realistic Base Urged (Editorial; DAWN, 7 Jun 83)	113
Annual Development Plan Announced (BUSINESS RECORDER, 12 Jun 83)	115
Annual Economic Survey Results Reported (BUSINESS RECORDER, 10 Jun 83)	117
Figures Reported on Foreign Capital Inflow (BUSINESS RECORDER, 10 Jun 83)	119
New Budget Aims at Development (BUSINESS RECORDER, 12 Jun 83)	120
Finance Minister Presents Budget for 83-84 New Taxation Measures Detailed New Incentives, Concessions for Industry Budget Generally Welcomed by Business Circles 83-84 Budget at a Glance	
Budget Orientation to Development for 1983-1984 Praised (BUSINESS RECORDER, 12 Jun 83)	129
Ideology Council Expresses Concern Over Foreign Spouses (DAWN, 5 Jun 83)	131
Air Headquarters Start Functioning at Chaklala (BUSINESS RECORDER, 12 Jun 83)	132
Tehrik Voices Stand Against MRD Points (DAWN, 7 Jun 83)	133

Lawyers Open New Chapter of Struggle (DAWN, 10 Jun 83)	134
TV Programs To Project Freedom Struggle (DAWN, 10 Jun 83)	135
New Private Science University Under Study (Anwar Rajani; BUSINESS RECORDER, 7 Jun 83)	136
Special Endowment for Science, Technology (BUSINESS RECORDER, 6 Jun 83)	137
English Proficiency Units in Universities Planned (DAWN, 8 Jun 83)	138
First Pakistan-Built Tug Commissioned (BUSINESS RECORDER, 12 Jun 83)	139
British Experts To Survey Railway Track (BUSINESS RECORDER, 9 Jun 83)	140
Yarn Smuggling Threatens Towel Industry (Shaheen Sehbai; DAWN, 8 Jun 83)	142
Iraqi Team Discusses Cotton Purchase (BUSINESS RECORDER, 8 Jun 83)	144
Plan To Set Up National Coal Authority (Anwar Rajani; BUSINESS RECORDER, 5 Jun 83)	146
Oil, Gas Development Body Gets Canadian Aid for Training (DAWN, 10 Jun 83)	147
Big Biogas Development Plan Prepared (BUSINESS RECORDER, various dates)	148
Government Targets 3,000 Family Units 15,000 Biogas Plants Planned	
Private Sector To Be Allowed Power Generation (Anwar Rajani; BUSINESS RECORDER, 8 Jun 83)	149
Progress of Farm Mechanization Surveyed (Zia Ur Rahman, Abdul Shakoor Khan; DAWN, 5 Jun 83)	150
Seed Processing Plant To Go Into Production (BUSINESS RECORDER, 6 Jun 83)	152

Briefs

Sudan, Nepal Offered Research	153
Water Supply for Refugees	153
Wheat Price in Punjab	153
Aviation Institute Upgrading Planned	153
New AJK Political Party	154
ML To Launch Movement	154
General Elections Demanded	154
Benazir's Detention Criticized	154
Clarification Demanded	155
Pirzada's Progress in London	155
Prisoner Mistreatment: Inquiry Demanded	155
Deal With Saudi Firm	155
Population Growth	156

14 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2782

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Catholicos of Yerevan Visits Paris
(ZARTONK, 7 Jun 83)..... 1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Goals, Guidelines of New Price Policy Described
(Faycal Benmedjahed; EL MOUDJAHID, 16 Jun 83)..... 3

EGYPT

- NPUG's Husayn Fahmi Discusses Absence of Democracy in Arab
World
(Husayn Fahmi Interview; AL-HURRIYAH, 22 May 83)..... 8

SUDAN

- Minister of Industry Discusses Economic Problems, Developments
(Muhammad Bashir Al-Waqi' Interview; AL-IQTISAD WA
AL-A'MAL, Apr 83)..... 14

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

- Funds Allocated for Oil Exploration
(Ze'ev Stromissky; DAVAR, 16 May 83)..... 23

Jerusalem Residents Watch Jordanian TV (AL-DUSTUR, 9 May 83).....	25
TV Censorship of Alleged Pro-PLO Material Continues (Haha Kim; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 13 May 83).....	27
Briefs	
Destruction of Citrus Trees	29
Al-' Isawiyah Land Seizure	29
Water for Bedouin	29
Land Seizure Method	29
Arab Workers	30
Salaries Paid by Jordan	30
JORDAN	
Loan Agreement Signed With Saudi Arabia (AL-DUSTUR, 28 Apr 83).....	31
Transport Agreement With UAE Concluded (Samih Sayir; AL-DUSTUR, 5 May 83).....	33
Fertilizer Company Issues Annual Report (AL-DUSTUR, 30 Apr 83).....	35
LEBANON	
George Hawi Meets Qulaylat, Makes Statement (Voice of Arab Lebanon, 16 Jun 83).....	39
Briefs	
Syrian-Palestinian Struggle	40
Consumer Goods Banned	40
Phalangists Respond to Coercion	40
Bombings Against IDF	40
Leftist Groups Training	41
Israeli Arrests Protested	41
PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS	
Implications of Fatah Mutiny Examined (AL-MAJALLAH, 4-10 Jun 83).....	42
PLO Leaders in North Lebanon Interviewed ('Abd-al-Mu'ti, et al, Interview; AL-HURRIYAH, 15 May 83)	50
Fatah Opposition Leader Interviewed (Abu Musa Interview; LIBERATION, 28, 29 May 83).....	58

Jerusalem AL-SHA'B Raps Al-Asad's Anti-PLO Stance (AL-SHA'B, 25 Jun 83).....	62
West Bankers Denounce 'Arafat Expulsion (AL-FAJR, 26 Jun 83).....	64

SAUDI ARABIA

Cutbacks in Saudi Airline's Expenditures (AL-MAJALLAH, 30 Apr, 6 May 83).....	67
Activities of Weapons Maintenance Center (Salah Muhammad al-Huzayli Interview; AL-RIYAD, 6 Jun 83)	69

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Presence of Foreigners Discouraged (Qadir 'Assaf; AL-HURRIYAH, 1 May 83).....	74
Briefs Aluminum Production	79

PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Briefs Health Minister to Moscow	80
Message From Ethiopian Minister	80

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Briefs Soviet Soldiers Killed	81
----------------------------------	----

BANGLADESH

Failure of Country's Educational System Discussed (ITTEFAQ, 4 May 83).....	82
Drawbacks Seen in Role of Government in Industry (ITTEFAQ, 5 May 83).....	84

IRAN

UN Fact-Finding Group's Report Evaluated (IRNA, 23 Jun 83).....	36
--	----

President Lauds Revolution Guards Intelligence Unit (KEYHAN, 25 May 83).....	88
Khomeyni's 1963 Uprising Hailed as 'God's Day' (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 4 Jun 83).....	90
Tudeh Party Said To Be in Contact With GDR, Afghanistan (SOBH-E AZADEGAN, 30 May 83).....	93
NVOI Claims U.S. Planning To Foment Iran-Pakistan Clashes (National Voice of Iran, 8 Jun 83).....	94
U.S., USSR Assailed for 'Supporting Their Espionage Groups' (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 30 May 83).....	96
U.S. Diplomats 'Cautioned' Against Terrorist Attacks (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 2 Jun 83).....	98
Hojjatiyeh Expo Closed Down by Hezbollahis (KEYHAN, 31 May 83).....	100
Majlis Speaker Lauds IRP Organ on 4th Anniversary (ETTELA'AT, 4 Jun 83).....	101
 PAKISTAN	
Pakistan Reported To Have Exploded Nuclear Device (R.K. Mishra; PATRIOT, 25 Jun 83).....	103
MRD Failure To Establish Mass Movement for Democracy Analyzed (HURMAT, 26 May 83).....	105
Benazir Bhutto's Anti-Pakistani Statement Criticized (Zahid Malik; HURMAT, 26 May 83).....	107
Rationale for Renaming Urdu 'Pakistani' Derided (Rashad Khan; HURMAT, 26 May 83).....	109

14 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2783

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- GCC Military Officials Meet, Discuss Cooperation
(Muhammad al-Mukhtar Fal; AL-DIFA' AL-ISLAMI,
Apr-Jun 83)..... 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Mubarak's Treatment of Copts Viewed
(Abd-al-Wahhab Badrkhan; AL-NAHAR AL-'ARABI
WA AL-DUWALI, 23-29 May 83) 6
- Health Ministry Official Condemned by Doctors
(AL-AHALI, 18 May 83)..... 10
- Sinai Construction Gives Rise to New Communities
(Mahmud Ghanim, Anwar Muhammad; AL-AKHBAR,
13 Apr 83)..... 15
- Industrial Projects Improve Balance of Payments Deficit
(Muhammad al-'Atar; AL-AKHBAR, 10 May 83)..... 17

SUDAN

- Central Region Official Discusses Security, Border,
Infrastructure Issues
(AL-AYYAM, 19 May 83)..... 19

Agricultural Development in Central Region Outlined (AL-AYYAM, 19 May 83).....	26
Role of Education in Development Projects Discussed ('Abd-al-Rahim Mahmud Interview; AL-AYYAM, 19 May 83)	30
Commissioner Discusses Recent Developments in Bahr Al-Ghazal (Salvatore Deng; AL-AYYAM, 4 Apr 83).....	40
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
JORDAN	
General Conditions for Acquisition of Work Permits Detailed (AL-DUSTUR, 7 May 83).....	43
KUWAIT	
Director of Kuwaiti Development Fund Interviewed (Faysal Al-Khalid Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, 30 Apr- 6 May 83).....	49
OMAN	
Status of Various National Projects Discussed (Mustahil bin Ahmad; 'UMAN, 11 May 83).....	53
Numerous Road Projects Underway ('UMAN, 16 May 83).....	56
Planning Moves Forward for Sultan Qabus University (Mumtaz al-Qatt; 'UMAN, 17 May 83).....	58
Briefs Agriculture, Fisheries Delegation	60
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
Subsidy on Oil Products To Be Removed (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT AND MEMO, 16 May 83).....	61
Customs Duties To Increase (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT AND MEMO, 23 May 83).....	62
PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN	
Abyan Governorate Officials Meet With Public, Hear Demands ('Abdallah al-Shidadi; 14 UKTUBAR, 11 Apr 83).....	63

Secretary General Conducts Anti-Illiteracy Meetings, Seminars (14 UKTUBAR, 18 Apr 83).....	66
Industry Minister Discusses Various Oil Exploration Ventures ('Abd-al-Qadir Bajamal Interview; AL-MASAR, Apr 83)....	68
Various Road Repair Projects Reviewed (Muhammad al-Barhi; 14 UKTUBAR, 17 Apr 83).....	74
Briefs	
Increased Port Shipping	76
Increased Remittances From Expatriates	76
Nationwide Geological Map Begun	77
Wadi Hadramawt Development Project	77
Agreement of Khlaf Port	77

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

NVOI Denounces Iranian Foreign Ministry (National Voice of Iran, 21 Jun 83).....	78
Syria To Receive 6 Million Tons of Iranian Oil (KEYHAN, 6 Apr 83).....	80
Iran Clandestine Comments on Iranian Casualties in War (Radio Iran, 21 Jun 83).....	82
Iranian Clandestine Comments on Montazeri (Radio Iran, 20 Jun 83).....	83
Briefs	
Activities in France	85

SRI LANKA

Amnesty International Reports on Situation in Country (ANSA, 5 Jul 83).....	86
--	----

15 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2784

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Legal Experts Debate Official Secrets Law
(Khamis al-Bakri, Hurriyah Ahmad Husayn; AL-AHRAM,
14, 18 May 83)..... 1
- Wafd Party Expected To Be Revived
(AL-AHALI, 18 May 83)..... 14
- Egypt's Ghali Interviewed on Regional Affairs
(Butrus Ghali Interview; DAVAR, 24 Jun 83)..... 18

MOROCCO

- Background of New, Renamed Party Assessed
(Mustafa al-'Alawi; AL-DUSTUR, 2 May 83)..... 25

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

- Appointment of IDF Manpower Chief Yaron Analyzed
(Editorial, Amos Carmel; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 22 May 83).... 29
- Status of New Immigrant Soldiers Discussed
(Emanu'el Rosen; MA'ARIV, 19 May 83)..... 32

Burg Claims Karp Commission Report Does Not Exist (HATZOFE, 20 May 83).....	34
West Bank Policy on Shlomo Ilia, Civilian Administrator, Discussed (Amnon Dotan; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 1 Jul 83).....	36
Town Administration Set Up for Settlement (Mordekhay Elkan; MA'ARIV, 5 Jul 83).....	40
Briefs	
IAI Resignation	41
Fatigue, Foul-Ups at El Al	41
Gender-Specific Genetic Engineering	42
New Galilee Settlements	43
Settlers at Unauthorized Size	43
Gaza Settlement	43
Youth for Israel Movement	43
Honduras Coffee, Technology Exchange	44

LEBANON

Leaders of Lebanese National Resistance Front Interviewed (AL-HURRIYAH, 22 May 83).....	45
Balance of Payments Figures Show Net Gain (AL-MUSTAQBAL, 4 Jun 83).....	52

SAUDI ARABIA

Interview With Director of Agriculture in Western Region (As'ad Jumjum Interview; AL-YAMAMAH, 25 May 83).....	54
--	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Briefs	
Boycott of Foreign Companies	62
Per Capita Income	62
'Fuel Crisis' in Power Stations	62

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Polish Daily Reports Talks With Afghan Leaders (TRYBUNA LUDU, 15 Jun 83).....	63
--	----

IRAN

Khamene'i Discusses Major Issues With Kuwaiti Magazine (Hojjat ol-Eslam Seyyed 'Ali Khamene'i Interview; ETTELA'AT, 22 Jun 83).....	68
Qadhdhafi Comments on Political Issues at 'Exclusive Interview' (Mu'ammarr Qadhdhafi Interview; KEYHAN, 14 Jun 83).....	73
Licenses of 57 Attorneys Cancelled by Islamic Court (ETTELA'AT, 20 Jun 83).....	81
NVOI Denounces Deviation From Revolution's Aims (National Voice of Iran, 30 Jun 83).....	83
NVOI Assails 'Neither East Nor West' Policy (National Voice of Iran, 30 Jun 83).....	85

PAKISTAN

Soviet Ambassador Urges Direct Talks With Kabul (KHALEEJ TIMES, 1 Jul 83).....	87
---	----

18 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2785

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Armenian Group Claims Responsibility for Istanbul Bombing (TEHRAN TIMES, 19 Jun 83).....	1
---	---

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Premier Questioned in Parliament on Various Practices (Jalal al-Sayyid, et al.; AL-AKHBAR, 4 May 83).....	2
Defense Minister Discusses Defense, Arab Policies ('Abd-al-Halim Abu Ghazalah Interview; AKHBAR AL- YAWM, 16 Apr 83).....	16

ARAB EAST/ ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Foreign Debt, Loan Acquisition Discussed (Gideon Eshet; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 10 May 83).....	27
Tel Aviv Traffic Crisis, 'Singapore Plan' Discussed (Uri Aloni, Nehama Du'ak; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 13 May 83).....	30

Kibbutzim Dispute Claim of Soldiers' Decreased Motivation (YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 10 May 83).....	33
Briefs	
No 'Peace Now' Commercials	35
SAUDI ARABIA	
Governor of Tabuk Province Discusses Ambitious Projects in Area (AL-YAMAMAH, 1 Jun 83).....	36
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
Opening of Stock Market Delayed Until 1984 (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 20 Jun 83).....	49
SOUTH ASIA	
IRAN	
Khomeyni Said To Show Signs of Despair, Frustration (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 27 May 83).....	51
Anger Over Clergy's Corruption Reported (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 27 May 83).....	54
Regime's Propaganda Reflects Deterioration in War, Domestic Situation (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 27 May 83).....	56
Moscow Expels Iranian Diplomats (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 27 May 83).....	57
Khamenei, Jalaledin Farsi Look to Their Defenses (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 27 May 83).....	58
PRAVDA Claims Maltreatment of Tudeh Activists (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 27 May 83).....	59
Iranians in Diaspora Speak Up (Teezbin; IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 27 May 83).....	60
Suppression of Tudeh Labelled 'Victory Over Communism' (TEHRAN TIMES, 25 Jun 83).....	65
UN Fact-Finding Delegation's Report Considered 'Favorable' (TEHRAN TIMES, 25 Jun 83).....	67

Peace Hopes Rise Yet Again (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 20 May 83).....	68
Rafsanjani Says Soviets Were Warned About Their Links With Tudeh (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 20 May 83).....	71
Tudeh Involved in Plot, Claim Nationalists Inside Iran (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 20 May 83).....	73
Campaign To Promote Velayati Continues (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 20 May 83).....	75
Velayati Denial Over Bomb Blast at U.S. Embassy in Beirut (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 20 May 83).....	76
Prominent Mullahs Killed in Kurdistan (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 20 May 83).....	77
Japanese Sign New Trade Agreements (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 20 May 83).....	78
Briefs Heavy Industry Production Rising	80

PAKISTAN

Airlift of F-16 Spares To Begin in August (DAWN, 21 Jun 83).....	81
New Regulations for Foreign Travel Soon (THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 21 Jun 83)	82 ✓
Pakistan Ministers To Visit USSR (THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 20 Jun 83).....	83
Objective of Freer Economy To Be Achieved in 3 Phases (DAWN, 22 Jun 83).....	84
Public Sector Likely To Increase in 6th 5-Year Plan (DAWN, 22 Jun 83).....	85
National Literacy Corps Planned (DAWN, 22 Jun 83).....	87
Wheat Surplus of 700,000 Tons Projected (DAWN, 22 Jun 83).....	88
Conditions in Refugee Camps Described (Najma Sadeque; DAWN, 24 Jun 83).....	89

Pakistan Steel Mills To Achieve Full Production 1985-86 (THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 24 Jun 83).....	93
Governor Praises Refugees for Maintaining Discipline (THE MUSLIM, 22 Jun 83).....	94
Zia Accused of Using Islam as Tool for Military Rule (Tariq Ali; THE ISLAND, 21 Jun 83).....	95
Pakistan Government Accused of Harassing Politicians Living Abroad (AMN, 22 Jun 83).....	99
Briefs	
Baluchistan Farm Production	100
Zakat Collection	100
Crash Program for Electricity	101
Pre-Censorship Lifted	101
Desert Uplift Authority Planned	101
Soviet Team May Visit	101
Water Logging, Salinity Figures	101
'Support Zia Campaign' Explained	102
Chishti Calls for Elections	102
Bugti Agency Welcomed	102
Magazine Forfeited in NWFP	102
Allowances for Ex-Rulers	102
Refugee Tribe To Relocate	103
Benazir's Birthday Celebrated	103

19 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2786

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Problems of Storage Discussed
(Arezki Boutrahi; EL MOUDJAHID, 21 Jun 83) 1

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

- Socio-Economic Development Plan Surveyed
(NEW TIMES, various dates) 7
- Spiritual Figures Speak on DRA-USSR Ties
(NEW TIMES, 31 May 83) 11
- Exhibition on Muslim Life in USSR
(NEW TIMES, 31 May 83) 12
- Department Set Up To Train Technical Cadres
(NEW TIMES, 2 Jun 83) 13
- Progress of Land, Water Reforms Discussed
(NEW TIMES, 2 Jun 83) 14
- Agreement on Science, Culture With USSR
(NEW TIMES, 6 Jun 83) 16
- Agriculturists Help With Harvesting
(NEW TIMES, 6 Jun 83) 17
- Extensive Gas, Petroleum Prospecting Under Way
(NEW TIMES, 7 Jun 83) 18

Funds Allocated for Mining (NEW TIMES, 7 Jun 83)	20
Cultural Revival Activities Reported (NEW TIMES, 7 Jun 83)	22
NEPAL	
Nepal, Bhutan Establish Diplomatic Relations (THE MOTHERLAND, 4 Jun 83)	23
Official Intervention in Press Affairs Decried (Editorial; THE MOTHERLAND, 8 Jun 83)	24
Licenses for Commercial Imports Temporarily Suspended (THE RISING NEPAL, 10 Jun 83)	25
Chartered Flights To Be Allowed Into Nepal (THE MOTHERLAND, 9 Jun 83)	26
IDA Credit for Nepal Approved (THE RISING NEPAL, 7 Jun 83)	27
New Exchange System Supported (Editorial; THE RISING NEPAL, 4 Jun 83)	28
Jute Industry's Problems Discussed (Madhav Kumar Shrestha; THE RISING NEPAL, 2 Jun 83)	30
Population Control Measures Discussed (THE RISING NEPAL, 1 Jun 83)	33
More Loan Facilities Planned for Farmers (THE RISING NEPAL, 31 May 83)	34
Progress of Devighat Power Project Described (THE RISING NEPAL, 7 Jun 83)	35
Tourism Dollar Said To Yield Only 20 Cents (THE RISING NEPAL, 10 Jun 83)	37
Cement Plant Agreement Welcomed (Editorial; THE RISING NEPAL, 10 Jun 83)	38
Banking Statistics Provided (THE RISING NEPAL, 10 Jun 83)	40
Increase in Mountaineering Royalty Supported (Editorial; THE MOTHERLAND, 2 Jun 83)	41
Regional Mountain Development Center To Start in December (THE MOTHERLAND, 4 Jun 83)	42

PAKISTAN

Minister Says Local Elections Not To Be Delayed (DAWN, 25 Jun 83)	43
Mzari Says Parties Not To Take Part in Elections Under Present Government (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 22 Jun 83)	44
Punjab Budget Announced; No New Taxes (Mahmood Zaman; THE MUSLIM, 18 Jun 83)	46
JI Leader Against Any Political Formula (DAWN, 25 Jun 83)	48
Baluchistan Development: Plans, Expenditure Discussed (THE MUSLIM, 19 Jun 83)	49
NWFP Budget: Gap in Resources, Outlay Criticized (BUSINESS RECORDER, 18 Jun 83)	50
USSR To Cooperate in Downstream Industrial Units (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 20 Jun 83)	52
HINDU Comments on Pakistan's Economic Growth (Editorial; THE HINDU, 17 Jun 83)	54
Tufail Ahmad Cautions Nation on Afghan Issue (DAWN, 25 Jun 83)	56
Developing Tribal Area Suggested for Solving Afghan Problem (Mahmood Zaman; THE MUSLIM, 13 Jun 83)	57
MRD Discusses Plans for 5 July, 14 August (DAWN, 25 Jun 83)	58
Separate Cadre for Scientists Being Considered (DAWN, 25 Jun 83)	59
Mahbubul Haq Comments on Sixth 5-Year Plan (THE MUSLIM, 12 Jun 83)	60
Punjab Budget: Increase in Agricultural Productivity Emphasized (THE MUSLIM, 22 Jun 83)	70
Punjab's Annual Plan Stresses Farming, Rural Health (THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 19 Jun 83)	72
Proposed Bans on Student Politics Discussed (Anwar Iqbal; THE MUSLIM, 19 Jun 83)	74
More Technical Institutes Planned for Punjab (THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 18 Jun 83)	76

Campaign To Issue Identity Cards Starts (THE MUSLIM, 16 Jun 83)	77
Briefs	
MRD Leaders Held	78
Ehsan Bari Released	78
Government To Seek Aid	78
Second Airline Proposed	78
Student Leader Flogged	79
Muslim League Workers Booked	79
TI To Contact MRD	79
Military Courts Powers	80
RS 32 B Invested on Water Resources	80
Governor Thanked for Development	80
FAO Assists Pakistan	80
Replenishment of Forest Resources Planned	81
National Trust for Handicapped	81
Baluchistan To Develop Agriculture	81
Funds Raised for Medicine	82
Pace of Investment Satisfactory	82
Appeal for Refugees	83
Karachi's Fair Share Demanded	83
Import Figures Breakup	83
Consumption of Energy Surveyed	84
Availability of Potable Water	84

20 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2787

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Massacre Anniversary Echoed by 52 U.S. Congressmen, Media
(Karl E. Meyer; AZTAG, 7 Jun 83) 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Drawbacks of Existing Export Regulations Cited
(Ra'fat Amin; AL-AHRAM, 23 May 83) 3
- Report on Natural Gas as Alternative Source of Energy
(Adil Ibrahim; AL-AHRAM, 22 May 83) 7
- New Development Plan for Greater Cairo
(Sa'd Ma'mun Interview; AL-AHRAM, 21 May 83) 10
- Monument Occupants Express Opinions on Eviction Ruling
(Lamis al-Tahawi, Samir al-Suruji; AL-AHRAM, 22 May 83). 15
- Intellectual Climate and Polarization in Cairo
(Sa'd al-Din Ibrahim; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, 2 May 83) .. 19
- Reasons for Crisis in Education Cited
(Rif'at Fayyad; AKHBAR AL-YAWM, 19 Mar 83) 25
- Problems Associated With Growing Trend of Private Lessons
Discussed
(Rif'at Khalid; MAYU, 16 May 83) 27
- Supply Card System Reviewed
(Layla Hafiz, Samir Bakir; MAYU, 16 May 83) 30

Tawfiq al-Hakim, Haykal Discuss Controversy Over Latter's Book (AL-AHALI, 4 May 83)	34
Armed Forces' Involvement in Construction, Development Projects (Sayyid 'Ali, Suzy al-Janidi; MAYU, various dates)	43
Military To Ensure Food Security Housing, Bread Shortages To Ease	
WESTERN SAHARA	
SDAR President Mohamed Abdelaziz on Tenth Anniversary of Struggle (Mohamed Abdelaziz Interview; BOHEMIA, 20 May 83)	50
ARAB/EAST ISRAEL	
BAHRAIN	
Labor and Social Affairs Minister Views Increasing Foreign Labor Danger (WAKH, 5 Jul 83)	55
Briefs Oil Exploration, Sales	56
ISRAEL	
Nusaybah Explains East Jerusalem Electric Company Position (AL-QUDS, 6 May 83)	57
Briefs Gaza Religious Institute Funded West Bank Land Surveying	59
KUWAIT	
Papers Comment on Shultz Middle East Visit (KUNA, 5 Jul 83)	60
Gulf Banking Practices Reviewed (ARAB TIMES, 2 Jul 83)	62
LEBANON	
AL-ANWAR on U.S. Role in Crisis Settlement (Beirut Domestic Service, 3 Jul 83)	64
Ihadin Radio Comments on Shultz' Visit to Mideast (Ihadin Radio, 4 Jul 83)	65
Lebanese 'Grouping' Spokesman Explains Views (TISHRIN, 25 Jun 83)	67

Defense Committee Endorses Government Policy (Beirut Domestic Service, 4 Jul 83)	69
---	----

Briefs

Socialist Party on U.S. Role, Credibility	71
New Militia Emerging in S. Lebanon	71
Lebanese Forces Support Government Position	71
Palestinians in Beirut; Fatah in North	71
Departure of Military Experts	72
Deputy al-Husayni Answers Junblatt, Birri	72
U.S. Role in Agreement Implementation	72

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Activities of Palestinian Labor Movement Surveyed, Extolled (Nasir Farajallah; AL-HURRIYAH, 1 May 83)	73
--	----

SYRIA

Daily Urges Arab Moves Against U.S. (Editorial; AL-BA'TH, 29 Jun 83)	82
---	----

Daily on Designs To Partition Lebanon (Damascus Domestic Service, 29 Jun 83)	84
---	----

Briefs

RFL on Arrest of Sunni Officers	86
---------------------------------	----

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Minister Discusses Industrial Investments in Light of New Law (Abd-al-Qadir Ba Jamal Interview; AL-MASAR, 1 May 83) ...	87
--	----

Hadramawt Electricity Authority Announces New Projects (14 UKTUBAR AL-USBU'I, 6 May 83)	93
--	----

Yemen Maritime Firm To Add Another Ship (14 UKTUBAR, 15 May 83)	94
--	----

Briefs

Delegation Returns From Bulgaria	95
Minister Returns From USSR	95

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Swedish-Supported Clinic in Nuran Area Aids War Victims (Katarina Engberg; DAGENS NYHETER, 22 Jun 83)	96
--	----

PAKISTAN

Commentary Examines Secretary of State Shultz' Visit (Editorial; DAWN, 6 Jul 83)	100
Pro, Anti Regime Activities on 5 July Reported (DAWN, 6 Jul 83)	102
PPP Leader Calls for Purge of Feudal Elements (THE MUSLIM, 30 Jun 83)	104
Problems of Steel Mill Reviewed (THE MUSLIM, 28 Jun 83)	105
Briefs	
Cabinet Gets Economic Projections	107

25 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2788

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

Omani-Iraqi Trade Pact	1
------------------------	---

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Developments in Opposition Movements Over Past Year Traced (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, various dates)	2
Circumstances of Resignation of Leftist Party Deputy Secretary Probed (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 3 Jun 83)	13
Telephone Authority Corruption Scored (Editorial; THE EGYPTIAN GAZETTE, 16 Jun 83)	17
Editorial Scores Railway Authority (THE EGYPTIAN GAZETTE, 12 Jun 83)	20
Subsidies To Be Cut in 1983-1984 Budget (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 24, 13 Jun 83)	22
Suez Canal Revenues to Top \$1 Billion in 1983 (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 24, 13 Jun 83)	23
People's Assembly Discusses Report on Youth Problems (Abd-Al-Jawad Ali; AL-AHRAM, 20 May 83)	24

Ministry Encourages Minorities, Discrimination ('Isam Rif'at; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 750, 30 May 83)	25
--	----

Briefs	
Unlicensed Foreigners	27

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

IDF Joins Nahal Battalions To Form New Infantry Brigade (Joshua Brilliant; THE JERUSALEM POST, 7 Jul 83)	28
New Israel-Romania Trade System Introduced (Macabee Dean; THE JERUSALEM POST, 8 Jun 83)	29
Briefs	
Increase in Tourism	30
Israel Chemicals Investments	30
Increase in Aliya	30
Work in New Settlement	31

LEBANON

MEA Gets Favorable Terms for Expansion Loan (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 24, 13 Jun 83)	32
--	----

OMAN

Statistics for Foreign Teacher Recruitment Reported (TIMES OF OMAN, 16 Jun 83)	34
Mina Qabus Profits Up (ARAB OIL, No 6, Jun 83)	35
Cement Complex Project Moving Ahead (ARAB OIL, No 6, Jun 83)	36
Housing Bank Gives Annual Report (TIMES OF OMAN, 26 May 83)	37
Power Project Increase Capacity of Plants (TIMES OF OMAN, 9 Jun 83)	38
Bank for Agriculture, Fisheries Reports Success (Fermin D'Souza; TIMES OF OMAN, 9 Jun 83)	39
Briefs	
Pipeline Extension	41
Tariff Exemptions for GCC Members	41
Petroleum Industry Omanization	41
Development Loan	42
Telecommunications Loan	42

QATAR

Payments Made in Oil for Desalination Project (Koichi Ishiyama; THE STRAITS TIMES, 15 June 83)	43
Public Losing Confidence in Exchange Houses (Michael Petrie-Ritchie; ARAB BANKING AND FINANCE, No 4, Jun 83)	44
Steel Management Contract With Japanese Renewed (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 25, 20 Jun 83)	46
Briefs	
Students Abroad	47
New Desalination Method	47

SYRIA

Syrian-Israeli Military Posturing Analyzed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 328, 4 Jun 83)	48
Israeli Objectives in al-Biqa', by Ghassan Bayram The War in al-Biqa', by As'ad Haydar	

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Difficulties Facing Banking Sector Surveyed (Bassam al-Yasir; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 49, Jun 83)	57
---	----

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Briefs	
Airline Expansion	61

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Tehran Radio Comments on Withdrawal of Soviet Troops (TEHRAN TIMES, 29 Jun 83)	62
---	----

BANGLADESH

Lack of Proper Investment Facilities for Overseas Remittances Hit (Editorial; DAINIK BANGLA, 17 May 83)	64
Planning Needed To Cut Oil Imports, Foreign Currency Drain (Editorial; SANGBAD, 19 May 83)	65

IRAN

Recent 'Tudeh Purge' Discussed by Turkish Magazine (Cumhur Abaci; MIDDLE EAST REVIEW, Jun 83)	67
Defense Minister Discusses Bombardment of Residential Areas (KEYHAN, 21 Jun 83)	69

27 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2789

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Conference Discusses Means of Improving Afro-Arab Relations
(A. Karimah; AL-HAWADITH, No 1384, 13 May 83)..... 1

ISLAMIC AFFAIRS

- Development of Islamic Revival Movement Discussed
(P. Balta; LE MONDE, 12-13 Jun 83)..... 6

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Loan Payments Due USSR
(AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 31 May 83)..... 11
- Attacks Against Yusuf Idris, Other Intellectuals Examined
(AL-YAMAMAH, No 754, 1 Jun 83)..... 12
- Increased Oil Production Criticized
(AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 29 May 83)..... 18
- Economic Impact of Fewer Workers Abroad
(AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 18 May 83)..... 21

LIBYA

- Interview With Rajab Misallati on Development Priorities
(R. al-Misallati Interview; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 49,
Jun 83)..... 26

Potential of Heavy Industry Discussed (AL-MUNTIJUN, 28 May 83).....	29
Potential of Agriculture Discussed (AL-MUNTIJUN, 28 May 83).....	53
MOROCCO	
Priorities of Current Five-Year Development Plan Discussed (AL-DUSTUR, No 285, 9 May 83).....	68
SUDAN	
Regime's Attitude Toward South, Recent Tensions Criticized (AL-DUSTUR, No 228, 30 May 83).....	71
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
BAHRAIN	
Briefs	
Government Rescues Building Firm	74
ISRAEL	
'East Toward Peace' Movement, Ideology Surveyed (S. Tzedaka; DAVAR, 3 Jun 83).....	75
Intelligence Observers Behind Syrian Lines (R. Shwartzman; BAMAHANE, No 39, 8 Jun 83).....	78
Government Teachers in West Bank Demand Improved Salaries (AL-SHA'B, 19 May 83).....	82
Actions Against West Bank Labor Unions Discussed (FALASTIN AL-THAWRAH, No 457, 7 May 83).....	84
Unrest, Violence at Gaza University Analyzed (S. Darduna, AL-HURRIYAH, No 20, 12 Jun 83).....	87
Banking Forecast for 1983 Presented (L. Reqnati, MA'ARIV, 31 May 83).....	90
Proposed Tax on Bank Accounts Withdrawn (MA'ARIV, 6 Jun 83).....	98
Ministers' Private Business May Be Restricted (T. Mendelson, DAVAR, 30 May 83).....	100
Nevatim Airfield To Be Operational by October (A. Rosenblat; DAVAR, 31 May 83).....	102

Briefs

New Improved Command Car	104
Koor Purchases Tadiran Shares	104
Criticism of Mabat Policies	105
Decision To Reject Expropriation	105
Helicopter Exercises	105
Appointments, Mood at IAI	106

KUWAIT

Joint Ventures With West German Chemical Firm (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 25, 20 Jun 83).....	107
---	-----

Briefs

Wholesale Price Index Up	109
--------------------------	-----

LEBANON

Moscow Narodny Bank Winds Down Operations in Beirut (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 25, 20 Jun 83).....	110
---	-----

SAUDI ARABIA

Saudi Trade, Technical Cooperation With West Germany (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 33, 15 Jun 83).....	112
---	-----

SYRIA

Role of Banks in Growing Housing Crisis (SYRIA TIMES, 8 Jun 83).....	115
---	-----

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Survey of Country's Agriculture Planned (A. Sayf; AL-THAWRAH, 26 May 83).....	117
--	-----

Briefs

Cooperation With Bulgaria	121
Talks With Japan	121
Cultural Cooperation With Oman	121
Education Project	122

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Japanese Ambassador Praises Expanding Trade (IRNA, 7 Jul 83).....	123
--	-----

IRNA Cites Article on PLO Leadership Deficiency (IRNA, 4 Jul 83).....	125
--	-----

PAKISTAN

India's Fear of Pakistan Seen as Psychological Snare (A. Akram; JANG, 30 May 83).....	127
Zia Support Movement Mocked, Criticized (VIEWPOINT, 23 Jun 83).....	130
Unfulfilled Promises of Rural Development Plans Criticized (AMN, 14 May 83).....	132
Worsening Economic Troubles Said Leading to Downfall of Military Regime (J. Ansari; ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 22, Jun 83).	134
Excessive Military Expenditures Assailed as Unnecessary (J. Khan, AMN, 14 May 83).....	141

27 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2790

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Appointment of Lebanese Head of Federation of Arab Banks Analyzed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, 11 Jun 83)	1
Briefs	
Loan Agreement	6
IDB Loan to Turkey	6

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Zionism, Armenian Nationalism Called 'Twin Brothers' by Turks (JAMANAK, 7 Jun 83)	7
Turkish Government Criticized; Distortions Refuted (Moris Dolmajian; AZTAG, 1 Jun 83)	9
Turkish Paper Tries To Discredit Armenians as 'Unreliable' (Editorial; ZARTONK, 8 Jun 83)	12
Turks Accuse Armenian Church in Beirut as 'Producer of Terrorism' (ZARTONK, 2 Jun 83)	14
Turkish Paper Claims Dashnak Party Collaborates with Phalangists (MARMARA, 1 Jun 83)	16
Religious Leader Discusses Problems Concerning Armenians (TEHRAN TIMES, 9 Jul 83)	19

Tehran Diocesan, Educational Board Present Strong Protest (ALIK, 11 Jun 83)	21
Bishop's Protest Against Interference Educational Board Issues Communique	

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Immense Problems in Cashing Remittances From Iraq Described (Mustafa Imam; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, 23 May 83)	24
Experts, Officials Discuss Shortfall in Foodstuffs (Najwa 'Iways; AKHIR SA'AH, 11 May 83)	29
Party Official Responsible for Popular Development ('Uthman Ahmad 'Uthman Interview; AKHIR SA'AH, 11 May 83)	32
Figures on Food Production, Shortages Given (Kamal al-Janzuri Interview; AKHIR SA'AH, 11 May 83) ..	37
Problems of Ordinary Housing Shortage Reviewed, Debated (Nasr al-Qaffas; MAYU, 16 May 83)	44
Controversy Over Censorship of Movie, 'The Demon' (Layla 'Abd-al-Salam, Tariq al-Shinnawi; 30 May 83)	49
Briefs	
Government Imposes Disclosure Law	54
Foreign Employment Controls	54
Water Rates Increased	54

SUDAN

Progress on Massive Joint Canal With Sudan Reviewed, Extolled (Yusuf Fikri; AL-MUSAWWAR, 20 May 83)	56
Controversy Over Sudanese Journalists Exposed (AL-DUSTUR, 18 Apr 83)	71

TUNISIA

Briefs	
Islamic Movement Leader Released	74

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

- Top Officials Emphasize Need To Bring Egypt Back to Arab Camp
(Mariyam Rubin; UKTUBAR, 12 Jun 83) 75

ISRAEL

- Electro-Optics: Access Control Systems To Recognize
Fingerprints
(Gordon Shiffman; THE ISRAEL ECONOMIST, Jun 83) 80

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

- Fatah's Khalil al-Wazir Interviewed
(SAWT AL-SHA'B, 11 Jul 83) 82
- Radio Monte Carlo Interviews Fatah Dissident
(Abu Khalid al-'Amlah Interview; Paris Radio Monte
Carlo, 24 Jun 83) 85
- Fatah Representative Attacks Syria
(Fadiyah az-Zu'bi; AL-QABAS, 27 Jun 83) 88
- Tunisian Recounts Plight of Palestinians
(Taoufik Zallouz Interview; DIALOGUE, 28 Jun 83) 90
- Briefs
- PLO Organ Resumes Publication 103
 - Saudi Aid Installment to PLO 103
 - Palestinian Geographical Society 103

SAUDI ARABIA

- Saudi Railway Plans Reviewed
(ARAB TIMES; 4 Jul 83) 104

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

- UAE To Host AGCC Joint Military Exercises
(KHALEEJ TIMES, 20 Jun 83) 105
- Textile Industry Booming Again
(Raman Kapoor; KHALEEJ TIMES, 3 Jul 83) 106
- Development of National Airline Discussed
(KHALEEJ TIMES, 28 Jun 83) 108

New Police Academy To Be Established (KHALEEL TIMES, 19 Jun 83)	109
Plans for Land Development Discussed (Latheef Farook; KHALEEL TIMES, 20 Jun 83)	110
Briefs	
Blacklisting Pro-Israel Companies	111
Relations South Africa	111

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Resistance Groups Continue Their Fight Against Soviets (THE PRESS, 21 Jun 83)	112
--	-----

IRAN

IRP Organ Denounces 'Papal Support for Criminal U.S.' (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 19 Jun 83)	114
Majlis Speaker Threatens U.S., France, Kuwait (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 9 Jul 83)	116
Tehran Paper on Islamic Struggle Against Israel (IRNA, 12 Jul 83)	118
Madani Comments on Fate of Communists, Power Struggle (Ahmad Madani Interview; AL-DUSTUR, 30 May 83)	120
Mullahs Fear West More Than They Do Soviets (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 30 Jun 83)	126
Iraq May Make New Bid To Knock Out Iranian Oil Installations (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 30 Jun 83)	130
Japanese Envoy Discusses Various Issues During Interview (Shotaro Takashashi Interview; KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 7 Jul 83)	132
Centrists, Monarchists Move Closer to United Front (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 30 Jun 83)	137
Overtures to Professionals Rejected (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 30 Jun 83)	141

Briefs		
	Military Coup 'Unnecessary'	143
	Mullahs Dissatisfied	143
	Beheshti Anniversary	143
	Oil Workers Strike	144
	Western Businessmen in Tehran	144
	Gabonese Ambassador	144

PAKISTAN

	Geneva Talks on Afghanistan Viewed as Superpowers' Ploy (Irfan Ghazi; JASARAT, 8 Jun 83)	145
	Hope Expressed Over New Political Setup (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 5 Jul 83)	148
	Future of Civil Disobedience Movement (Editorial; AMN, 7 Jun 83)	150
	Mazari May Be Scapegoat in Civil Disobedience Movement (Editorial; JASARAT, 8 Jun 83)	154

SRI LANKA

	Communist Party Aiming To Set Up Communist Government (DAILY NEWS, 7 Jul 83)	155
Briefs		
	Censorship Imposed	156

28 July 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2791

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Trade Relations Between Arab States, USSR (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 33, 18 Jun 83).....	1
--	---

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Majlis Deputy, Bishop Send Protests to Premier, Education Minister (ALIK, 14, 16 Jun 83).....	5
Majlis Deputy's Letters Bishop's Message	
Religious Leader Interviewed on Armenian Affairs (Ardak Manugian Interview; ALIK, 18, 20 Jun 83).....	7
Response to LE MONDE for Turkish Envoy's Article (AZTAG, 3 Jun 83).....	14

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Investors' Complaints Regarding Tax Laws Reviewed (Midhat Khalifah; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 750, 30 May 83).....	17
---	----

Various Tax Loopholes Criticized (Muhammad Rida Sulayman; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 750, 30 May 83).....	22
LIBYA	
Size, Achievements of Merchant Fleet Extolled (AL-MUNTIJUN, 21 May 83).....	35
MOROCCO	
Economic Development in Early 1983 Analyzed (Taoufiq Belhassan; AL BAYANE, 26, 27 Jun 83).....	43
SUDAN	
People's Assembly Speaker al-Sayyid Interviewed on Integration (Izz al-Din al-Sayyid Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 175, 18-24 Jun 83).....	46
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
IRAQ	
Journalists Tour Battlefront, POW Camp (Mustafa Labib; AL-RAYAH, 4 May 83).....	51
ISRAEL	
Foreign Service Under Attack for Political Affiliations (THE JERUSALEM POST, 22 Jun 83).....	55
Majority of Knesset Still Opposes Doron in Cabinet (Asher Wallfish; THE JERUSALEM POST, 16 Jun 83).....	57
Interview on Sartawi Suppressed by Eli'av (Luba Eli'av Interview; YOMAN HASHAVU'A, No 52, 15 Apr 83).....	59
Desalination Technology Booms (Macabee Dean; THE JERUSALEM POST, 22 Jun 83).....	61
Briefs Tankers as Fire Extinguishers	62

JORDAN

Finance Minister Confident of Continued Arab Aid (Salim Masa'idah Interview; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 29, Jun 83).....	63
Restrictions on West Bank Palestinians Discussed (Sa'id al-Junaydi; AL-HAWADITH, No 1386, 27 May 83)..	67
Establishment of First Arab Civil Aviation University Announced (AL-MAJALLAH, No 173, 4-10 Jan 83).....	71

KUWAIT

Dealers Attempt To Resolve Al-Manakh Stock Exchange Crisis (Louise Denver; SAUDI BUSINESS & ARAB ECONOMIC REPORT, No 11, 2 Jul 83).....	75
---	----

LEBANON

Islamic Council Statement on 15 July Incident (Beirut Domestic Service, 16 Jul 83).....	79
Islamic Council Supports Government, al-Wazzan (Beirut Domestic Service, 16 Jul 83).....	80
Army Denies Joint Committees With Amal (Paris Radio Monte Carlo in Arabic, 15 Jul 83).....	81
Briefs Wadi Abu Jamil Incident	82

QATAR

Turkish Delegation Discusses Joint Investment Projects (AL-RAYAH, 7 May 83).....	83
French Housing Minister Explores Cooperation for City Planning (AL-RAYAH, 4 May 83).....	84
Supply Official Discusses Pricing, Availability of Goods (Muhammad al-Suwaydi Interview; AL-RAYAH, 1, 3 May 83)	86

SAUDI ARABIA

Communist Party Official Discusses Domestic Issues (AL-HURRIYAH, 29 May 83).....	89
---	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Afghan Rebels Reportedly Destroy Several Soviet Aircraft (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 26 Jun 83).....	93
--	----

INDIA

CPI-M Politbureau Member on Relations With CPSU (THE STATESMAN, 23 May 83).....	95
Analyst Reports PRC Envoy's Talks at Foreign Ministry (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 29 May 83).....	97
PRC Said To Make Inroads Into Indian Export Markets (PATRIOT, 30 May 83).....	99
Finance Minister's Japan Visit Successful (Harvey Stockwin; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 21 May 83).....	101
Analyst on Foreign Missions' Information Gathering (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 29 May 83).....	103
Report on Gandhi 22 May Speech in Jammu (PATRIOT, 23 May 83).....	108
Gandhi Speaks at Inauguration of Water Supply Project (THE HINDU, 26 May 83).....	110
Opposition Party Leaders Issue Statement (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 29 May 83).....	113
Inflation Rises Above 10 Percent Level (THE STATESMAN, 27 May 83).....	116
Briefs	
New Bihar Districts	118
Infrastructure Panel Changes	118

IRAN

Asylum for Tudeh Refugees Could Worsen Syria-Iran Ties (AL-MAJALLAH, 4-10 Jun 83).....	119
UN Fact Finding Delegation to War Zones Criticized (IRNA, 6 Jul 83).....	120
Iran Daily Criticizes Report	
Daily Further Criticizes Report	

Emigre Paper: Despite Favorable Aspects, Khomeyni Will Go (NEHZAT, No 39, 5 May 83).....	125
Economic Cooperation Accord Signed With Bulgaria (TEHRAN TIMES, 26 Jun 83).....	129
Heavy Industries Minister Elaborates on Industrial Progress (Behzad Nabavi Interview; TEHRAN TIMES, 14 Jun 83)....	132

PAKISTAN

Wali Khan Discusses U.S. Interference, Political Prospects (Wali Khan Interview; HURMAT, 2 Jun 83).....	134
Letter to Editor Assails Dependence on Americans (JANG, 9 Jun 83).....	142
Commentary on Refugee-Generated Conflict, Political Prisoners (Khalid Akhtar; THE MUSLIM, 25 Jun 83).....	143
Political Structure: Commentary on Anticipation (THE MUSLIM, 29 Jun 83).....	145
JUP Leader Criticizes Government's Policy on Afghanistan (DAWN, 28 Jun 83).....	147
Convention of Ideological Forces Proposed (Nusrat Javeed; THE MUSLIM, 23 Jun 83).....	148
Arrangements for Local Elections Being Finalized (DAWN, 28 Jun 83).....	150
PNP To Cooperate With MRD (THE MUSLIM, 24 Jun 83).....	151
Deplorable Condition of Government School System Attacked (Arshad Ahmed Haqani; JANG, 8 Jun 83).....	152
BALUCHISTAN TIMES Urges End to Asghar Khan's Detention (BALUCHISTAN TIMES, 23 Jun 83).....	154
Federal Government Planning Housing Projects for Baluchistan (BALUCHISTAN TIMES, 25 Jun 83).....	156
Yugoslavia Proposes Exchange of Goods (DAWN, 30 Jun 83).....	158
New Import Policy Announced; 122 Items Added (BUSINESS RECORDER, 30 Jun 83).....	159

Energy Consumption Figures Reported (THE MUSLIM, 26 Jun 83).....	160
Solar Power Plant Being Installed (MORNING NEWS, 29 Jun 83).....	161
Commission for Science, Technology Planned (THE MUSLIM, 28 Jun 83).....	163
Commitment to Technology Discussed (THE MUSLIM, 29 Jun 83).....	164
Water, Sanitation To Be Improved (DAWN, 30 Jun 83).....	166
Most Automobile Parts Now Locally Made (THE MUSLIM, 26 Jun 83).....	167
Increase in Crime Noted (VIEWPOINT, 30 Jun 83).....	168
Balance of Payments Surplus Expected (BUSINESS RECORDER, 30 Jun 83).....	169
Defense Production, Less Reliance on Imports Advocated (BUSINESS RECORDER, 19 Jun 83).....	170
Ill Effects of Remittances Examined (Ikram Azam; THE MUSLIM, 24 Jun 83).....	172
Briefs	
Flood Control Measures Planned	174
NWFP Refugee Population	174

1 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2792

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Exports to Soviet Union To Increase To Pay Off Debts (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 27 Jun 83)	1
Editorial Complains of Cabinet Inaction on Housing Collapses (Editorial, Jalal-al-Din al-Hamamisi; AL-AKHBAR, 29 May 83)	2
Opponents' Alleged Slander of al-Sadat Reviewed (Musa Sabri; AL-AKHBAR, 29 May 83)	4
New Approach to Primary, Secondary Schooling Reviewed (Muhammad al-Shamma'; AL-AKHBAR, 29 May 83)	12
Fleet To Double in 3 Years (THE EGYPTIAN GAZETTE, 27 Jun 83)	14
Briefs	
Scrap Iron Reprocessing	15
Gold Mining	15

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Controversial Daylight-Saving Time Issue Discussed (Ze'ev Segel; DAVAR, 22 Jun 83)	16
Severe Pollution Conditions in Ashdod Area (Amos Nevo; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 24 Jun 83)	21

Briefs		
	Extension of Territorial Waters	26
	Relations With Liberia	26
KUWAIT		
	Minister of Interior Reports on Crackdown on Illegal Aliens (AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, 23 May 83)	27
	Kuwait Called Prime Target for Economic Expansion (GULF DAILY NEWS, 20 Jul 83)	28
	1982 Economic Status Surveyed (AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, 23 May 83)	30
Briefs		
	Budget Deficit	35
LEBANON		
	Briefs	
	Haddad Statement on Tyre Incident	36
SYRIA		
	King Husayn's Peace Proposal Scored (Damascus Domestic Service, 18 Jul 83)	37
	Briefs	
	SANA Transmission in English	39
	SOUTH ASIA	
BANGLADESH		
	Chinese Bridge Construction Team Calls on Ershad Deputy (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 16 May 83)	40
	Ershad's Deputy Interviewed on Visit to PRC (THE NEW NATION, 7 May 83)	41
	Statement by Foreign Minister at Meet on Palestine (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 9 May 83)	42
	Paper Reports on Visit of Saudi Finance Minister (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 16 May 83)	45
	Accords Signed 15 May Meeting With Press	
	Continuing Deficit in Trade With India Noted (Monowar Hossain; THE NEW NATION, 8 May 83)	49

Minutes on Netherlands Grant Signed in Dhaka (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 20 May 83)	51
Foreign Minister Talks to BSS on Return From ROK (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 15 May 83)	52
Finance Minister's 29 Apr Speech to ESCAP Parley (A.M.A. Muhith; THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, various dates) .	54
Finance Minister Meets Press After ADB Meeting (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 9 May 83)	61
Foreign Minister Holds Press Conference in Jiddah (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 24 May 83)	62
Dhaka Role in Sea Law Ratification Told (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 24 May 83)	63
ENA Told 'No Plan To Frame New Constitution' (THE NEW NATION, 22 May 83)	64
Three Factions of Muslim League Reported To Merge (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 15 May 83)	66
Opposition Asks Congenial Climate for Dialogue (THE NEW NATION, 20 May 83)	67
Alliance Calls for Just Solution of Farakka Problem (THE NEW NATION, 17 May 83)	68
Committee on Science and Technology Appointed (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 24 May 83)	70
Public Works Minister Reports on Helsinki Meeting (THE NEW NATION, 12 May 83)	71
Committee To Examine Public Corporations Established (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 16 May 83)	72
Report Shows Brake on Cost of Living Increases (Hassan Abul Quashem; THE NEW NATION, 23 May 83)	74
Year-End Economic Review Shows Critical Lags (HOLIDAY, 7 May 83)	75
Panel Reviews Industrial Policy Implementation (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 24 May 83)	76

Briefs	
Swiss Aid Grant	77
Soviet Oil Contract	77
Toaha on Bail	77
Sheikh Hasina's Demands	77
ADB Loan Granted	78
Newsprint to India	78
Trade With Turkey	78
Ties With Vanuatu	78
Envoy to UAE	78
Paper Reports Merger of JSSS-Juba Sanghati	79
Ties With St Lucia	79
Envoys to Sudan, Uganda	79

PAKISTAN

Pakistan-Japan Relations Reviewed (Editorial; DAWN, 17 Jul 83)	80
Canadian Aid Assurance Welcomed (Editorial; DAWN, 10 Jul 83)	82
New Political Structure: Body Set Up To Examine Reports (DAWN, 11 Jul 83)	84
Political Structure: Preserving 1973 Constitution Recommended (Editorial; JASARAT, 12 Jul 83)	85
Government Wrong To Think People Do Not Want Democracy (Irshad Ahmad Haqaani; JANG, 28 May 83)	87
Past 6 Years of Ziaul Haq Regime Discussed (Editorial; JANG, 5 Jul 83)	89
NDP, MRD Not To Accept Constitution Changes (DAWN, 10 Jul 83)	91
Pakistan-Iran Trade: Expansion Urged (M. B. Naqvi; DAWN, 10 Jul 83)	92
Five-Year Plans Criticized as Impractical 'Entertainments' (Jumma Khan; AMN, 4 Jun 83)	94
Massive Energy Plan for Baluchistan Proposed (DAWN, 10 Jul 83)	96
Shortage of Funds May Affect Sixth Plan Projects (DAWN, 11 Jul 83)	97
Coal Development Targets in Sixth Plan Reviewed (DAWN, 8 Jul 83)	98

Pakistan To Manufacture Tractors (DAWN, 8 Jul 83)	99
Indian Paper on Pakistan's Excessive Defense Outlay (Satyabrata Rai Chowdhuri; NAWA-I-WAQT, 8 Jul 83)	100
India's Proposed Arms Acquisition Questioned, Resented (Editorial; JASARAT, 2 Jul 83)	104
Briefs	
Identity Cards by 15 August	105
Mazari's Externment Challenged	105
Alfatah Editor Released	105
Experts To Examine Gas Plant	105

SRI LANKA

Trincomalee Cries Out for Peace (Ranil Weerasinghe; SUN, 8 Jul 83)	107
Refugees Urged To Return to Their Homes (In Trincomalee) (Sinniah Gurunathan; SUN, 8 Jul 83)	108
Fake Passports Allegedly Sent to Terrorists (Ranil Weerasinghe; WEEKEND, 10 Jul 83)	110

3 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2793

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Domestic, Lebanese Communist Groups Issue Joint Statement
(AL-YASAR AL-'ARABI, No 55, Jun 83) 1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Government To Increase, Expedite Aid to Small Farmers
(B. Faycal; ALGERIE ACTUALITE, 9-15 Jun 83) 3
- Agricultural Development of Abadla Reviewed
(Ouzani Moubarek; EL DJEICH, May 83) 12

EGYPT

- Difficulties With IMF Continue
(AL-TADAMUN, No 3, 30 Apr 83) 22
- Communist Party Deplores Regime's Continuing Foreign, Domestic
Policies
(AL-YASAR AL-'ARABI, No 55, Jun 83) 25
- Prominent Personalities Assess Mubarak Administration
(AL-MAJALLAH, various dates) 39
- Loans for Agricultural, Food Security Projects
(Adil Shafiq; AL-AHRAM, 23 Jun 83) 86

LIBYA

Economic Conditions Assessed; Difficulties Viewed (BULLETIN DE L'ECONOMIE ARABE, May-Jun 83)	87
---	----

SUDAN

Problems, Potential of Oil Resources Examined (AL-MAJALLAH, No 168, 30 Apr-6 May 83)	89
Eastern Province Water, Dam, Electricity Projects Reviewed (AL-SAHAFAH, 3 Apr 83)	92
Al-Jazirah Project Chairman Cites Cotton Production (AL-SAHAFAH, 3 Apr 83)	93

TUNISIA

Briefs	
Zaire Envoy	94
New Political Bureau Members	94

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Briefs	
Relations, Envoys to Ciskei	95
Captured Soviet Cannon Operational	95

LEBANON

Editorial Voices Support for Amin al-Jumayyil (Samir 'Atallah; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 324, 7 May 83)	96
Industrial Survey Controversy Discussed ('Ali Yusuf; AL-NAHAR AL-'ARABI WA AL-DUWALI, No 313, 2-8 May 83)	101
Briefs	
Civil Service Purge	104
Al-As'ad-Salam Feud	104
Parliamentary Elections	105
Phalange Membership	105
Civil Service Retirement	105
French Aid	106
Bid Invitations in French	106

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Deteriorating Relationship Between 'Arafat, Syria Examined (Muhammad Ma'tuq, Salih Qallab; AL-MAJALLAH, No 177, 2-8 Jul 83)	107
---	-----

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Paper Reports on Rangoon Banquet, Ershad Speech (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 13 May 83)	116
Further Reportage on Ershad Visit to Burma (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 14 May 83)	121
Meeting on Boundary Press Conference on Return	
Text of Bangladesh-Burma Joint Communiqué (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 15 May 83)	124

PAKISTAN

World Bank Raises Allocations to Pakistan (DAWN, 29 Jun 83)	128
Federal Budget Criticized (DAWN, 29 Jun 83)	129
Commentary on JI Leader's Statements on Afghanistan (M. A. Mansuri; DAWN, 27 Jun 83)	130
Equitable Sharing of Federal Revenues Termed a Necessity (M. B. Naqvi; DAWN, 26 Jun 83)	131
European Entrepreneurs Meet NWFP Governor (DAWN, 24 Jun 83)	133
Punjab's Dependence on Federal Assistance Criticized (A. T. Chaudhri; DAWN, 26 Jun 83)	134
India To Block Pakistan's Commonwealth Entry Again (Yehia Syed; DAWN, 26 Jun 83)	136
Negative Aspects of Overseas Remittances Discussed (Editorial; DAWN, 26 Jun 83)	137
Ombudsman's Secretariat To Start End of July (DAWN, 24 Jun 83)	139

Sixth Plan, Mahbubul Haq's Policies Severely Criticized (Ayaz Amir; VIEWPOINT, 9 Jun 83)	140
Mairaj Explains MRD's Basic Objectives (DAWN, 24 Jun 83)	142
MRD Leader Says Democracy a 'Must' (DAWN, 26 Jun 83)	143
MRD Vows To Struggle for Democracy (DAWN, 27 Jun 83)	144
Provinces To Set Own Dates for Local Elections (Fakhr Imam; DAWN, 27 Jun 83)	146
Move To Change 1973 Constitution Criticized (DAWN, 29 Jun 83)	147
Muslim League's Stance Criticized (VIEWPOINT, 16 Jun 83)	148
Restrictions on Politician Scored (VIEWPOINT, 16 Jun 83)	149
Bar Association Invites Leaders To Address Sessions (DAWN, 24 Jun 83)	150
Several Refugees Being Moved to Punjab (DAWN, 29 Jun 83)	151
Major Bridge on Indus Set for Opening (DAWN, 27 Jun 83)	152
Alliance of Five Student Organizations Formed (DAWN, 26 Jun 83)	153
Budget Criticized for Miscalculations, Figure Twisting (Mubashir Hasan; DAWN, 24 Jun 83)	154
Commentary on Planning in Pakistan (Zahurul Haq; VIEWPOINT, 16 Jun 83)	156
Separate Bank Cells for IDA Loan Applications (DAWN, 26 Jun 83)	157
Economic Survey: Juggling Statistics Charged (VIEWPOINT, 16 Jun 83)	158
Country's Jobless Said to Number 900,000 (DAWN, 29 Jun 83)	160
Shipping Companies To Open Offices in Lahore (DAWN, 29 Jun 83)	161

Gas Supply to Cement Plants Suspended (DAWN, 27 Jun 83)	162
PIA Reported To Earn Record Profits (DAWN, 26 Jun 83)	163
Briefs	
Restoration of Democracy Demanded	164
Leghari Banned From Sind	164
Budget Procedure Questioned	164
Decentralization of Population Department	165
Figures on Railways Losses	165
Duties in Foreign Exchange	165
Development of Gas Wells	165
Trade Unionists Meet Leaders	166
Forest Development in Punjab	166
Refugee Officials Arrested	166
PIA Self-Sufficient in Engineering	166
On Lawyers' Strike	167
Concern Over Stoning Incident	167
Polytechnic Institutes for Girls	167
Islamabad Cultural Complex Planned	167
Iranians Fined for Forged Passports	168
Mehran University Urges Inquiry	168
Karachi Ban on Assemblies	168
Ban Urged on Jamaat	168

4 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2794

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Arab League Ambassador Maqsud Interviewed (Clovis Maqsud Interview; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 20 Jul 83).....	1
--	---

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Paper Refutes 'New Variant of Turkish Denial' (ZARTONK, 18 Jun 83).....	3
Turkish Paper: 'Armenian Terrorism, Zionism Cooperate in Mideast' (MARMARA, 24 Jun 83).....	5

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Causes, Effects of Inflation Analyzed (ALGERIE ACTUALITE, 23-29 Jun 83).....	7
United States Responsibility, by G. Boutaleb Steps To Be Taken, by Abdelkader Hammouche	

EGYPT

Grouping Party Issues Latest Critique on Social, Economic Problems (AL-AHALI, 25 May 83).....	15
---	----

New Economic Proposals Under Consideration (AL-TADAMUN, No 3, 30 Apr 83).....	22
Experts Seek Solutions To Impact of Inflation of Fixed Salaries (Majid 'Atiyah; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3058, 20 May 83).....	25
Cooperative Housing Loan Volumes, Destinations Reviewed (MAYU, 20 May 83).....	29
Government Issues New Law Regulating Building Construction (AL-AHRAM, 8 Jun 83).....	31
Various Trends in Administrative Development Reviewed (Sahayr Al-Husayni; AKIR SA'AH, No 2534, 18 May 83)...	38
Central Auditing Office Investigates Official Misconduct (Fayiz Zayid; SAWT AL-SHABAB, 1 May 83).....	48
Shortcomings of Commercial Workers Union Viewed (ROSE AL-YUSUF, No 2860, 4 Apr 83).....	53
Appointment, Redistribution of Graduates Discussed (Faruq 'Abd-al-Ghani; AL-SHABAB, 1 May 83).....	61
New Tanta Without Sewage System (Sabri 'Abd-al-Salam; AL-SHABAB, 1 May 83).....	64

LIBYA

Al-Qadhdhafi's Speech in Tripoli (Mu'ammarr al-Qadhdhafi; Tripoli Domestic Service, 19 Jul 83).....	66
Briefs Oil Strategy Reviewed	72

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

French Weekly on Israeli-PRC Military Cooperation (Tamar Golan; MA'ARIV, 22 Jul 83).....	73
Briefs New International Airport Plans	75

LEBANON

Rashid Karami Discusses Occupation, Over-All Situation (Rashid Karami; AL-MUSTAQBAL, 2 Jun 83).....	76
Ways for Dealing With Potential Syrian Land Blockade Outlined (Ali Yusuf; AL-NAHAR AL-'ARABI WA AL-DUWALI, No 319, 13-19 Jun 83).....	80

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Briefs	
Price Supports	82
Fish Exports	82
Hadramawt Water Projects	82
Aden Water, Other Projects	83
Hadramawt Fish Marketing	83
Abyan Agricultural Production	83

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Adequate Water Supply Planned for Kabul (DEHQAN, 4 Jul 83).....	85
Power Projects Underway for Various Areas (Yasamin; DEHQAN, 4 Jul 83).....	88

INDIA

Press Reports Problems With Foreign Exchange Reserves (THE STATESMAN, 26, 29 May 83).....	91
Statistics Given Reserves May Run Out, by Karan Sawhny	
Details on Cultural Pact With USSR Reported (PATRIOT, 21 May 83).....	95
Briefs	
Assam Task Force	96
Growth in Exports	96
Mozambique Raid Condemned	96
Invitation to PRC	97
World Bank, IDA Loans	97
Delhi EEC Office	97

IRAN

Iran Blasts U.S. Political Stand on Lawsuit (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 14 Jul 83).....	98
Clergy Try To Indoctrinate Iraqi Prisoners (Marie-Claude Decamps; LE MATIN, Jun 83).....	99
Condition of Women in Post-Revolutionary Iran Reported (Jaleh Farin Interview; AL-DUSTUR, No 289, 6 Jun 83)...	103
U.S., Britain, PGCC Called 'Oman's Guardian Angels' (TEHRAN TIMES, 11 Jul 83).....	107
Musavi Hits Profiteers, Hoarders, Advocates Bazaar Purge (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 11 Jul 83).....	109
Jomhuri-Ye Eslami Discusses Nojeh Coup Plot (IRNA, 11 Jul 83).....	112
Briefs	
Rey-Mashhad Pipeline	115
New Esfahan Airport	115

NEPAL

Famine Conditions Reported; Mass Deaths Feared (THE MOTHERLAND, 30 Jun 83).....	116
Efforts To Tap Methane Potential Underway (THE RISING NEPAL, 26 Jun 83).....	118
Rural Development Program Launched (THE RISING NEPAL, 26 Jun 83).....	119
Trade Gap Discussed (THE RISING NEPAL, 23 Jun 83).....	120
Briefs	
Ambassador to United Kingdom	123

PAKISTAN

Briefs	
Gas Production	124
Credit for Coal Project	124

4 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2795

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ISLAMIC AFFAIRS

Objectives of New Jurisprudence Academy Discussed (AL-DA'WAH, No 897, 6 Jun 83)	1
Decline of Islamic Publications Deplored (AL-DA'WAH, No 896, 30 May 83)	10

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Agreement Over Open Door Policy (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 5 Jun 83)	15
Anti-Corruption Measures Discussed (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 13 Jun 83)	18
Judiciary Seeks Independence of System (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 12 Jun 83)	21

LIBYA

Libyan-West German Ties Emphasized (Simon Dowell; ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 23, Jul 83)	24
---	----

MOROCCO

1981-1982 Development in Agriculture Examined (MAROC SOIR, 28 Jun 83)	26
--	----

TUNISIA

New Fiscal Measures Revealed (LA PRESSE DE TUNISIE, 2 Jul 83)	30
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Relations With African Countries Discussed (Yo'av Qarni; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 19 Jun 83)	39
Problem of Contaminated Drinking Water Discussed (Aharon Pri'el; MA'ARIV, 22 Jun 83)	42
IMF Economic Assistance May Be Required (Ze'ev Struminsky; DAVAR, 14 Jun 83)	46
Briefs	
Real Wage Decrease Planned	48
Destroying Agricultural Surpluses	48
Cleaner Tiberias Drinking Water	49

LEBANON

Final Agreement With Israel Analyzed (Ahmad Ma'tuq; AL-MAJALLAH, No 172, 28 May-3 Jun 83)	50
New Phalangist Leadership Strives for Legality (Joseph Qasifi; AL-TADAMUN, No 3, 30 Apr 83)	60

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Information Minister Returns From Security Council Meet (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 8 Jun 83)	64
Information Minister Addresses UN Meet on Namibia (Syed Najmuddin Hashim; THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 30 May 83) .	65
Editorial Protests Gandhi Remarks on Farakka (Editorial; THE NEW NATION, 28 May 83)	68
Efforts To Woo Foreign Capital Have Disappointing Results (HOLIDAY, 21 May 83)	71
Public Limited Company for Manpower Export Announced (THE NEW NATION, 26 May 83)	73

Education Minister's Speech at Casablanca Conference (A. Majeed Khan; THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 10 Jun 83)	75
Report on Ershad, Mahbabur Rahman 24 May Speeches (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 25 May 83)	79
Ershad 6 Jun Speech to Teachers' Parley Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 7 Jun 83)	81
Report on Ershad 4 Jun Speech to Islamic Conference (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 5 Jun 83)	83
Labor Minister Addresses Commonwealth Meeting (THE NEW NATION, 4 Jun 83)	85
Chittagong Export Processing Zone Begins Operation (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 4 Jun 83)	86
Press Release on Foreign Minister's Sri Lanka Visit (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, various dates)	88
FRG Envoy Hands Over Grant to Food Minister (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 3 Jun 83)	91
Panel Approves Annual Development Program (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 2 Jun 83)	92
Asian Development Bank Aids in Uplift Projects (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 2 Jun 83)	95
New Peasant Front Supports Ershad Program (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1 Jun 83)	96
Long-Term Trade Agreement Signed With Nepal (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1 Jul 83)	98
Text of Bangladesh-Maldives Joint Statement (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 31 May 83)	100
Briefs	
Metric System Deadlines	102
Relations With Burundi	102
Japanese Aid Grant	102
Envoy to Singapore	103
Envoy to Barbados	103
Dhaka, Maldives Visa Accord	103
Danish Aid Agreement	103
Ambassador to Venezuela	104
Ambassador to Ethiopia	104
IDB Aid Accords	104
Salt From India	104
Boycott India Campaign	104

INDIA

Report on Meeting of Indo-EEC Commission (THE HINDU, 2 Jun 83)	106
More Foreign Aid To Be Sought for Vizag Plant (THE STATESMAN, 2 Jun 83)	107
Outcome of Williamsburg Deemed Unsatisfactory (Editorial; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 2 Jun 83)	108
Briefs	
Papal Visit Planned	110

PAKISTAN

Soviet Union's Predicament in Afghanistan Re-examined (Editorial; JANG, 17 Jun 83)	111
Kashmir Vote Analyzed, Seen as Reaffirming Two-Nation Theory (Z. A. Suleri; JANG, 16 Jun 83)	112
Business Leader Discusses Country's Economic Problems (Abdul Hafiz Kardar Interview; HURMAT, 30 Jun 83)	114
Revocation of Press, Publications Ordinance Discussed (Varis Mir; NAWA-I-WAQT, 14 Jun 83)	117
MRD's Proposed Civil Disobedience Movement Supported (MAN, 6 Jun 83)	120
Army Advised To Maintain Its Honor by Ending Martial Law (AMN, 5 Jun 83)	122
Large-Scale Bribery, Corruption Charged; Lack of Accountability Scored (AMN, 30 May 83)	123
Briefs	
Labor Leaders' Statement	125
Bhopali Murder Case Criticism	125

5 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2796

CONTENTS

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

- Headquarters Sees Chances of Mujahedin Improving
(Faruq Interview; DIE WELTWOCH, No 12, 23 Mar 83) 1

BANGLADESH

- Statement of 15-Party Alliance Urges Normalcy
(HOLIDAY, 11 Jun 83) 4

INDIA

- Paper Assails U.S. 'Arrogance' at Belgrade
(Editorial; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 17 Jun 83) 5

- Real Estate New Irritant in Indo-U.S. Relations
(G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 27 Jun 83) 7

- Communist Paper Comments on U.S. Force in Asia
(PATRIOT, 30 Jun 83) 9

- Reportage on Gandhi Visit to Yugoslavia, West Europe
(Various sources, various dates) 11

Activities in Belgrade, 9 Jun, by K.K. Katyal
Meeting With PRC Vice Premier, by V.S. Maniam
Activities in Helsinki, 10 Jun
Meeting With Finnish President
Copenhagen Speech, 13 Jun
Copenhagen Press Conference, 14 Jun, by L.K. Sharma

Reportage on Defense Minister's Visit to Moscow (Various sources, various dates)	21
Venkataranam 24 Jun Remarks More on Meeting With Reporters, by Vinod Taksal Importance of Soviet Ties, Editorial Accord Not Reached	
EEC Representative Speaks on Trade With India (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 20 Jun 83)	27
UN Delegate Speaks for Nonaligned on South Africa (PATRIOT, 18 Jun 83)	29
Writer Reviews State of Trade With Europe (C.V. Gopalakrishnan; THE HINDU, 15 Jun 83)	31
Gandhi Europe Visit Beginning of Nonaligned Initiative (K.K. Katyal; THE HINDU, 27 Jun 83)	34
Gandhi Meets Reporters on Return From Europe (THE STATESMAN, 20 Jun 83)	37
Gandhi, Norwegian Premier Meet Press in Oslo (PATRIOT, 16 Jun 83)	40
Rajya Sabha Member Reports on Visit to PRC (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 19 Jun 83)	41
Analyst Scores CPI Leader's Article on Gandhi (Girilal Jain; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 22 Jun 83)	42
CPI Leader Blames Punjab Situation on Congress-I (PATRIOT, 30 Jun 83)	44
Sethi Announces Proposals on Punjab Issues (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 23 Jun 83)	45
Pakistan Discreetly Warned on Punjab Situation (PATRIOT, 17 Jun 83)	48
Gandhi 24 Jun Speech to Delhi Women's Meeting Reported (THE HINDU, 25 Jun 83)	49
Opposition Comments on Gandhi Punjab Policy (THE STATESMAN, 21 Jun 83)	50
CPI Leader's 19 Jun Press Conference Reported (PATRIOT, 20 Jun 83)	52
Rao 20 Jun Speech at Alpbach Conference Reported (PATRIOT, 21 Jun 83)	53

Lok Dal Leader's 20 Jun Press Conference Reported (THE STATESMAN, 21 Jun 83)	55
Reportage on Aid India Consortium Meeting (THE TIMES OF INDIA, various dates)	57
Efforts Praised, Aid Reduced, by K.N. Malik Narasinhham Meets Press Adverse Effect of Cuts, Editorial	
Gandhi 17 Jun Press Conference in Vienna Reported (PATRIOT, 18 Jun 83)	61
Gandhi 18 Jun 'Major' Speech in Alpbach Reported (L.K. Sharma; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 19 Jun 83)	63
Gandhi 28 Jun Speech to Laboratory Heads Reported (THE HINDU, 29 Jun 83)	67
Press Reacts to Barnes' Remarks on Khalistan (Various sources, various dates)	69
Delhi Council, CPI, MP's More CPI, Other Groups Lok Dal Leader U.S. Attitude Revealed, Editorial	
Press Reports Installations of New Kashmir Cabinet (THE TIMES OF INDIA, various dates)	74
Eight-Man Team Sworn In Key Portfolios for Farooq	
Election Commission Rules on Kashmir Results (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 23 Jun 83)	77
Sources Quoted on Desire for Barnes Ouster (PATRIOT, 23 Jun 83)	79
Janata Leader's 26 Jun Press Conference Reported (THE HINDU, 27 Jun 83)	81
President's Rule Declared in Pondicherry (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 25 Jun 83)	82
Analyst Foresees 'Extensive' Cabinet Reshuffle (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 10 Jun 83)	84
Rebel Group Demands Sovereignty for Nagas (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 12 Jun 83)	86
DSP President Bahuguna Talks to Press (THE STATESMAN, 20 Jun 83)	87

Letters Exchanged Between Home Minister, Longowal (THE HINDU, 22 Jun 83)	88
Official Says India Should Claim Undersea Wealth (THE HINDU, 23 Jun 83)	90
Haryana Ministers Resign, Are Dismissed (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 29 Jun 83)	91
Delegate to UNDP Council Scores Functioning (PATRIOT, 15 Jun 83)	93
Many Indians Reported Being Held in Sri Lanka (THE STATESMAN, 24 Jun 83)	94
National Plan To Link River Systems Revealed (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 19 Jun 83)	95
India, Yugoslavia To Double Trade Turnover (PATRIOT, 14 Jun 83)	96
Official Addresses India Aid Consortium Meeting (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 15 Jun 83)	97
Record Foodgrain Production Reported for Rabi Season (THE HINDU, 29 Jun 83)	99
Details of Trade Pact With Philippines Given (PATRIOT, 26 Jun 83)	100
Third Expedition to Antarctica in Planning Stage (PATRIOT, 24 Jun 83)	101
Economic Advisory Panel Makes Report, Recommendations (PATRIOT, 11 Jun 83)	102
Egypt Seeks Indian Aid in Building Agriculture (THE HINDU, 29 Jun 83)	103
Contracts for Import of Thai Rice Confirmed (THE STATESMAN, 24 Jun 83)	104
Planning Minister Meets With Economists' Panel (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 28 Jun 83)	105
Arms Act Amended To Provide Harsher Penalties (PATRIOT, 23 Jun 83)	106
Briefs	
North Korean Out-ed	108
CPI Statement	108
Two-Party Merger	108
Kashmir Final Results	109

Tiwari's Algerian Visit	109
Nonaligned Media Meet	109
Erosion in Tezpur	109
Message to Andropov	110
Exports to Hungary	110
Trade With Afghanistan	110
Film Depicts Growth in Indo-Soviet Trade	110
Goods to Algeria	111
Jute Agreement Signed	111
Opposition Parties' Panel	111
Record Wheat Output	112
Coastal Water Pollution	112
No Shift in Arms Policy	112
Brussels Khalistan Office	113

SRI LANKA

Future MP's To Disavow Separatism (Kenneth Amerasekera; SUN, 7 Jul 83)	114
---	-----

10 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2797

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Move To Substitute Arab Workers for Asians (AL-MAJALLAH, No 173, 4-10 Jun 83).....	1
Report Examines Arab Economies (AL-MAJALLAH, No 172, 28 May 83-Jun 83).....	4
Prospects for Gulf Stock Exchange Discussed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 173, 4-10 Jun 83).....	7
Gulf States Coordinate Port Activities (Fayiz Ibrahim Badr Interview; 'UMAN, 13 Jun 83).....	10

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Armenian Second Congress To Be Convened in Switzerland (JAMANAK, 23 Jun 83).....	13
Daily Responds to Turkish Envoy's Letter on Armenian Cause (Ara Kalayjian; ZARTONK, 14 Jun 83).....	14
Kidnapped Ashjian's Case Elaborated (AZTAG, 21 Jun 83).....	17
Attitude of U.S., Turkish Governments Memos Exchanged	

ASALA Said To Be Changing Tactics (ZARTONK, 21 Jun 83, JAMANAK, 2 Jul 83).....	22
New Name: 'Democratic Front' 'Cooperation' With Japanese, Italian Groups	
ASALA Reportedly Supported by Turkish Communist Party (JAMANAK, 22 Jun 83).....	24
ASALA Reports 22 'Militants' Killed on Iraqi Border (JAMANAK, 22 Jun 83).....	26
Turkish Paper Says Market-Place Assailant Was Not Armenian (JAMANAK, 7 Jul 83).....	27

ARAB AFRICA

SUDAN

Foreign-Sponsored, Internal Political, Military Unrest in South Discussed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 172, 28 May-3 Jun 83).....	28
Higher Education Problems Discussed by Government Official ('Abd-al-Rahman Abu Zayd Interview; AL-MADINAH, 26 May 83).....	31

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Polls Show Likud Minus Begin Preferred (Eliyahu Hasin; KOTERET RASHIT, 6 Jul 83).....	35
Politics of Beni Begin, Son of Prime Minister, Discussed (Yisrael Segel; KOTERET RASHIT, 29 Jun 83).....	37
Stand Taken on Verbal Abuse in Media, Interviews With Minors (DAVAR, 26 June 83).....	40
Arabic Paper Interviews Hebron Community Leader (AL-MIR'AH, 25 May 83).....	42
Briefs Israel-Greece Commercial Relations	52

LEBANON

Diplomatic, Political Responses To Withdrawal Agreement Viewed (Salim Nassar; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 327, 28 May 83).....	53
Efforts To Revive National Labor Council Discussed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 327, 28 May 83).....	58
Diplomatic Efforts To Get Syrian Troops Out Described (Ghassan Bayram; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 327, 28 May 83).....	60

OMAN

Information Minister Interviewed on Relations With Egypt, PLO Policy ('Abd al-'Aziz al-Rawwas Interview UKTUBAR, No 347, 19 Jun 83).....	66
Briefs Rise in Customs Duties	71

SAUDI ARABIA

Improvement of Working Conditions for Women Urged (Anwar 'Abd-al-Jamid al-Jabrati; AL-YAMAMAH, No 757, 22 Jun 83).....	72
Agricultural Self-Sufficiency Sought (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 326, 21 May 83).....	74

SYRIA

Developments in Oil Section Viewed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 174, 11-17 Jun 83).....	76
--	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Abu Dhabi Gas Liquefaction Company Receives \$500 Million Loan (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT AND MEMO, No 26, 27 Jun 83).....	80
Briefs Dismissal of teachers	81

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Analyst Notes Importance of Canadian Official's Visit (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 3 Jun 83).....	82
Namboodiripad Talks To Newsmen After CPI-M Meet (PATRIOT, 4 Jun 83).....	83
Paper Reports Reaction To Allegations Against Desai (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 3, 4 Jun 83).....	84
Desai Denial 'Holes' in Charges Purpose of Report Questioned	
No In-Depth Talks With Pakistan on No-War Pact (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 4 Jun 83).....	91
Sinha Retirement Points Up Poor Personnel Policy (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 3 Jun 83).....	92
Reportage on Effects of Drought, Monsoon Worries (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 3 Jun 83; THE HINDU, 4, 9 Jun 83)	94
'Havoc' in Southern India Agriculture Ministry Report Worry Over Monsoon Prospects, by G.K. Reddy	
Labor Minister Speaks at Geneva ILO Meeting (PATRIOT, 4 Jun 83).....	97
Rohini RSD-II Satellite Reported Operational (THE HINDU, 3 Jun 83).....	98
Plans for INSAT-1C Launching in 1986 Told (THE HINDU, 4 Jun 83).....	99
Delegate Addresses Disarmament Commission Meeting (PATRIOT, 5 Jun 83).....	100

IRAN

Reasons for Bazargan's Denunciation of British in Parliament Detailed ('Ali Nurizadeh; AL-DUSTUR, No 290, 13 Jun 83).....	101
---	-----

Rivalry Between Various Centers of Power Discussed ('Ali Nurizadeh; AL-DUSTUR, No 287, 23 May 83).....	105
Propaganda, POW's in Iraq, Regional Affairs Discussed by Official (Javad Mansuri; KEYHAN, 26 Jun 83).....	108

INSERT: In JPRS 84088 of 11 August 1983
No 2798 of this series, please substitute
this for page 1 to correct a misspelling.

JPRS 84088

11 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2798

ARAB TRIBES IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

Riyadh QALB JAZIRAT AL-'ARAB in Arabic Vol 2, 1968 pp 129-213,
407-470

CONTENTS

[Part 3 and index from book "Heart of the Arabian Peninsula," by Fu'ad Hamzah,
470 pages]

[Text] Part Three. Arab Tribes in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Comprises
two chapters and detailed tables containing tribe branches)

Chapter One. Arab Tribe Genealogy¹

Arab Preservation of Their Genealogy--Difficulties in Matching Branches With
Their Stems

In his book "Nihayat Al-Arab Fi Funun Al-Adab," Al-Nuwayri said, "The Arabs
boasted the knowledge of their genealogy over non-Arabs (Al-'Ajam), because
they were very careful to know their lineage, adhered to their noble descent,
knew their peoples and races, identified their tribes eloquently by their
poets and speakers, united with all their families and clans, tended toward
their divisions, groups and clans, banished the intruders and spoke out
vehemently."²

However, with the Arab carefulness to keep their genealogy, adhere to their
descent and observe the sequence of their branches and divisions, it is quite
difficult for any researcher to identify the origins of all Arab tribes in
existence at the present time due to the loss of a considerable part of the
writings of the ancestors about lineage and several links of the chain of an-
cestry during the weakness of Arab countries and differences among their heads
and tribes in the Middle Ages. It is clear that during these periods, con-
siderable tribal migration took place, with one tribe replacing another or
conquering it and forcing it out of its territory and into oblivion. [132]
Therefore, we did not attempt in this book to relate branches to their ancient
origins except where correctness was absolutely verified; everything else was
left to researchers and explorers. We confined ourselves to branches now
existing, and we listed them by the names they are known by. It is noteworthy
that we witnessed cases where branches of a single tribe descend from several
distant origins; this arising, we presume, from the alliance of branches some
time in the past at a time we cannot pinpoint.

11 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2798

ARAB TRIBES IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDIA ARABIA

Riyadh QALB JAZIRAT AL-'ARAB in Arabic Vol 2, 1968 pp 129-213,
407-470

[Part 3 and index from book "Heart of the Arabian Peninsula," by Fu'ad Hamzah,
470 pages]

[Text] Part Three. Arab Tribes in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Comprises
two chapters and detailed tables containing tribe branches)

Chapter One. Arab Tribe Genealogy¹

Arab Preservation of Their Genealogy--Difficulties in Matching Branches With
Their Stems

In his book "Nihayat Al-Arab Fi Funun Al-Adab," Al-Nuwayri said, "The Arabs
boasted the knowledge of their genealogy over non-Arabs (Al-'Ajam), because
they were very careful to know their lineage, adhered to their noble descent,
knew their peoples and races, identified their tribes eloquently by their
poets and speakers, united with all their families and clans, tended toward
their divisions, groups and clans, banished the intruders and spoke out
vehemently."²

However, with the Arab carefulness to keep their genealogy, adhere to their
descent and observe the sequence of their branches and divisions, it is quite
difficult for any researcher to identify the origins of all Arab tribes in
existence at the present time due to the loss of a considerable part of the
writings of the ancestors about lineage and several links of the chain of an-
cestry during the weakness of Arab countries and differences among their heads
and tribes in the Middle Ages. It is clear that during these periods, con-
siderable tribal migration took place, with one tribe replacing another or
conquering it and forcing it out of its territory and into oblivion. [132]
Therefore, we did not attempt in this book to relate branches to their ancient
origins except where correctness was absolutely verified; everything else was
left to researchers and explorers. We confined ourselves to branches now
existing, and we listed them by the names they are known by. It is noteworthy
that we witnessed cases where branches of a single tribe descend from several
distant origins; this arising, we presume, from the alliance of branches some
time in the past at a time we cannot pinpoint.

[III - NE & A - 121]

11 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2799

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Kurdish Question Examined in Light of Recent Army Operations
(Muhammad Ma'tuq; AL-MAJALLAH, No 174, 11-17 Jun 83).... 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Opposition, Government Proponents Debate Degree of Freedom
in Country
(AL-AHALI, 11 May 83, 15 Jun 83; AL-MUSAWWAR,
No 3058, 20 May 83)..... 7
- Marxist Predicts New Repression, by Fu'ad Mursi
Pro-Government Magazine Promises Freedoms, by
Makram Muhammad Ahmad
Marxist Rebuts Government Stand, by Fu'ad Mursi
- Circumstances Surrounding NPUG Official's Resignation
Discussed
(AL-YAMAMAH, No 756, 15 Jun 83)..... 23
- Link Between Civil Service Wage Increase, Prices Examined
(Azzah Nasr; AL-YUSUF, No 2871, 20 Jun 83)..... 28

Court Overturns Law Restricting Lawyers' Union (Ahmad Nasir Interview; AL-YAMAMAH, No 757, 22 Jun 83)...	36
---	----

ARAB FAST/ISRAEL

JORDAN

Alia Airline Revenues Increase in 1982 (Samih Sayir; AL-DUSTUR, 27 Jun 83).....	42
Judges, Lawyers in Amman Embroiled in Bitter Dispute (Hani Khayr; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 331, 25 Jun 83).....	45

KUWAIT

National Assembly President Interviewed (Yusuf al-'Adsani Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 167, 23-29 Apr 83).....	47
--	----

LEBANON

Agreement With Israel Analyzed From Economic Perspective (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 49 Jun 83).....	56
---	----

SAUDI ARABIA

Director of Higher Education Interviewed (Sulayman Bakr Sindi Interview; AL-RIYAD, 22 Jun 83)....	64
--	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Paktia Governor on Education, Agriculture, Industry (Mohammad Anvar Interview; DEHQAN, 18 Jul 83,	68
--	----

INDIA

Analyst Writes on Outcome of Arkhipov Visit (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 14 May 83).....	74
Indo-U.S. Relations Strained Over ADB Loan Request (THE HINDU, 19 May 83).....	76
Analyst: India Not Keen on U.S. Arms Deal (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 22 May 83).....	77

Analyst Deplores Gandhi 'Foreign Devil' Theme (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 15 May 83).....	78
Analyst Tells Concern Over Relations With Pakistan, PRC (G.K. Reddy, THE HINDU, 18 May 83).....	80
Suspensions Said To Sour Ties With Pakistan (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 24 May 83).....	82
Zia Remarks in Katmandu Said To 'Irk' India (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 28 May 83).....	83
Emissaries Make No Headway in Gulf Peace Bid (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 28 May 83).....	84
Writer Calls Drive To Convince Arabs 'Unnecessary' (Girilal Jain; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 25 May 83).....	85
Foreign Minister Speaks in UN Debate on Namibia (THE STATESMAN, 25 May 83).....	87
Analyst: Little Headway in Nonaligned Issues (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 23 May 83).....	89
U.S. Suggestion of Naval Visits Reported (R. Chakrapani; THE HINDU, 23 May 83).....	91
MP Analyzes Factors Influencing Defense, Foreign Policy (Madhavrao Scindia; THE STATESMAN, 24, 25 May 83).....	92
Gandhi Criticizes Maneka During Lucknow Visit (THE HINDU, 19 May 83; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 20, 21, 24 May 83).....	96
Remarks on 18 May Maneka Rebuts Charges Editorial Calls Remarks Unjustified Gandhi Denial	
Reporter Sees Rift Among Akalis Widening (Najm-ul Hasan; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 18 May 83).....	100
Additional Ministers Inducted Into Assam Cabinet (THE STATESMAN, 18 May 83).....	101
Bahuguna Addresses DSP National Council Meeting (THE STATESMAN, 18 May 83).....	102

Congress-I Reported Seeking Out Former Leaders (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 30 May 83).....	103
CPI-M Leader Meets Press on Return From PRC (PATRIOT, 22 May 83).....	104
CPI Reservations on Opposition Front Told (THE HINDU, 30 May 83).....	105
Only INTUC Men Nominated for ILO Delegation (THE HINDU, 30 May 83).....	106
Editorial Notes Problems in Indo-Soviet Trade (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 19 May 83).....	107
Panel Established To Monitor Import Requirements (PATRIOT, 19 May 83).....	109
Delhi Announces Liberalization of Import Policy (THE STATESMAN, 25 May 83).....	110
Economic Advisory Panel Submits First Report (THE STATESMAN, 31 May 83).....	112
Official Reports Sixth Plan Progress Satisfactory (THE HINDU, 22 May 83).....	113
Official Reviews Success in Joint Ventures Abroad (C. Venkataraman; THE HINDU, 15 May 83).....	114
Energy Minister Opens Soviet-Aided Oil Refinery (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 15 May 83).....	116
Private Sector Study Group Makes Recommendations (THE HINDU, 21 May 83).....	117
Trade With Comecon Countries Expected To Increase (THE HINDU, 20 May 83).....	119
Press on Developments in Trade With West Germany (PATRIOT, 29 May 83; THE HINDU, 30 May 83).....	120
High Deficit Reported, by Remesh Jaura HINDU Editorial	
Editorial Notes Difficulties in Space Program (THE STATESMAN, 14 May 83).....	122
Parliament Panel Scores Delay in Ammunition Project (PATRIOT, 20 May 83).....	123

Need for Clearcut Computer Policy Revealed (D.G. Gupte; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 13 May 83).....	124
Oceanographic Research Plans Drawn Up (THE HINDU, 31 May 83).....	128
More Dam Projects Said To Endanger Ecology (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 18 May 83).....	130
Concern Over Idukki Project Effects on Ecosystem (THE HINDU, 13 May 83).....	131
Writer Tells of Looming Himalayan Ecological Crisis (Rashmi De Roy; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 26, 27 May 83)....	132
West Bengal Minister Tells Pollution Control Plans (THE STATESMAN, 20 May 83).....	135
Briefs	
Chemical Industry Panel	136
Swatantra Party Revived	136
Squabbles in India-China Chamber	136
Helicopter Project Delay	137
Indo-Canada Joint Business Council	137
Wheat for Nepal	138
Tank Manufacturing Unit	138
Indo-Soviet Cooperation	138

IRAN

Thirteen Point Joint Communique Released by Iran, Bangladesh (KEYHAN, 17 Jul 83).....	139
Article Details Routing, Shipment of Explosives to Iran (EXPRESSO, 9 Jul 83).....	142
Lajevardi Comments on Prisoners, Trials, Tudeh Etc. (Assadollah Lajevardi Interview; DIE WELTWOCH, 26-29 Jun 83).....	144
Industrial Planning, Production, Prices Discussed by Nabavi (Behzad Nabavi Interview; ETTALA'AT, 17 Jul 83).....	150

11 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2800

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Gulf Cooperation Council Relations With YAR Discussed (Ibrahim Subhi Interview; AL-THAWRAH, 30 May 83).....	1
Kuwait's Role in Gulf War Mediation Discussed (Riyad Najib al-Rayyis; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 327, 28 May 83).....	6
Saudi, Gulf Cooperation Council Support for Lebanon Outlined (Ali Hashim; AL-NAHAR AL-' ARABI WA AL-DUWALI, No 316, 23-29 May 83).....	11
Kuwait Expanding Business Dealings With West German Firm (AL-MAJALLAH, No 172, 28 May-3 Jun 83).....	15
GCC Finance Ministers Discuss Fiscal, Economic Policies (Mahir 'Abbas; AL-MAJALLAH, No 171, 21-27 May 83).....	17
Arab Banking Activities in Far East Discussed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 171, 21-27 May 83).....	20
Algeria-Morocco-Tunisia France Trade Reviewed (EUROPE OUTREMER, No 636, Jan 83).....	23

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Ex-Ambassador Ghalib Assesses Andropov, Soviet Mideast Policy (Murad Ghalib Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 172, 28 May-3 Jun 83).....	24
Prominent Writer Discusses Various Domestic, International Issues (Mustafa Amin Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 169, 7-13 May 83).....	32
Crisis in Medical Profession Detailed in Talks With Doctors (Rabi' Abu al-Khayr, Sulayman 'Abd-al-'Azim; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3057, 13 May 83).....	44

MAURITANIA

Decrease in Iron Exports Reported (EUROPE OUTREMER, No 636, Jan 83).....	59
---	----

MOROCCO

Decrease in Phosphates Exports Reported (EUROPE OUTREMER, No 636, Jan 83).....	60
---	----

TUNISIA

Foreign Trade Balance Reported To Be Improving (DIALOGUE, No 455, 27 Jun 83).....	62
Education Minister Discusses Arab, Maghreb Political Situation (Hasan Misri; AL-YAMAMAH, No 756, 15 Jun 83).....	66
UGTT Activities in ICFTU Frozen Over Palestinian Issue (LA PRESSE DE TUNISIE, 5 Jul 83).....	72
Various Top Figures in Government Discuss Lebanese, Palestinian Problem (Zaki Shihab; AL-HAWADITH, No 1388, 10 Jun 83).....	74
Financial Expert Discusses Various Market, Economic Conditions (Monsour Moalla Interview; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 49, Jun 83).....	80

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Ministerial Committee Refuses Investments in Nuclear Plant (Charles Hoffman; THE JERUSALEM POST, 24 Jun 83).....	84
IDF Implements New Training Program (Joshua Brilliant; THE JERUSALEM POST, 4 Jul 83).....	85
Artillery Corps Chief Reviews Lessons Learned From War (Arie Mizrahi Interview; BAMAHANE, No 34, 4 May 83).....	86
Perah Proposes Law for Educating Illiterate Soldiers (Yehuda Perah; BAMAHANE, No 32, 20 Apr 83).....	90
Briefs	
Officer Training for Women	93
Signing of Panama Treaty	94

JORDAN

Political Prisoners in 'Amman Protest Treatment (AL-HURRIYAH, No 20, 12 Jun 83).....	94
---	----

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

PLO Publication Comments on Fatah Mutiny (FALASTIN AL-THAWRAH, No 462, 18 Jun 83).....	100
Habash Interviewed on Crisis in Fatah (George Habash Interview; AL-HURRIYAH, No 21, 19 Jun 83).....	104
Differences Over Policy in Fatah Discussed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 174, 11-17 Jun 83).....	112
Jerusalem AL-QUDS Urges 'Arafat To Be 'Realistic' (AL-QUDS, 18 Jul 83).....	119
Jerusalem Daily Criticizes King Husayn, Reagan Plan (AL-FAJR, 18 Jul 83).....	120

QATAR

Briefs	
Somalia Employment Agreement	122

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Final Results of West Bengal Elections Reported (THE STATESMAN, 4 Jun 83).....	123
Tripura Leader's Statement on Dhaka Involvement 'Related' (THE STATESMAN, 4 Jun 83).....	127
Sources Report Hopes To Increase Imports From USSR (THE STATESMAN, 4 Jun 83).....	129
Industrial Production for 1982-83 Disappointing (THE STATESMAN, 6 Jun 83).....	131
Tax Revision Planned, Expenditures Mount (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 6 Jun 83).....	133
Janata MP Tells of Talks With PRC Officials (K.V. Narain; THE HINDU, 6 Jun 83).....	135

IRAN

Saudis Accused of Creating Difficulties for Pilgrims (ETTELA'AT, 26, 27 Jun 83).....	136
Khatami Elaborates on Problems Number of Pilgrims	
Emigre Weekly Reports on Shah's Paris Meeting (E'DAM, 8 Jul 83).....	139
Native Journalist Reviews Conditions Prevailing in Homeland (Safa Haeri; LE QUOTIDIEN DE PARIS, 5 Jul 83).....	140
Emigre Paper Discusses Relations of Tudeh Party, Khomeyni Regime (NEHZAT, 2 Jun 83).....	143

PAKISTAN

Political Future: Negotiations With Politicians Suggested (DAWN, 5 Jul 83).....	148
Benazir Bhutto's Testimony in Jam Saqi Case: More Details Reported (K Gopalakrishnan; THE WEEK, 3-9 Jul 83).....	151

MRD Leaders Demand Release of Politicians (DAWN, 8 Jul 83).....	158
Zia Renews Promise of Political Structure (DAWN, 7 Jul 83).....	159
'Zia Support Movement' Considered Unhealthy for President (Irshad Ahmad Haqani; JANG, 24 Jun 83).....	160
Success of MRD's Proposed Civil Disobedience Movement Doubted (Ilyas Shakir; NAWI-I-WAQT, 21 May 83).....	162
Purge of Jamaat-e Islami Membership in Baluchistan Explained (Aziz Bhatti; NAWA-I-WAQT, 21 May 83).....	165
Publication of Report of Commission on Bangladesh War Urged (DAWN, 11 Jul 83).....	167
Opposition Leaders Talk Against Martial Law (THE WEEK, 3-9 Jul 83).....	170
Conditions Inside Pakistan Reported (K Gopalakrishnan; THE WEEK, 3-9 Jul 83).....	173
Mistreatment of Journalists by Police Alleged (DAWN, 11 Jul 83).....	178
Liberalized Import Policy Commended (DAWN, 1 Jul 83).....	179
Returning Workers: Consequences Examined (DAWN, 5 Jul 83).....	180
MRD Writes to Asghar Khan (DAWN, 5 Jul 83).....	183
Baluchistan's Agricultural Potential Discussed (Laila A. Ali; DAWN, 7 Jul 83).....	184
Briefs	
Muslim League Azan Calls	186
JUP Opposes Proposed Framework	186
JUI Split: Report Denied	186
Per Capita Income Up	187
Ghafoor on Uncertainty, Insecurity	187
Pig Iron, Fertilizer Exports	187
Move for New Party	187

JI Leadership Criticized	188
Hamood Report Publication Urged	188
Proposed Political Order Backed	188
MKP on Local Elections	189
Labor Policy After 14 August	189
Biologist Gets U.S. Grant	189

12 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2801

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Standardized Arab Personal Status Code Envisaged
(Muhammad M'siko Interview; AL-RAYAH, 2 May 83)..... 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Elections Bill Criticized
(AL-AHALI, 13 Jul 83)..... 7

LIBYA

- Oppression of Journalists, Intellectuals by al-Qadhdhafi
(FALASTIN AL-THAWRA, No 461, 11 Jun 83)..... 9

SUDAN

- Government Plans Military Draft
(AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 12 Jun 83)..... 14
- New Efforts To Increase Port Sudan Water Supply Detailed
(Faysal 'Abd-al-Latif; AL-AYYAM, 29 May 83)..... 16
- Problem of Financing, Proliferation of Banks Reviewed
(AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 22 May 83)..... 19

Text of Ill-Gotten Gains Law (AL-AYYAM, 17 Jun 83).....	22
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Activities of Gulf Naval Academy Discussed (Sa'di 'Ali al-Sanad; AL-THAWRAH, 28 May 83).....	29
---	----

ISRAEL

Poll Says All Ministers But Arens Have Lost Popularity (Mark Segal; THE JERUSALEM POST, 2 Aug 83).....	34
Legal Procedures for Opposing Land Confiscation Detailed (Muna Rashmawi; AL-BAYADIR AL-SIYASI, No 45, 16 Apr 83)....	36
Steps Taken To Establish New Kibbutz Settlements ('AL HAMISHMAR, 12 Jun 83).....	44
Alfe Menashe Land Ownership Remains Unclear (HA'ARETZ, 12 Jun 83).....	46
Committee Refuses To Name Settlement After 'Aliza Begin (YOMAN HASHAVU'A, No 20, 10 Jun 83).....	47
Briefs	
Housing Units in Territories	49
IDF Redeployment Cost	49
New Hebron Bus Station	50
Order on Land Affairs	50
Jordan Valley-Jerusalem Power Line	50
Instructors to Africa	50
New Civilian Galil Rifle	51
Madrid-Lod Flights	51
Improved Kfir	51
Agricultural Exports to Lebanon	51
JDL Leader's Sabotage Course	51

KUWAIT

Kuwaiti Economy, Prospects for Future Surveyed (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 49, Jun 83).....	53
Country's Financial Position Solid	
Modest Kuwaiti Budget Deficit	

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

PLO's USSR Statement on Syrian Position Discussed (Voice of PLO, 17 Jul 83).....	58
AL-DUSTUR Interviews Fatah's Khalil al-Wazir (Abu Jihad Interview; AL-DUSTUR, 11 Jul 83).....	60
Report on Possible Split Within PFLP-GC (SAWT AL-SHA'B, 21 Jul 83).....	62
PFLP-GC's Najl Attacks Government-in-Exile (SANA, 24 Jul 83).....	63
'Arafat Opponents Attack Government-in-Exile (SANA, 24 Jul 83).....	64
PLO Radio on Discord, Palestinians' Support for PLO (Voice of PLO, 28 Jul 83).....	65
PLO Radio on Attack on Palestinian Red Crescent Centers (Voice of PLO, 30 Jul 83).....	67
PLO Radio on Falastin al-Thawrah Message to 'Arafat (Voice of PLO, 30 Jul 83).....	68
Sawt al-Sha'b Interviews Fatah Official (SAWT AL-SHA'B, 15 Jul 83).....	69
Abu Salih on Fatah's New Revolutionary Movement (JANA, 8 Jul 83).....	72
Briefs Palestinian Teachers Join Dissidents	74

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Sri Lankan Envoy Assures UAE Investors (KHALEEJ TIMES, 29 Jul 83).....	75
Briefs Oil Tanker Market Improves	76
Kuwait Military Delegation	76

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Radio Iran Cites Report on Tehran Protest March (Radio Iran, 21 Jul 83).....	77
---	----

Clandestine Radio Warns of New Tudeh Party Plot (Free Voice of Iran, 27 Jul 83).....	78
Fars Police Chief Comments on Passport Regulations (Shiraz Domestic Service, 25 Jul 83).....	80
Gendarmerie Commander Discusses Border Security (KEYHAN, 10 Jul 83).....	82
Foundation for Oppressed Chief Views Future Plans (IRNA, 24 Jul 83).....	84
SAIRI Spokesman Calls Gold Collection 'Trick' (IRNA, 26 Jul 83).....	85
Clandestine Radio Discusses Val-Fajr-2 Operations (Radio Iran, 23 Jul 83).....	87
Merger of Antiregime Factions Reported (Free Voice of Iran, 21 Jul 83).....	88
Briefs	
Domestic Clashes	90
Embezzlement in Esfahan	90
Outgoing Japanese Envoy	91
Young Girls Tortured, Executed	91
Terror Tactics	91
Tehran Water Consumption Reduction	92
New Jail in Karaj	92

PAKISTAN

College Principal, PPP Official Resign (KHALEEJ TIMES, 29 Jul 83).....	93
Briefs	
Trade Delegation to Iran	94
Gulf Council	94
Pact With Saudi Arabia	94
Pakistani Asylum in UK	95

15 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2802

CONTENTS

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

French-Israeli Investment Agreement Signed (DAVAR, 10 Jun 83)	1
Harif Commentary on Begin's Condition (Yosef Harif; MA'ARIV, 22 Jul 83)	2
Ben-Eli'ezer's Policy Analyzed (David Richardson; THE JERUSALEM POST, 22 Jul 83)	9
Arrangement With Agudat Yisra'el To Affect Doron (MA'ARIV, 13 Jun 83)	13
Land Expropriations May Be Illegal (KOTERET RASHIT, 15 Jun 83)	14
Briefs	
TV News Debate Program	15
Water Project; Higher Tariffs	15
Trade Deficit up 31 Percent	15

LEBANON

Communist Leader Discusses Revival of National Action (Muhsin Ibrahim Interview; AL-YASAR AL-'ARABI, No 55, Jun 83)	17
---	----

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

AL-KHALIJ Interviews Fatah's Sa'id Musa Muragha (Sa'id Musa Muragha Interview; AL-KHALIJ, 4 Jul 83)	22
--	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Briefs Budget for 1983	40
---------------------------------	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Afghan-Pakistan Talks Called Positive Step (KABUL NEW TIMES, 2 Jul 83)	41
NVOI Claims Iran Hostile Toward DRA (National Voice of Iran, 10 Jul 83)	42
Mechanized Stations Helping Individual Farmers (KABUL NEW TIMES, 5 Jul 83)	44

IRAN

Strained Relations With Saudis Over Pilgrimage (ETTELA'AT, 22 Jul 83)	46
Rafsanjani 'Warns' Saudis Ministry of Guidance Issues Communique	
Constitution Approved at First IRP Congress (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 21 Jul 83)	50
Saudis Blamed for Creating 'Ignominy' in Washington Mosque (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 17 Jul 83)	54
Status of Industries in Sistan-Baluchestan Reported (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 21 Jul 83)	56
Health Minister Visits Cuban Health, Treatment Centers (ETTELA'AT, 16 Jul 83)	60
Decisions of Meeting on Construction, Renovation Reported (ETTELA'AT, 16 Jul 83)	61
Gendarmerie Head on Smuggling, Security Activities (Kuchakzadeh Interview; Shiraz Domestic Service, 27 Jul 83)	62

PAKISTAN

1983-84 Budget Dictated by International Financial Circles (Asadullah Ghalib; NAWA-I-WAQT, 14 Jun 83)	64
--	----

SRI LANKA

Communist Party of Sri Lanka's Achievements Over Past 40 Years Examined (THE ISLAND, 1 Jul 83)	67
Nearly 300 in Custody Following Trincomalee Violence (THE ISLAND, 1 Jul 83)	69

16 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2803

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Makeup of Nile Valley Parliament Summarized (AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3059, 27 May 83).....	1
Poor Quality Iron Imports Discussed (AL-AHRAR, 13 Jul 83).....	3
Sinai Committee Proposes Dam, Factory, Coal Projects (Fu'ad al-Shadhili; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 9 Jun 83).....	4

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

QATAR

Gas Marketing Agreement Signed (ARAB OIL, No 7, Jul 83).....	6
---	---

SYRIA

Domestic Political Situation, Regional Aspects Reviewed (Eric Rouleau; LE MONDE, various dates).....	7
---	---

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Soviet Soldiers Recount Their Dilemma in Afghanistan (Savik Schuster; LIBERATION, 5 Jul 83).....	21
Kabul Airport Reportedly Attacked by Guerrillas (BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Jul 83).....	27
Rebels Allegedly Attack Wedding Party, Kill 40 (BULLETIN TODAY, 14 Jul 83).....	28

BANGLADESH

Ershad Ramadan Message to Nation Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 13 Jun 83).....	29
Text of Ershad Speech at 9 Jun Banquet in Belgrade (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 10, 11 Jun 83).....	31
Ershad Meets Press on Return From Yugoslavia (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 13 Jun 83).....	36
Press Reports Foreign Minister's European Visit (THE NEW NATION, 16, 18 Jun 83, THE BANGLADESH OBSERVATION, 17 Jun 83).....	40
Activities in Romania Activities in Ankara Bangladesh-Turkey Communique Text	
Energy Minister's Visit to Ottawa Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 13 Jun 83).....	44
Bangladesh Condemns Executions in South Africa (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 13 Jun 83).....	45
Ershad Deputy Urges Effort Against Corruption (THE NEW NATION, 12 Jun 83).....	46
Steps Taken Against Insurgency in Chittagong Hills (Mahmud Rashid; HOLIDAY, 18 Jun 83).....	47
Bangladesh Signs Loan Accord With India (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 16 Jun 83).....	49
National Committee on Science and Technology Formed (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 16 Jun 83).....	51

INDIA

Expert Discusses Problems in Relations With United States (Partha S. Ghosh; THE STATESMAN, 7 Jun 83).....	52
Analyst Reports Gandhi Meeting With Yasir 'Arafat (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 8 Jun 83).....	55
West Responsible for Change in Arms Purchase Policy (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 14 Jun 83).....	58
Agricultural Cooperation Agreement Signed With Egypt (PATRIOT, 9 Jun 83).....	60
Soviet Union Main Buyer of Indian Fruit Products in '82 (THE STATESMAN, 10 Jun 83).....	61
Machinery for MIG-27 Production Arrives in India (PATRIOT, 6 Jun 83).....	62
Efforts To Heal Kashmir Campaign Wounds Reported (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 11 Jun 83).....	64
New Delhi EEC Commission Head Talks to Press (THE HINDU, 11 Jun 83).....	65
Government Defines Mission of Sakaria Commission (THE HINDU, 8 Jun 83).....	66
Report on Midterm Appraisal of Sixth 5-Year Plan (G. K. Pandey; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 7 Jun 83).....	68
Responsibility To Press Nonaligned Interests Noted (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 12 Jun 83).....	71
Institute for Entrepreneurship To Be Established (THE STATESMAN, 9 Jun 83).....	73
Watch Towers Planned for Bangladesh Border (THE STATESMAN, 10 Jun 83).....	75
Briefs	
Soviet-Aided Refinery	77
More Foreign Tie-ups	77
New Sikkim Party	77
South Africa Hangings Condemned	77
Andhra Pradesh Cabinet	78
Protocol With USSR To Benefit Indian Sports	78
New Bihar District	79

PAKISTAN

Shoora Body Recommends Parliamentary Government (Hasan Akhtar; DAWN, 9 Jul 83).....	80
Political Framework: Dialogue, Debate Stressed (A. T. Chaudhri; DAWN, 9 Jul 83).....	82
Film on Quaid: Work in Progress (DAWN, 9 Jul 83).....	84
Refugees in Baluchistan Number Over 700,000 (DAWN, 9 Jul 83).....	85
Briefs	
Dera Bugti, Kohlu Boundaries	86
Sentenced for Possessing Booklet	86
Brain Research Institute Planned	86
Police, Prosecution to Separate	86

17 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2804

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Competitiveness of Gulf Industry Discussed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 329, 11 Jun 83)	1
Conference Examines Piracy in Gulf Waters (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 324, 7 May 83)	5
Iron, Steel Production in Gulf Region Rapidly Expands (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 331, 25 Jun 83)	9
Economic Ties Between Gulf States, China Reviewed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 331, 25 Jun 83)	11
Maghreb Integration Problems Discussed (Ahmed Srikah; LAMALIF, No 147, Jun-Jul 83)	14
Maghreb Unity, Saharan Issue Analyzed (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, No 14, Jul 83)	21

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Comprehensive Port Development Plan Reviewed (EL MOUDJAHID, 21 Jul 83)	23
---	----

EGYPT

Report on Recent Sinai Census Shows Significant Changes (Jamal Zayidah; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 753, 20 Jun 83) ..	28
--	----

Opposition Party Economist Discusses Economic Problems, Reforms ('Amr Muhyi-al-Din; AL-AHALI, 8 Jun 83)	34
Leftist Leader Asserts Democratic Nature of Grouping Party (Khalid Muhyi-al-Din; AL-AHALI, 8 Jun 83)	42
Local Agricultural Equipment Production (Husayn Shahbun; AL-AHRAM, 11 Jun 83)	48
Prominent Physician, Feminist Discusses Lack of Forum for Debate of Issues (Nawal al-Sa'dawi; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3057, 13 May 83)	52
Al-Talmasani Discusses Role of Women ('Umar al-Talmasani Interview; AL-DA'WAH, No 896, 30 May 83)	57

MOROCCO

Minister of Finance on Arab Economic Integration (Abdellatif Jouahri Interview; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 50, Jul 83)	60
Increase in Domestic Energy Production Reported (LE MATIN DU SAHARA, 12 Jul 83)	65

SUDAN

Complaints of Khartoum Textile Workers Aired, Analyzed (AL-DUSTUR, No 289, 6 Jun 83)	71
Problems, Corruption in Meat Production, Distribution Exposed (AL-DUSTUR, No 289, 6 Jun 83)	72
Magazine Condemns Railway, Khartoum Transportation Bottlenecks (AL-DUSTUR, No 289, 6 Jun 83)	75
Transport, Communications Problems Aired Transportation Breakdown in Khartoum	
Briefs Ministerial Appointment Flayed	79

TUNISIA

Islamic Fundamentalists Trial Proceedings Reported (D. Taha; LE TEMPS, 21 Jul 83)	80
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

KUWAIT

Ways for Dealing With Economic Difficulties Discussed (Muhammad al-'Ajl; AL-DUSTUR, No 290, 13 Jun 83)	89
Various Brokers, Officials Discuss Stock Market Problems, Developments (AL-MUJTAMA', No 626, 21 Jun 83)	92
Assembly Failure To Discuss Budget Completely Noted (Hamad Al-Jasir; AL-MUJTAMA', No 626, Jun 83)	98

LEBANON

Government Rewrites Rent Laws (AL-SAFIR, 20 Jun 83)	103
--	-----

OMAN

Musandam Development Projects Noted (TIMES OF OMAN, 14 Jul 83)	108
Briefs	
Increase in Birthrate	109
New School Construction	109

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

West Bank Publication Surveys Attitudes Toward 'Arafat (AL-BAYADIR AL-SIYASI, No 56, 2 Jul 83)	110
---	-----

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Popular Defense Committees Discussed (Samir Muhammad; AL-HURRIYAH, No 20, 12 Jun 83)	115
---	-----

QATAR

Education Appointments Discussed (AL-'ARAB, 5 Jun 83)	118
Indian Banks To Manage Exchange Firms (K N Sharma; DAILY GULF TIMES, 5 Jul 83)	119
New Desalination Plants Producing 16 Million Gallons Per Day (Zafar Malik; WEEKLY GULF TIMES, 30 Jun-1 Jul 83)	120
Steel Company Successes Praised (K N Sharma; WEEKLY GULF TIMES, 30 Jun-1 Jul 83)	121

SAUDI ARABIA

- Education for Women Discussed
(Al-Shaykh Muhammad ibn 'Awdah Interview; AL-YAMAMAH,
No 758, 29 Jun 83) 122

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

- USSR, Afghanistan Expand Cooperation
(KABUL NEW TIMES, 18 Jul 83) 129
- More Than 120,000 Maps, Photos Prepared by Cartography
Department
(KABUL NEW TIMES, 18 Jul 83) 132
- Macroeconomic Development Plan Sets High Goals
(Sayed Murtaza; KABUL NEW TIMES, 19 Jul 83) 134

BANGLADESH

- Doha Meets With UN Secretary General in New York
(THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 25 Jun 83) 137
- Ershad Greets PRC Leader on Election
(THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 20 Jun 83) 138
- Local Affairs Minister Tells Election Plans
(THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 25 Jun 83) 140
- Officials Dismissed for Remaining Abroad
(THE NEW NATION, 23 Jun 83) 142
- Cultural Accord With Czechoslovakia Reported
(THE NEW NATION, 24 Jun 83) 143
- Reports on Ganges Project Office Cause Concern
(THE NEW NATION, 20 Jun 83; THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER,
23 Jun 83) 144
- Office Reported Closed
Government Denies Report
- Writer Traces Developments in Awami League
(N. M. Harun; HOLIDAY, 25 Jun 83) 146
- Progress in Annual Development Plan Unsatisfactory
(HOLIDAY, 25 Jun 83) 149

Export Promotion Council Sets Targets (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 20 Jun 83)	151
--	-----

Briefs

New Indonesian Ambassador	153
Ties With Papua New Guinea	153
New GDR Envoy	153
Ties With Botswana	153

IRAN

Iranian Envoy Discusses Relations With USSR, France (NAWA-E WAQT, 26 Jul 83)	154
France Interested in Ending Gulf War for Economic Reasons (Islami al-Husni; AL-DUSTUR, No 292, 27 Jun 83)	155
Students From Abroad Visit Montazeri in Qom (Ali Nurizadeh; AL-DUSTUR, No 392, 4 Jul 80)	159
Navy Personnel Reportedly Executed (AL-DUSTUR, No 293, 4 Jul 83)	164

PAKISTAN

Government Accused of Giving In to Indian Designs (Editorial, Zhad Malik; HERMAT, 16 Jun 83)	166
Analysis of MRD's Civil Disobedience Movement (HURMAT, 16 Jun 83)	168
Noted Economist Suggests Scrapping of Sixth Plan (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 23 Jul 83)	170
JI Supports Elections on Separate Electoral Basis (THE MUSLIM, 23 Jul 83)	172
PDP Criticizes PPP for Decision on Local Elections (THE MUSLIM, 23 Jul 83)	173
PPP's Decision on Local Elections Defended (THE MUSLIM, 23 Jul 83)	174
Improving Travel Facilities Between India, Pakistan Examined (Salahuddin Mirza; THE MUSLIM, 23 Jul 83)	175
Delinking of Rupee Benefits Overseas Workers (THE MUSLIM, 23 Jul 83)	177

22 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2805

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Trial in Paris of Armenian Terrorist Reported
(Jean-Marc Theolleyre; LE MONDE, 9 Jul 83)..... 1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Agriculture, Rural Development Examined
(ALGERIE SELECTION, No 56, 29 Jun 83)..... 3

Briefs

- Franco-Algerian Joint Venture 9
More Money for Pre-Fabs 9

EGYPT

- New Law Regulating Classified Information Ratified
(AL-AKHBAR, 6 May 83)..... 10
- Appropriation of Funds for al-Sadat Memorial Criticized
(S. Isma'il; AL-AHALI, 4 May 83)..... 13
- Opposition Paper Defends Journalistic Standards
(AL-AHALI, 4 May 83)..... 15
- Public Sanitation Problems in Country Reviewed
(H. 'Ashur, A. Ibrahim, A. Nasr-al-Din; AL-AHRAM,
9, 10, 11 Jul 83)..... 17

Briefs		
	School Survey	25
LIBYA		
Briefs		
	Armed Forces Mobilization Reported	26
MOROCCO		
	Moroccan-Libyan Relations Reviewed (M. al-'Alawi; AL-DUSTUR, 18 Jul 83).....	27
Briefs		
	Potential Terrorist in Europe	33
WESTERN SAHARA		
Briefs		
	Warning to Netherlands	34
	AFAB EAST/ISRAEL	
BAHRAIN		
Briefs		
	Trade Surplus Falls	35
IRAQ		
	AL-THAWRAH Affirms Iraqi Strength, Raps 'Agents' (INA, 5 Aug 83).....	36
	Baghdad Claims Khomeyni Digs Own Grave (Baghdad International Service, 2 Aug 83).....	38
	Dailies Comment on Iran's Occupation of Mountain Peak (INA, 6 Aug 83).....	39
	Anti-Syrian Group's Statement Reported (Baghdad Voice of the Masses, 6 Aug 83).....	41

ISRAEL

Karp Report Findings Revealed (G. Alon; HA'ARETZ, 30 Jun 83).....	42
Results on Survey on Status of Women Discussed ('AL HAMISHMAR, 14 Jul 83).....	44
Briefs	
Boeing 767 at El Al	46
New B-300 Rocket Launcher	46
West Bank Land Sales Down	46
Credit Lines With Hungary	47
Returning Campaign Funds to State	47
No New Faction for Moda'i	47

LEBANON

Efforts Underway To Revive Hotel Industry (I. Jawdiyah; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 329, 11 Jun 83).....	49
--	----

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Briefs	
Efforts To Relocate Research Center	53

SAUDI ARABIA

Youth Problems in Saudi Arabia Discussed (AL-RIYAD, 21 Jun 83).....	54
--	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UAE To Impose More Duties on Imported Goods (WAKH, 5 Aug 83).....	67
Labor Minister on Foreign Labor Issues (WAKH, 8 Aug 83).....	68
Briefs	
Budget Approved	69

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Safety of Borders Discussed by Gendarmerie Chief (KEYHAN, 10 Jul 83).....	70
--	----

Foreign Ministry Official Discusses Propaganda, Student Affairs (J. Mansuri Interview; KEYHAN, 17 Jul 83).....	72
Pilot Speaks About Prevailing Conditions After Defection (A. Sulayman Interview; AL-DUSTUR, No 291, 20 Jun 83).....	77
Construction of Tehran International Airport To Resume Soon (BURS, 27 Jun 83).....	81

PAKISTAN

U.S. Rapid Deployment Force Seen Causing More Harm Than Good (N. Siddiqui; JANG, 5 Jul 83).....	83
Tahrik-e Istiqlal Criticized for Exploiting Friendship With U.S. (J. Khan; AMN, 22 Jun 83).....	86
Martial Law Regime's Relations With Big Businesses Examined (J. Khan; AMN, 28 Jun 83).....	88
Role of U.S. Rapid Deployment Force Examined (HURMAT, 23 Jun 83).....	90

23 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2806

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Soviet Sources on U.S. Mideast Bases Viewed (KUNA, 8 Aug 83)	1
Briefs	
PRC-Israel Accord Denied	3

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Egyptian Oppositionist on U.S. Military Presence (Khalid Muhyi al-Din Interview; AL-AHALI, 20 Jul 83) ..	4
Cairo Governor Discusses City's Internal, Strategic Problems (Yusuf Sabri Abu Talib Interview; ROSE AL-YUSUF, No 2872, 27 Jun 83)	8

SUDAN

Impact of Desertification, Drought on Masalit Women (John Edgar; AFRICA NOW, No 28, Aug 83)	17
Redivision of South Examined (AFRICA NOW, No 28, Aug 83)	19

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Arms Purchase From France Examined (ISTIRATIJIYA, No 17, Jun 83)	23
---	----

ISRAEL

Government Said Destroying Islamic Properties (Awad Abdel Fattah; AL-FAJR, 15 Jul 83)	25
Political Stance of Communist Daily AL-ITTIHAD Discussed (Ya'aqov Khruz; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 17 Jul 83)	28
Individual Politicians' Rhetoric, Stylistic Appeal Analyzed (Yariv Ben-Eliezer, et al.; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 8 Jul 83) ..	31
Abna' al-Balad General Secretary Released From Prison (AL-FAJR, 22 Jul 83)	48
Briefs	
Aid to Soldiers	49
Punishment for Military Objectors	49

JORDAN

Demographic Trends, Planning Discussed (Sami Ahmad; AL-DUSTUR, 29 Jun 83)	50
--	----

KUWAIT

Briefs	
Ties With Bulgaria	59

LEBANON

Briefs	
Terrorism Condemned	60

QATAR

Briefs	
French-Made Boats	61

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Briefs	
Budget Allocations	62
International Conference Participation	62
Population Statistics	62

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Protecting Textile Industry From Foreign Competition Examined (Abdallah al-Shibari; AL-THAWRAH, 13 Jun 83)	63
---	----

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Minister Returns From Visit to U.S., Canada, France (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 14 Jun 83)	67
--	----

IRAN

Khorasani Comments on UN Report, Gulf War, French Assistance to Iraq (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 28 Jul 83)	69
Indian Foreign Minister Interviewed During Tehran Visit (Narasimha Rao; KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 24 Jul 83)	71
Rafsanjani Warns 'Adventurism Will Be Countered' in Persian Gulf (TEHRAN TIMES, 27 Jul 83)	74
Problems of Economy Under Islam Examined (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 23, Jul 83)	76
Conscious Rejection of Materialism, by Javed Ansari 'End the War, Revive the Land', Mohsen Nourbaksh Interview Five-Year Plan Viewed New Industries Established Agricultural Trends	
Hakil Commends Iraqi Mojahedin Role in War Operations (TEHRAN TIMES, 26 Jul 83)	88
Rural Electrification Planned for 7,900 Localities (MAHAN, 13 Jul 83)	89

PAKISTAN

American Policy on South Asia Analyzed, Part I (Cassandra; THE MUSLIM, 28 Jul 83)	90
American Policy on South Asia Analyzed, Part II (Cassandra; THE MUSLIM, 29 Jul 83)	92
U.S. Aid To Finance Farm Sector Imports (BUSINESS RECORDER, 26 Jul 83)	94
Pakistan, China Likely To Enter Joint Ventures (THE MUSLIM, 30 Jul 83)	95
Planning Minister Defends Foreign Loans (Murtaza Malik; THE MUSLIM, 28 Jul 83)	96

Pakistan Not To Allow Foreign Currency Loans to Nationalized Banks (Jawaid Bokhari; THE MUSLIM, 28 Jul 83)	97
PPP Baluchistan General Secretary Resigns (THE MUSLIM, 28 Jul 83)	98
Government Policy on Official Advertisements Criticized (Khalid Akhtar; THE MUSLIM, 30 Jul 83)	99
Shoora Members Warn Against Abrogation of 1973 Constitution (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 29 Jul 83)	101
Dissolution of Ideology Council Demanded (THE MUSLIM, 30 Jul 83)	102
Lawyers Pledge Support for MRD Movement (THE MUSLIM, 30 Jul 83)	103
Pagara League Rift Reported (THE MUSLIM, 29 Jul 83)	104
Zia's Directive on Anti-Terrorist Squads (THE MUSLIM, 30 Jul 83)	105
Creation of Industry, Technology Ministry Urged (BUSINESS RECORDER, 27 Jul 83)	106
Health Policy Advisory Board Planned (BUSINESS RECORDER, 27 Jul 83)	107
Indus Basin Equipped With Flood Warning System (BUSINESS RECORDER, 24 Jul 83)	108
Equitable Division of Resources: Issue Referred to Zia (G. N. Mughul; BUSINESS RECORDER, 25 Jul 83)	109
Planning Minister Talks About Projected Rural Development in Sixth Plan (Mehbub; BUSINESS RECORDER, 25 Jul 83)	110
Commentary on Record Trade Deficit (THE MUSLIM, 28 Jul 83)	111
Several Million Acres of Irrigated Land Waterlogged (BUSINESS RECORDER, 26 Jul 83)	113
Minister Assures Shoora on Efforts To Check Arms Smuggling (BUSINESS RECORDER, 28 Jul 83)	114

Briefs

Wheat Production Exceeds Target	115
Heavy Electrical Machinery Project	115
Civil Aviation Team to Kenya	115
Project Division Planned	116
Local Elections: MRD Surprised	116

SRI LANKA

Government To Foster Energy Conservation (J. R. Jayewardene; SUN, 16 Jul 83)	117
---	-----

23 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2807

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- British Media Suggest Turkey Should Apologize to Armenians
(MARMARA, 16 Jul 83) 1
- British Papers Support 'Distortion' of Historic Facts
(Editorial; AZTAG, 2 Jul 83) 2

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Growth Rate in Heavy Industry Reported
(EL MOUDJAHID, 11 Jul 83) 6

EGYPT

- Trade With Romania Projected at \$1 Billion by 1985
(AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 748, 16 May 83) 9
- Proposal To Change Foreign Currency Market Situation Presented
(Ahmad Jami'; AL-AHRAM, 13, 14 May 83) 10
- Impact of Oil Glut on Expatriate Workers Examined
(Mahmud 'Abd-al-Fadil Interview; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI,
No 748, 16 May 83) 21

Production of Foodstuffs, Light Industrial Goods Discussed (AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 748, 16 May 83)	27
Sugar Production, Consumption Viewed (Kamal-al-Din Husayn, Ilham Al-Bahnasawi; MAYU, 27 Jun 83)	30
Improvements in Irrigation Discussed ('Abd-al-Jawwad 'Ali; AL-AHRAM, 1 Jul 83)	34
Report on Alpha Jet Production (ASIAN DEFENSE JOURNAL, Apr 83)	36
Remedies for Judicial System Discussed (Mustafa Kirah Interview; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3058, 20 May 83)	38

SUDAN

Conference Examines Sudan's Economic Failings (AL-DUSTUR, No 287, 23 May 83)	52
---	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

French Jet Fighter, Exocet Missile Deal Completed (Muhammad 'Ali Qasim; AL-DUSTUR, No 293, 4 Jul 83)	59
Women Donate Gold Jewelry for War Effort ('Abd-al-Wahhab al-Qaysi; AL-DUSTUR, No 293, 4 Jul 83)	61

ISRAEL

HA'ARETZ Analyzes West Bank Budgets (Tzvi Bar'el; HA'ARETZ, various dates)	64
Link Between West Bank, Israel Civilian Administration Budget	
Briefs	
Zairian Rail Renovation	68
Personal Consumption Up	68
New English-Language Weekly	68

LEBANON

Palestinians Facing Increasing Discrimination (Robert I. Friedman; AL-FAJR, 8 Jul 83)	69
--	----

OMAN

Development of Energy, Water Resources Discussed ('UMAN, 16 Jun 83)	73
Musandam Development Commission Plots Area Reconstruction (al-Mu'tasim bin Hammud; AL-NAHDAH, 5 Jun 83)	76
Three Phases of Education Reveal Great Progress in Recent Years ('UMAN, 15 Jun 83)	80

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Statement Issued Denouncing Muslim Brotherhood (AL-TALI'AH, No 799, 29 Jun 83)	83
---	----

QATAR

Briefs Food Stocks	85
-----------------------	----

SAUDI ARABIA

Government Moves To Prevent Stock Market Crisis (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 328, 4 Jun 83)	86
Mineral Exploration, Production Underway (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 324, 7 May 83)	88
New Company To Undertake Huge Projects (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'AMAL, No 49, Jun 83)	91

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Briefs Security Chief Returns From Cuba	93
--	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Afghan Elders Reportedly Executed by Soviets (BULLETIN TODAY, 28 Jul 83)	94
---	----

INDIA

All Major Ports To Have Antipollution Cells (THE HINDU, 9 Jul 83)	95
--	----

IRAN

Islamic Iran: 'Morally Isolated on International Stage'	
(LE MONDE, 9 Jul 83)	96

PAKISTAN

U.S., USSR Hit for Opposition to Nuclear Energy Plans	
(Editorial; JASARAT, 1 Jul 83)	98

Briefs

Support Zia Movement	100
----------------------	-----

25 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2808

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Conference Examines Population Problem (Bahirah Mukhtar; AL-AHRAM, 4, 5 Jul 83).....	1
Role, Activities of Investment Banks Discussed (Nu'man al-Zayyati; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 753, 20 Jan 83).....	12

MOROCCO

Developments Toward Liberalization in Domestic Scene Reviewed (Ahmad Thabit; AL-SIYASAH AL-DUWALIYAH, No 73, Jul 83)...	19
History, Reverses of Domestic Left Reviewed (Mustafa al-'Alawi; AL-DUSTUR, various dates).....	26
Briefs Loans Approved	44

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Japanese Foreign Minister on Relations With Iraq (INA, 17 Aug 83).....	45
---	----

Briefs	
Military Reservists Discharge	46
Finance Minister Sworn In	46
LEBANON	
New Decrees on Ending Job Security	
(AL-NAHAR, 16 Jun 83 AL-NIDA', 26 Jun 83).....	47
New Job Termination Powers	
Large-Scale Purge Threatened, by Ahmad 'Ayyash	
QATAR	
Briefs	
Qatari Paper on Liberian-Israeli Ties	57
PDRY Mediation Within Fatah Praised	57
SAUDI ARABIA	
Anticipated Iranian Disruption of Pilgrimage Spoofed	
(AL-RIYAD, 31 Jul 83).....	58
SYRIA	
President Hafiz al-Asad Gives Interview to U.S. Newspapers	
(Hafiz al-Asad Interview; Damascus Domestic Television	
Service, 14 Aug 83).....	59
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
Oil Revenues Suffer 'Sharp Drop' in 1982	
(ARAB OIL, No 8, Aug 83).....	66
Oil Reserves Drop	
Projected 1983 Drop	
Migrant Worker Numbers Increase in Gulf	
(ARAB OIL, No 8, Aug 83).....	68
Briefs	
Bank Assets Grow	70
Foreign Labor	70
PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN	
Fishing Industry, Cooperation With USSR Discussed	
(Muhammad Sa'id Muqabbal; AL-THAWRI, 4 Jun 83).....	71

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Periodical Claims Guerrillas 'Wage Terror on Soviets' (ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, May 83).....	77
Turkish Monthly Comments on Soviet Occupation Forces (Deniz Banoglu; MIDDLE EAST REVIEW, Jul 83).....	79

INDIA

India's Role on African Continent Analyzed (M. J. Zins; POLITIQUE AFRICAINE, 19 Jun 83).....	81
---	----

IRAN

Budget Official Comments on Economy (Tehran Domestic Service, 8 Aug 83).....	94
Iran Clandestine Radio on Bakhtiar Address (Radio Iran, 6 Aug 83).....	96
Editorial Praises 'Gallant Resistance' of Gilan-e Gharb (IRNA, 13 Aug 83).....	97
Musavi Discusses Arms Sources (TEHRAN TIMES, 21 Jul 83).....	99
Briefs	
Steel Production Rises	100
New Power Plant	100
Trade With Brazil	100
Romanian Prime Minister Met	100

NEPAL

Estimate of 1983-1984 Budget Given (THE RISING NEPAL, 11 Jul 83).....	101
Highlights of 1983-1984 Budget Reported (THE RISING NEPAL, 11 Jul 83).....	102
Efforts To Reduce Prices Seen as 'Cheap Publicity' (Editorial; THE MOTHERLAND, 21 Jul 83).....	103
Commentary on Former Prime Minister's 'Ignominous Exit' (Editorial; THE MOTHERLAND, 12 Jul 83).....	105
Air Service to Dubai Planned (THE RISING NEPAL, 11 Jul 83).....	107

Negative Aspects of Tourism Discussed (Shyam K.C.; THE RISING NEPAL, 15 Jul 83).....	108
Study Reports Life Expectancy, Other Figures (THE RISING NEPAL, 11 Jul 83).....	110
PAKISTAN	
Close Watch Over Foreign Investments Advocated (Editorial; KHYBER MAIL, 10 Jul 83).....	111
Pakistan-Japan Economic Cooperation Reviewed (THE MUSLIM, 21 Jul 83).....	114
Pakistan-Saudi Joint Jeep Assembly Plant Deal Disclosed (THE MUSLIM, 22 Jul 83).....	118
Figures Given on Workers Abroad (THE MUSLIM, 25 Jul 83).....	119
Briefs Bugti on Sharing Power.....	120

26 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2809

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Turkey Reportedly Reacts in Paris to Armenian Terrorism
(ALIK, 28 Jul 83)..... 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- State of Sugar Industry Examined
(Muhammad 'Abd-al-'Al, et al., AKHIR SA'AH,
No 2536, 1 Jun 83)..... 2

LIBYA

- Massive Petrochemical Project at Ra's al-Unuf Surveyed
(AL-MUNTIJUN, 18 Jun 83)..... 9

MOROCCO

- Ali Yata Interviewed on PPS Third Congress, Party Strategy
(Ali Yata Interview; LAMALIF, No 147, Jun-Jul 83)..... 22

SUDAN

- Integration Projects Discussed
(Umar Ahmad Mar'i; AKHBAR AL-YAWM, 28 May 83)..... 25
- Magnitude, Strengths, Weaknesses of Opposition Examined
(Ayidah al-'Azab Musa; AL-AHALI, 11 May 83)..... 28

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Briefs

Sabbath Busing Controversy	33
New Gas Drilling Sites	33
Exports to Far East	34
No Jets at Elat	34
Industrial Exports Down	34

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Functions of Guards Ministry, War, Tudeh Party, Kurdistan (Mohsen Rafiqdust Interview; KEYHAN, 28 Jul 83).....	36
Minister Discusses Public Health Issues, Medical Plans (KEYHAN, 25 Jul 83).....	47
IRP Organ Claims Red Cross Official Was Engaged in Espionage (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI 27 Jul 83).....	50
Government Exerts Efforts To Solve 'Bread Problem' (KEYHAN, 14, 18 Jul 83).....	53
Measures To Eliminate Bread Shortage Execution for Hoarders, Profiteers	
Water, Power Shortages Attributed to Increased Consumption (ETTELA'AT, 27 Jul 83).....	56

PAKISTAN

U.S. Accused of Profiting From Preparing for Global Conflicts (Aslam Abbasi; AMN, 22 Jun 83).....	59
Editorial Notes Indian 'Cunning,' American 'Weakness' (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 17 Jul 83).....	62
Elections Including Political Parties Urged (AMN, 17 Jul 83).....	63
Editorial Hits Inconsistent Jailing, Expulsion of Politicians (Editorial; JANG, 20 Jul 83).....	65

True Democratic Elections Needed To Avoid Replay of History (AMN, 15 Jul 83).....	67
MRD, People's Party Criticized for Anti-Pakistan Policies (Chaudhary Abdul Hamid; NAWA-I-WAQT, 11 Jul 83).....	69

26 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2810

MAJLIS APPROVES CURRENT NATIONAL BUDGET

Tehran SOBH-E AZADEGAN in Persian 27-28 Mar 83 pp 2, 7, 12-13

[Text]

The National Budget Bill of 1983, After Approval By The Majlis And Ratification By The Council of Guardians, Was Conveyed To The Government By The Respectable President of The Republic For Implementation.

This bill was presented to the Majlis by the government on 1/23/1983 and its generalities were approved on Saturday 3/12/1983 after discussion and study of opposing and faring representatives and representatives' investigation regarding corrective recommendations concerning its sections ended on 3/16/1983 and it was refered to and ratified by the Council of Guardians.

The National Budget Bill of 1983 is over five trillion, eight hundred sixteen billion, one hundred fifty-six million, nine hundred and thirty-eight thousand rials (5,816,156,938,000) and its general budget, considering revenues and other sources of providing credit



29 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2811

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Agence France-Presse Presents History of Armenian Cause (AZTAG, 19 Jul 83)	1
Armenian Congress Held in Lausanne (MARMARA, 21 Jul 83)	3
Gurnuzian's Proposals Turkish Journalist Interviews Gurnuzian	
Editorial: 'No Bargaining on Armenian Territorial, Political Rights' (AZTAG, 22 Jul 83)	7

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Achievements of Military Technical College Discussed (Ibrahim Salim Interview; AL-AHRAM, 12 Jul 83)	9
--	---

LIBYA

Arabs, Foreigners Residing in Country Listed (AL-MUNTIJUN, 6 Aug 83)	13
---	----

TUNISIA

Closing Arguments, Sentencing in Islamic Tendency Trial Reported (F. Abid, D. Taha; LE TEMPS, 28 Jul 83)	14
Attorney Discusses Constitutionality of 7 November 1959 Law (Azer Zinelabidine; LE TEMPS, 28 Jul 83)	19

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

ISRAEL

Dan Margalit on U.S. Statements on Settlements (Dan Margalit; HA'ARETZ, 12 Aug 83)	20
Knesset Said Ready To Appoint Doron, Grupper (Bina Barzel, Yisrael Tomer; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 5 Jul 83) .	23
Satellite Information Center To Be Established (Buqi Na'e; MA'ARIV, 15 Aug 83)	25
Jordan Rift Valley Development Plan Discussed (Aharon Pri'el; MA'ARIV, 15 Aug 83)	26
Standard of Living Forecast Discussed (Shraga Makel; MA'ARIV, 5 Jul 83)	28
Commercial Ties With Hungary To Be Extended (Yitzhaq Dayish; MA'ARIV, 9 Aug 83)	29
Briefs	
Public Against Peace Tactics	30
Israeli-Spanish Relations	30
Immigration Statistics	31
Arms to Chad	31
American-Israeli Airline Clash	31

JORDAN

Chamber of Commerce Report on Economy (Sami Ahmad; AL-DUSTUR, 27 Jun 83)	32
---	----

LEBANON

Franjiyah Discusses McFarlane's Mission, Cheysson Remarks (Sulayman Franjiyah; Ihdin Radio of Free, Unified Lebanon, 10 Aug 83)	37
Major Haddad Address to Lebanese (Sa'd Haddad; Marj 'Uyun Lebanese Voice of Hope, 13 Aug 83)	39
Briefs	
Junblatt Denies Statements	47
Junblatt on Arens Remark	47
Lebanese-Israeli Agreement	47
Withdrawals, Security Vacuum	48

OMAN

New Uses for Solar Energy Examined (TIMES OF OMAN, 4 Aug 83)	49
---	----

Nation's Banking Sector Surveyed (OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 7 Aug 83)	50
---	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Briefs	
Former King To Visit Pakistan	51

BANGLADESH

Ershad Speech at 2 July Thana Inauguration Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 3 Jul 83)	52
Ershad Addresses Rally on International Cooperative Day (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 3 Jul 83)	55
Cabinet Approves Recommendations for Land Reform (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 26 Jul 83)	57
Government Stand on 'Pyramid of Democracy' Explained (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 26 Jul 83)	60
Communications Minister Reports on Regional Meet (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 26 Jul 83)	62
Ershad Talks To Press on Departure for Maldives (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, various dates)	64
Ties To Improve	
Stand on OIC Leadership	
Remarks on Constitution	
Minister Holds Press Conference on Import Policy (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 3 Jul 83)	66
Inefficiency Reportedly Causes Loss at Petrobangla (THE NEW NATION, 26 Jul 83)	69

INDIA

Paper Reports Meeting of Indo-U.S. Commission (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 1 Jul 83)	70
Madhya Pradesh Cabinet Reshuffle Reported (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 1 Jul 83)	72
Leader Gives Criteria for Detecting 'Foreigners' (THE HINDU, 1 Jul 83)	73

Chakma Influence a Political Issue in Mizoram (THE STATESMAN, 1 Jul 83)	74
--	----

IRAN

Clandestine Reports Widespread Unrest Throughout Country (Radio Iran, 2 Aug 83)	75
Tehran's Relationship With Israel Explored ('Ali Nurizadeh; AL-DUSTUR, 18 Jul 83)	76
'Hojjatiyyeh' Group Reportedly Subjected To Suppression (Various sources, various dates)	83
Activities Declared Discontinued, Ayatollah Seyyed Jalaleddin Taheri Interview Khomeyni's Representative Blasts 'Hojjatiyyeh' 'Jojjatiyyeh' Called 'Pro-Shah', Hojjat ol-Eslam Hamidzadeh Interview	
Imam's Representative in Gilan on Causes of Rice Shortage (KEYHAN, 25 Jul 83)	90
Saudi Arabia Blasted for 'Overt Friendship With U.S.' (ETTELA'AT, 1 Aug 83)	93
Musavi Discusses Olympic Games Boycott, Pilgrimage, War With Iraq (ETTELA'AT, 1 Aug 83)	99
Briefs Import of Pakistani Bread	102

PAKISTAN

Damage to Basic Institutions Seen as Martial Law's Worst Effect (Irshad Ahmad Haqqani; JANG, 15 Jul 83)	103
Political Parties Deemed Necessary for Democratic Elections (Editorial; JASARAT, various dates)	105
Call for Ban on Undemocratic Parties Flaw of Nonparty Candidates	
Accountability Demanded for Bangladesh Tragedy (Juma Khan; AMN, 3 Jul 83)	107
Britain Urged To Help Pakistan Rejoin Commonwealth (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 15 Jul 83)	109

30 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2812

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Butrus Ghali Discusses Events in Chad (Butrus Ghali Interview; LIBERATION, 11 Aug 83).....	1
Statistics on Labor Force Given ('Izzat Sami; AL-'AMAL, No 240, May 83).....	3
Feasibility Studies of Sinai Coal Mine Completed (Ahmad al-Tabrani; AL-AHRAM, 13 Jun 83).....	8
Briefs Mediterranean Journalists Union Headquarters	10

SUDAN

Highlights of Development Projects in Southern Region (Ahmad 'Abd al-Rahman Interview; AL-AYYAM, 4 Apr 83).....	11
Update on Sawba Agricultural Project (Mahjub Khayri; AL-AYYAM, 4 Apr 83).....	15

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Briefs Aluminum Company Loans	18
----------------------------------	----

ISRAEL

Butrus Ghali, Egyptian Minister of Foreign Affairs, Interviewed (Butrus Ghali Interview; DAVAR, 24 Jun 83).....	19
New Communist List, Concept of Leftist Zionist Party Discussed (Natan Baruch; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 24 Jun 83).....	26
Briefs	
Potash Profits Decline	29
Aircraft Noise Damaging	29
Fewer Apartments in West Bank	29
Arkia Flights to Austria	30

KUWAIT

Central Bank Report Data for June Cited (KUNA, 14 Aug 83).....	31
Comments on 'Bright Star 83' (Editorial; AL-WATAN, 13 Aug 83).....	33

LEBANON

Current Investment Conditions Analyzed (Ibrahim 'Awwadah; AL-TADAMUN, No 3, 30 Apr 83).....	35
Present, Future Housing Problems Discussed (AL-TADAMUN, No 3, 30 Apr 83).....	37

OMAN

Pakistani Expatriate Workers To Grow by 10 Percent (KHALEEJ TIMES, 12 Aug 83).....	39
---	----

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Nayif Hawatimah Speaks on Palestinian Politics (Nayif Hawatimah Interview; AL-HYRRIYAH, No 83, 10 Jul 83).....	40
--	----

SYRIA

Damascus Commentary Raps U.S. Mideast Policy (Damascus Domestic Service, 12 Aug 83).....	47
---	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

AL-BAYAN Comments on McFarlane Mission (WAM, 15 Aug 83).....	49
---	----

UAE Paper on U.S. Promoting Palestinian Immigration (WAM, 13 Aug 83).....	50
--	----

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Briefs	
Official Leaves for Moscow.....	52

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Journalists Report on Situation in Country (Philippe Flandrin; LE MATIN, 5 Jul 83).....	53
--	----

BANGLADESH

Paper Interviews Awami League-H General Secretary (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 20 Jul 83).....	58
Reporter Discusses Dissension in Awami League (Hasan Saoed; THE NEW NATION, 20 Jul 83).....	60
Democratic League Demands Poll by 1984 (THE NEW NATION, 24 Jul 83).....	61
Mujib's Youngest Daughter Visits Chittagong (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 22 Jul 83; THE NEW NATION, 24 Jul 83).....	62
Visit 'Nonpolitical' Report on Reception Speech	
Text of Ershad Speech at Banquet in Maldives (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 28 Jul 83).....	64
Details of Current Agricultural Loan Told (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 29 Jul 83).....	68
Briefs	
New GDR Ambassador.....	69
Ambassador to PDRY.....	69
Colombo Visit Postponed.....	69

PAKISTAN

President's Promises of Elections, Return of Democracy Ridiculed (CHATAN, 27 Jun-4 Jul 83).....	70
---	----

Pakistan People's Party Leader on End of Martial Law (DAWN, 11 Aug 83).....	72
Economist's Views Challenging Regime's Planning Strategy Discussed (VIEWPOINT, 28 Jul 83).....	73
Commentary on PPP, MRD Affairs (VIEWPOINT, 28 Jul 83).....	74
Indirect U.S. Move To Secure Bases Alleged (VIEWPOINT, 28 Jul 83).....	75
Swiss Firms Ready for Joint Ventures (DAWN, 1 Aug 83).....	76
Release of Ruhman Commission Report Would Not Harm Military (HURMAT, 8-14 Jul 83).....	77
Briefs	
Sind Polytechnic Institutes	79
UNDP Assistance	79
Tobacco Product Exports	79

31 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2813

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

ASALA Said To Be Tool of Foreign Powers (LE MONDE, 20 Jul 83).....	1
'Fallen Into Arms of USSR'	
'Aligned With Palestinian Movements'	
Reaction of Armenians in Greece	
Briefs	
Armenians Hold Religious Ceremonies	3

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Review of Foreign, Domestic Policies, Developments (Salah al-Sa'id; AL-HAWADITH, No 1393, 15 Jul 83, No 1394, 23 Jul 83).....	4
---	---

EGYPT

Import Restrictions Lifted on Selected Commodities (Hassan Amer; THE EGYPTIAN GAZETTE, 3 Aug 83).....	14
Briefs	
Secret Marriages Phenomenon Viewed	15
Labor Figures	15
New Power Transformer	15

SUDAN

Recent Alignments, Post-Redivision Developments Outlined (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, No 16, 3 Aug 83).....	16
Briefs	
New Oil Finds	19

TUNISIA

Trial of Movement of Popular Revolutionary Members Reported (D. Taha; LE TEMPS, 24 Jul 83).....	20
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Iraqi Pilots Training in Great Britain, France (Nadim Nasir; AL-MAJALLAH, No 180, 23-29 Jul 83).....	29
France Attempts To Ease Iraqi Debt Crisis (AL-MAJALLAH, No 180, 23-29 Jul 83).....	33

ISRAEL

Herut MK's Criticism of Aridor Causes Stir, But No Change in Policy (Editorial; THE JERUSALEM POST, 11 Jul 83).....	36
Political, Social Stand of 'East for Peace' Movement Examined Discussed (Daniel Gavron; THE JERUSALEM POST, 8 Jul 83).....	38
Women's Roles in IDF Reviewed (Ginni Walsh; NEWSVIEW, No 28, 19 Jul 83).....	42
Enemy Cemetery Revealed; Mass-Grave Charge Denied (Robert Rosenberg, et al.; THE JERUSALEM POST, 20 Jul 83).....	45
Beryllium Processing Plant Possibly Dangerous (Charles Hoffman; THE JERUSALEM POST, 15 Jul 83).....	47
Dysentery From Drinking Water (THE JERUSALEM POST, 14 Jul 83).....	48
Balloon, Possibly From China, Lands at Moshav (Michal Yudelman; THE JERUSALEM POST, 11 Jul 83).....	49

Briefs	
Military Advisers in China	50
Tank Anti-Missile Device	50
New Arava Lookout Posts	50

KUWAIT

Budget Reflects Economic Policies (ARAB OIL, No 8, Aug 83).....	51
Energy Official Views OPEC's Spot Market Role (ARAB OIL, No 8, Aug 83).....	53

OMAN

Petroleum Development Oman Plans To Expand Facilities (OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 20 Jul 83).....	55
New Ambassador Comments on Ties With India (OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 28 Jul 83).....	56
SOAF Boasts New, Airborne Fire Fighting Vehicle (TIMES OF OMAN, 21 Jul 83).....	58
WHO To Launch Intensive Health Program (TIMES OF OMAN, 28 Jul 83).....	59

SYRIA

People's Council Discusses Waste, Lax Work Habits, Red Tape (AL-BA'TH, 21 Jun 83).....	60
---	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Steps Taken To Encourage Tourism (Latheef Farook; KHALEEJ TIMES, 29 Jun 83).....	68
---	----

Briefs	
New Ajman Oil Company	69
Abu Dhabi Budget	69
New Judiciary Law	69
Drop in Per Capita Income	69
New Oil Field Production	70
New National Oil Company	70

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Al-Mahrah Development Projects Discussed (Sa'id 'Askari Interview; 14 UKTUBAR, 5 Jun 83).....	71
--	----

Briefs	
Port Dredging	77
Transportation Cooperation With France	77
Oil, Refinery Talks	77

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Commercial Activities of Foreign Voluntary Organizations Described (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, June 83).....	78
--	----

INDIA

Reportage on U.S. Relations, Shultz Visit (Various sources, various dates).....	80
Report on Departure Situation 'Not So Depressing', Editorial Reddy: Foundation 'Slightly Healthier', by G. K. Reddy Reddy on Weapons Deal Approach, by G. K. Reddy Gains Not Enough, Editorial No Basis for Common Strategy, Editorial	
Analyst Compares MacEachen, Shultz Visits (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 10 Jul 83).....	89
Press Reports Developments in Punjab Situation (Various sources, various dates).....	93
Opposition Leaders' Recommendation Reactions to Recommendations CPI Leader's Statement Singh Refutes Two-Nation Theory Analyst on Delhi Attitudes, by G. K. Reddy Rao 13 July Statement	
Hatch Reported To Confirm Soviet Warnings to India (J. N. Parimoo; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 3 Jul 83).....	101
President Speaks at Roy Memorial Meeting (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 2 Jul 83).....	103
Janata Leader Addresses Press Club of India (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 2 Jul 83).....	105
CPI Leader Comments on Relations With Congress-I (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 2 Jul 83).....	106
Haryana Ministers' Resignations Accepted (PATRIOT, 3 Jul 83).....	107

Press Reports Poor Industrial Results for Year (PATRIOT, 6 Jul 83 ; THE STATESMAN, 7 Jul 83).....	109
Tiwari Report to Panel More on Results	
Planning Minister Reports to Parliamentary Panel (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 3 Jul 83).....	112
Planning Commission Sees Shortfall in Food Output (PATRIOT, 6 Jul 83).....	114
Bangalore Plant To Assemble More Jaguars (PATRIOT, 6 Jul 83).....	116
Commission Begins Work on Seventh 5-Year Plan (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 4 Jul 83).....	117
Tandon Committee Recommends Free Trade Zones (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 3 Jul 83).....	119
Reportage on Visit of Canadian Foreign Minister (Various sources, various dates).....	121
G. K. Reddy on Talks Canada To Give Technical Aid Press Conference Reported	
Briefs	
Tamil Nadu Ministers	124
New Assam Districts	124
Missile-Firing Subs	124
New Meghalaya Ministers	124
Soviet Aid to Ranchi	125
Border Security Tightened	125
Burma Rice Purchases	125
New Pondicherry Party	126
Top PREPAK Leaders	126
Envoy to Qatar	126

IRAN

Khomeyni Sends Message to Assembly of Experts (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 17 Jul 83).....	127
Paper Reviews 'Baghdad-Paris Alliance Prospects' (Editorial; TEHRAN TIMES, 19 Jul 83).....	129
IRP Organ Anticipates Mitterrand's 'Downfall' (Editorial; TEHRAN TIMES, 16 Jul 83).....	131
Nation Set for Transition to Islamic Banking (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 29, 18 Jul 83).....	133

Saudi Regime Attacked for Pilgrimage 'Impediments'	
(TEHRAN TIMES, 6 Aug 83).....	134
Strife Between Islamic Factions Continues in Washington	
(TEHRAN TIMES, 17 Jul 83).....	136
Nation Launches Drive Against Smuggling, Hoarding	
(AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 29, 18 Jul 83).....	137
IRP Organ Says War Operations Cause 'Vertigo' to U.S.	
(TEHRAN TIMES, 2 Aug 83).....	138
Article Examines Country's First 5-Year Plan	
(Paul Eedle; BUSINESS TIMES, 19 Jul 83).....	140

PAKISTAN

Effects of Six Years of Martial Law Analyzed	
(M. B. Naqvi; VIEWPOINT, 7 Jul 83).....	142
Keeping Hamoodur Rahman Report Secret Criticized	
(Groundsman; VIEWPOINT, 7 Jul 83).....	145
Pakistan's Security Problems Analyzed; Arms Buildup Supported	
(Zulfikar A. Khalid; ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Jul 83).....	147
Sectarian Views Over Radio, TV Protested	
(VIEWPOINT, 4 Aug 83).....	156
Karachi Corporation Ruckus Criticized	
(VIEWPOINT, 7 Jul 83).....	157
Briefs	
IJT Students Arrested	158
Pakistani Award for McNamara	158
Magazine Confiscated	158

31 August 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2814

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

GCC Balance of Payments	1
Kuwait's Initiative To Be Followed	1

ISLAMIC AFFAIRS

ICO Statement on al-'Aqsa Mosque Arson Anniversary (SPA, 21 Aug 83).....	2
---	---

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Development of Algerian Economy Reported (AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 752, 13 Jun 83).....	4
--	---

EGYPT

Manpower Ministry Arranges Final Union Election Procedures (AL-'UMMAL, 1 Aug 83).....	7
Opposition Paper Offers Complaints on Government Employment Inconsistencies ('Abd-al-Ghaffar Shukr; AL-AHALI, 8 Jun 83).....	15
Problems of Private Sector Use of American Aid Considered ('Abd-al-Rahman 'Aql; AL-AHRAM, 22 Jun 83).....	22

Leftist Journal Probes Military Influence Over Regime (Shakir Najib; AL-YASAR AL-'ARABI, No 56, Jul-Aug 83).....	25
Enormous Revenue Losses Reported on Foreign-Owned Property (Riyad Tawfiq; AL-AHRAM, 3 Jul 83).....	29
Textile Industry Owners, Workers Criticize 'Infitah' Policies (Uman Ahmad Umar; AL-AHALI, 8 Jun 83).....	33
Coal Production Project, Figures Discussed (Ahmad al-'Attar; AL-AHRAM, 3 Jul 83).....	35
Tax Auditor Discusses Evasion, Collection Problems, Structure (Muhammad Hasan Muhammad; AL-AKHBAR, 4 Jul 83).....	37
Nation's Granulated Sugar Production Tabulated (Ahmad Al-'Attar; AL-AHRAM, 22 Jun 83).....	41
Journal Complains of Obsolescence, Distortions in Cement Industry (Jamal Zayidah; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 755, 4 Jul 83)....	43
Creation of New Peasants Union Reviewed, Extolled (AL-YASAR AL-'ARABI, No 56, Jul-Aug 83).....	48
Hard Labor in Penitentiaries Abolished (AKHBAR AL-YAWM, 2 Jul 83).....	50
Problems of Stockpiling of Domestic Cloth Reviewed (Karam Sannarah; AL-AKHBAR, 24 May 83).....	53
Briefs	
General Amnesty for Prisoners	56
Mechanized Bakery Construction	56
Sugar Beet Cultivation Problems	57

LIBYA

Crisis in Relations With Iran Analyzed (Ali Nurizadaeh; AL-DUSTUR, No 294, 11 Jul 83).....	58
Libyan-Mauritanian Relations Assessed (AL-DUSTUR, No 294, 11 Jul 83).....	64

SUDAN

Information Minister Discusses Integration With Egypt (Muhammad Khawjali Salihayn Interview; AL-AHRAM, 11 Jul 83).....	67
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Briefs	
Cost of Living Increase	73

ISRAEL

Rubin Says Tami To Withdraw From Coalition (Jerusalem Domestic Service, 22 Aug 83).....	74
Ilia Raps UNRWA Activity for Palestinians (Shlomo Ilia Interview; BAMAHAHE, 17 Aug 83).....	75
Military Industries Chief on Exports (Mikha'el Gerti; DAVAR, 23 Aug 83).....	77
Goodman on de Facto Annexation of W. Bank (Hirsh Goodman; THE JERUSALEM POST, 19 Aug 83).....	78
Golan Druze Exempted From Service, Citizenship (Ja'aqov Friedler; THE JERUSALEM POST, 22 Aug 83).....	82
Briefs	
Druze Radio Station	84
Military Industry's New Cannon	84

JORDAN

Wafa Interviews Jordanian Communist Party, Secretary (Voice of PLO, 10 Aug 83).....	85
Central Bank Governor Discusses Economic Growth, Arab Aid (Muhammad Sa'id al-Nabulsi Interview; AL-HAWADITH, 27 May 83).....	87

KUWAIT

Paper Assails Khomeyni on Pilgrimage Remarks (Editorial; AL-ANBA', 18 Aug 83).....	93
---	----

LEBANON

UAE Amal, Phalangist Leaders Comment on Israeli Withdrawal (QNA, 19 Aug 83).....	95
Briefs	
Syrian Violation of Pledge	96
Military Court Sentences	96

Lebanese Military Court Sentences	96
Mufti Lauds al-Jumayyil's Initiative	97
Gunman Attack Gendarmerie Station	97
Al-Murabitun's Statement on Arens Visit	97
Authorities Unearth 'Terrorist Network'	97
Anti-Lebanon Campaigns	98
Security Forces Foil Infiltration Attempt	98

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Palestine Communist Party Official Interviewed ('Isa Interview; Voice of Palestine, 10 Aug 83).....	99
Briefs	
Political Process Supported	102
Government in Exile Discussed	102
National Charter Issued	102

SAUDI ARABIA

Briefs	
New Television Channel	104
Saudi Fund Expenditures	104
PLO Committee Assesses Lebanon War	104
Four-Month Fiscal Report	104

SYRIA

New Projects in al-Qunaytirah Outlined (Shahadah al-Sha'bi; TISHRIN, 26 Jun 83).....	106
---	-----

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Gandhi Asks Party Members To Help Fight Opposition (THE STATESMAN, 5 Jul 83).....	110
Gandhi Gives Free Hand To Oust Congress Dissidents (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 6 Jul 83).....	112
Gandhi Meets With Infrastructural Officials (PATRIOT, 9 Jul 83).....	114
Finance Minister: India To Borrow Fewer SDR's (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 12 Jul 83).....	115
India, USSR To Cooperate in Engineering Production (Vinod Taksal; PATRIOT, 10 Jul 83).....	117

Assam Chief Minister Meets With Press (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 10 Jul 83).....	118
Assam Official Says Boundary Wall To Be Built (PATRIOT, 9 Jul 83).....	120
Analyst Tells Details of Arms Arrangement With USSR (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 6 Jul 83).....	122
Anglo-French Competition To Sell Helicopters Noted (K. N. Malik; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 6 Jul 83).....	123
Rajasthan Chief Minister Drops Five Ministers (THE STATESMAN, 5 Jul 83).....	124
Foreign Affairs Panel Meets With Rao (PATRIOT, 8 Jul 83).....	126
Case for Development of Light Combat Aircraft (THE HINDU, 8 Jul 83).....	128
Bangladesh 'Liberation' Leader Meets Press (THE STATESMAN, 8 Jul 83).....	130
Commission Denies Partisanship in Kashmir Poll (THE HINDU, 6 Jul 83).....	131
Official Reviews Trade With South Asian Countries (THE STATESMAN, 7 Jul 83).....	132
West Asia a Challenge to Nonaligned Leadership (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 12 Jul 83).....	133
Delhi, Belgrade, Cairo Extend Cooperation Pact (PATRIOT, 9 Jul 83).....	135
New Efforts for Peace Talks Reported in Mizoram (THE STATESMAN, 9 Jul 83).....	136

IRAN

Investigation of Elements Behind Hijacking (Al-Salami al-Husni; AL-DUSTUR, No 295, 19 Jul 83).....	137
---	-----

NEPAL

King Receives Credentials of Four Ambassadors (Katmandu External Service, 12 Aug 83).....	142
Brief Envoy to Bhutan Appointed	143

PAKISTAN

Soviet Ambassador Urges Closer Ties With USSR (DAWN, 18 Aug 83).....	114
South Korean Ambassador Comments on Bilateral Relations (DAWN, 21 Aug 83).....	146
Political Party Issues Draft Manifesto (THE MUSLIM, 12 Aug 83).....	148

2 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2815

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Briefs

- Armenian 'Terrorists' Threaten To Use Dioxin 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Opposition Party Assesses Government's Performance on
Foreign, Domestic Issues
(Mustafa Kamil Murad; AL-AHRAR, 11 Jul 83)..... 2
- Role of Foreign Consulting Firms Scored
(Abd-al-Qadir Shuhayb; AL-SHA'B, 28 Jun 83)..... 7
- Court Exonerates AL-SHA'B in Slander Case
(Isam Sulayman; AL-SHA'B, 26 Jun 83)..... 12
- Increased Potato Exports Expected; Study of New Varieties
Urged
(Husayn Shahbun; AL-AHRAM, 9 Jul 83)..... 13
- Falling Rocks Threaten Waterway, Power Station
(AL-AHRAM, 30 Jun 83)..... 16

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

OMAN

Reduced Oil Revenue Strains Economy (AL-MAJALLAH, No 178, 9-15 Jul 83).....	20
--	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Several Projects Undertaken by Sanitary, Engineering Services Department (KABUL NEW TIMES, 4, 6 Aug 83).....	22
--	----

INDIA

Soviets Make Bid for Closer Ties With Congress-I (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 11 Jul 83).....	26
Analyst Reports Decisions on Supreme Court Judges (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 11 Jul 83).....	28
External Affairs Ministry Official Comments on Middle East Mission (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 10 Jul 83).....	30
Fresh Delineation of Constituencies Planned (G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 9 Jul 83).....	31

IRAN

Japanese Shareholders in Bridgestone To Be Compensated by Tehran (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 14 Jul 83).....	32
Policies of Iraqi Future Regime Elaborated by Hakim (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 13 Jul 83).....	34
Bazargan Criticized for Assailing Republic as 'Despotic Regime' (Seyyed Atta'ollah Mohajerani; ETTELA'AT, 11 Aug 83)...	37
Former Premier Bazargan Delivers Speech, Attacks Regime (ETTELA'AT, 11 Aug 83).....	40
Mullahs Admit Widespread Disorders (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 14 Jul 83).....	45

IRAN PRESS SERVICE on Unrest in Country (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 14 Jul 83).....	47
IRAN PRESS SERVICE On Iranians in Exile (Teezbin; IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 14 Jul 83).....	50
Hope of New Period of Stability Fades (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 8 Jul 83).....	53
Reconstruction of War-Damaged Areas Yet To Begin (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 8 Jul 83).....	56
Rafsanjani Reports on Supreme Defense Council Discussions (ETTELA'AT, 26 Jul 83).....	59
IRAN PRESS SERVICE on Western Press, Iran (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 8 Jul 83).....	62
IRAN PRESS SERVICE on Iran Air Hijacking (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 8 Jul 83).....	65
IRAN PRESS SERVICE on Iranian Reaction to Hijacking (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, 14 Jul 83).....	66
Gendarmerie Chief Comments on 'Purge' in Kordestan (Kuchekzadeh Interview; KEYHAN, 19 Jul 83).....	69
Causes for Decline of 'Non-Oil Exports' Elaborated (ETTELA'AT, 25 Jul 83).....	72
Health, Medical Issues Discussed During Interview (Sheybani Interview; ETTELA'AT, 25 Jun 83).....	74
Briefs Tehran's Virtual Black-Out on News	77

PAKISTAN

Loan Agreement With United States Signed (THE MUSLIM, 31 Jul 83).....	78
Local Elections on Non-Party Basis Criticized (DAWN, 2 Aug 83).....	79
PPP, Local Elections: Begum Bhutto's Directive (DAWN, 3 Aug 83).....	80
Schedule Outlined for Local Elections in Sind (DAWN, 3 Aug 83).....	81

Commentary on Shoora Debate on Form of Government (Anis Mirza; DAWN, 1 Aug 83).....	83
Gist of Shoora Debate on Political Framework To Be Sent to Zia (DAWN, 1 Aug 83).....	84
Student Bodies Slate Proposed Ban on Unions (DAWN, 1 Aug 83).....	86
Method of Zakat Deduction Criticized (DAWN, 2 Aug 83).....	87
Noorani Issues Call for Cooperation With MRD (DAWN, 2 Aug 83).....	88
Special Plan for Solving Karachi's Problems Under Preparation (BUSINESS RECORDER, 1 Aug 83).....	89
Lawyers To Convene National Meeting (DAWN, 30 Jul 83).....	90
Trade Union Bodies Form Alliance (DAWN, 3 Aug 83).....	91
MRD Issues Directive to Workers (DAWN, 1 Aug 83).....	93
Cuts in Sixth Plan Allocations for Provinces Likely (DAWN, 2 Aug 83).....	94
Sixth Plan Projects for NWFP Discussed (KHYBER MAIL, 23 Jul 83).....	95
Pakistan To Help Nepal in Leather, Textiles (BUSINESS RECORDER, 31 Jul 83).....	97
Islamabad's Development Reviewed; Future Plans Discussed (MORNING NEWS, 2 Aug 83).....	98
Drastic Measures Suggested To Cure Sick Industries (BUSINESS RECORDER, 3 Aug 83).....	100
Planning Minister Talks of New Era of Industrial Growth (BUSINESS RECORDER, 31 Jul 83).....	102

Government Not To Sanction More Assembling Plants (BUSINESS RECORDER, 31 Jul 83).....	104
Gas Cylinders, Newsprint Projects Planned (BUSINESS RECORDER, 31 Jul 83).....	105
Fifty Percent of Irrigation Water Said To Be Lost (DAWN, 1 Aug 83).....	106
Army's Role in Future Political Setup Opposed (DAWN, 30 Jul 83).....	107
Briefs	
Saudi-Pakistani Projects Approved	108
Survey of High Peaks	108
Medical Aid for Refugees	108
Mini Fertilizer Plants Possible	109
PPP's Decision Criticized	109
Photographer Held, Freed	109
PCSIR To Be Reorganized	109
NWFP Ban on Politicians	109
Shoora Report Criticized	110
Baluchistan Tribal Tax Criticized	110
Information on Overseas Pakistanis	110
Mazari Moved From Jail	110
Indus Highway Project	111
Grants for Press Agencies	111
Shoora Debate on Plan	111

7 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2816

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Agenda of Forthcoming FLN General Congress Reviewed
(Salih al-Sa'id; AL-HAWADITH, No 1395, 29 Jul 83).... 1

EGYPT

- Briefs
Foreign Remittances 5

LIBYA

- Regime's Political Legitimacy, Economic Strength Challenged
(Al-Mahdi Yahya al-Maqruni; AL-INQADH, No 3,
Mar 83)..... 6
- Financial Crisis Revealed
(Abu Tariq; AL-INQADH, No 3, Mar 83)..... 23
- Inconsistencies of Foreign Policy Criticized
(Salah al-Hariri; AL-INQADH, No 3, Mar 83)..... 28
- Motives Behind Al-Qadhdhafi's Foreign Policy Assessed
(AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, No 16, 3 Aug 83)..... 34
- Editorial Stipulates Various Revolutionary Goals, Ideals
(M'Hamed Al-Ghul Al-Qa'idi; AL-ZAHF AL-AKHDAR,
18 Jul 83)..... 36

MOROCCO

Dimensions of Economic Austerity Program Discussed ('Adnan Karimah; AL-HAWADITH, No 1395, 29 Jul 83).....	41
---	----

SUDAN

Spread of Corruption Decried; Remedies Discussed (AL-SAHAFAH, 19 Jun 83).....	43
--	----

Religious Official's Views
Editorial Comment, by Buthaynah 'Abd-al-'Rahman

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Nation Weathers Oil Price Drop (AL-MAJALLAH, No 177, 2-8 Jul 83).....	50
Causes of Stock Market Recession Surveyed (Sami 'Imarah; AL-MAWAQIF, No 478, 13 Jun 83).....	53
Fall in Share Values Causes Concern (ARAB OIL, No 8, Aug 83).....	63
IMF Team Approves Nation's Industrial Development (ARAB OIL, No 8, Aug 83).....	64
Shipbuilding Company's Profits Up (ARAB OIL, No 8, Aug 83).....	66

ISRAEL

Briefs	
License of AL-SHIRA' Withdrawn	67
AL-FAJR Journalist Sentenced	67

KUWAIT

Briefs	
Port Expansion Delayed	68
Plan To Introduce Railways	68
Oil Reserves	68
Aid for Singapore Project	69

LEBANON

Salim al-Huss Views Current Political Stalemate (Salim al-Huss; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 336, 30 Jul 83).....	70
Interview With Beirut Chamber of Commerce's 'Adnan Qassar (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 31, 1 Aug 83).....	77

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Soviet Occupation Seen as Permanent; Aims Analyzed (Kaleem Omar; DAWN, 10 Aug 83).....	80
Over 100 Soldiers Reportedly Killed in 'Army Mutiny' (BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Aug 83).....	83

BANGLADESH

Foreign Minister Meets Press on Return From U.S. (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 5 Jul 83).....	84
Bangladesh Delegates Speaks at ECOSOC Meeting (THE NEW NATION, 11 Jul 83).....	86
Trend in Economy in 1982-1983 Only Slightly Better (HOLIDAY, 2 Jul 83).....	87
Survey Shows Heavy Trade Deficit Over Past Decade (HOLIDAY, 9 Jul 83).....	89
Energy Minister Tells Measures To Increase Prospecting (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 28 Jun 83).....	92
IDA Credit Granted for Agriculture, Training (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 11 Jul 83).....	94
Commerce Minister Announces New Export Policy (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 30 Jun 83).....	96
Report on Food Minister's Speech to World Food Council (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 2 Jul 83).....	99
Chhatra League Press Release Scores Awami League (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 29 Jun 83).....	101
Deepening Crises in Huda Faction of BNP (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 29 Jun 83).....	102

Text of Ershad 8 July Radio, Television Speech (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 9 Jul 83).....	103
Committees for 18-Point Implementation Formed (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 2 Jul 83).....	108
Ershad Addresses 18-Point Implementation Council (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 5 Jul 83).....	109
Reportage on Presentation of 1983-1984 National Budget (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1, 2 Jul 83).....	111
Finance Minister's Budget Speech Finance Minister's Press Conference	
Cabinet Decides on Dhaka Administration, Other Matters (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 7 Jul 83).....	156
Admiral Khan Addresses Marine Academy Graduates (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 28 Jun 83).....	157

IRAN

Article Reports on Khomeyni's Secret Will (Amir Taheri; AL-MAJALLAH, No 182, 6-12 Aug 83).....	160
Army Commander Discusses War, 'Purge' in Kurdish Regions (ETTELA'AT, 11 Jul 83).....	164
Propaganda Status Considered 'Unsatisfactory, Superficial' (Ayatollah Ahmad Jannati Interview; JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 14 Jul 83).....	168
Editorial Comments on Saudi 'Fears, Anxieties' (Editorial; KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 8 Aug 83).....	171
Iran-Japan Talks Described as 'Very Positive, Fruitful' (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 10 Aug 83).....	173
International Airport Inaugurated in Esfahan (NAHIB-E AZADI, 3 Aug 83).....	174
Peacock Throne Thief Apprehended; Goods Recovered (NAHIB-E AZADI, 3 Aug 83).....	175

PAKISTAN

Leadership Vacuum in Society Analyzed (DAWN, 9 Aug 83).....	176
--	-----

Government's Policy of 'Cultural Isolation' Criticized (Zafar Samdani; DAWN, 11, 12 Aug 83).....	178
New Approach to Population Planning Lauded (Editorial; DAWN, 5 Aug 83).....	180
Karachi's LingerinG Crises Deplored (Editorial; DAWN, 6 Aug 83).....	182
PNP Pledges Cooperation in MRD Fight (DAWN, 9 Aug 83).....	184
Leader Criticizes 'Mud-Slinging' by PPP Leadership (DAWN, 9 Aug 83).....	185
PPP Decides Not To Take Part in Local Elections (DAWN, 9 Aug 83).....	186
NWFP IJT Presents Charter of Demands (DAWN, 10 Aug 83).....	187
Bugti Wants National Autonomy (DAWN, 11 Aug 83).....	188
Ghaffar Asks Followers To Avoid MRD (DAWN, 12 Aug 83).....	189
Governor Says Local Candidates PPP Men (DAWN, 12 Aug 83).....	190
Efforts To Patch Up PPP in UK Fruitless (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	191
Arrests of More Politicians Reported (DAWN, 12 Aug 83).....	192
Aftab Gul Denies Link With Al-Zulfiqar (Yehia Syed; DAWN, 12 Aug 83).....	193
Bizenjo Demands Provincial Autonomy (DAWN, 12 Aug 83).....	194
Minister Gives Details About Film on Quaid (DAWN, 12 Aug 83).....	196
Nasim Wali Backs MRD Movement (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	197

Experts Criticize Sixth 5-Year Plan (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	198
Future Political Setup Welcomed (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	199
Political Setup Announcement Dismays Politicians (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	200
More Reactions to Political Setup Reported (DAWN, 14 Aug 83).....	202
Ghaffar Khan Urges Pakhtoons To Adopt New Course (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	204
Ghaffar Khan's Views Criticized (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	205
Constitutional Changes Opposed ; Transfer of Power Seen as Unsound (Editorial; DAWN, 14 Aug 83).....	206
Fresh Enquiry Into Bangladesh War Suggested (A.R. Siddiqui; DAWN, 5 Aug 83).....	208
Saudi-Pakistan Commercial Center Ready (DAWN, 11 Aug 83).....	210
Foreign Minister on Joining Commonwealth (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	211
Pakistan, Bangladesh Sign Visa Agreement (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	212
PIA To Attract Japanese Tourists (DAWN, 6 Aug 83).....	213
Board for Federal Government Schools Planned (DAWN, 6 Aug 83).....	214
Supply of Indus Water to Baluchistan Suggested, Feasibility Discussed (Sarwat Saulat; DAWN, 5 Aug 83).....	215
British Lawyer Publishes Book on Banazir (Yehia Syed; DAWN, 5 Aug 83).....	217
Oil, Natural Gas Body's Performance Discussed (DAWN, 5 Aug 83).....	218

Influx of Bangladeshis Into Karachi Said Increasing (DAWN, 11 Aug 83).....	219
Figures Given on Newspapers, Periodicals (DAWN, 10 Aug 83).....	220
Six New Polytechnic Centers Planned for Sind (DAWN, 13 Aug 83).....	221
Ombudsman: Complaint Procedures Defined (DAWN, 9 Aug 83).....	222
Special Petition Cell Deluged by Complaints (DAWN, 9 Aug 83).....	223
Minister Recounts Economic Achievements (DAWN, 12 Aug 83).....	224
Pakistan's 36 Years Analyzed; Backwardness Scored (DAWN, 12 Aug 83).....	225
New Oilfield Discovered in Attock District (DAWN, 21 Aug 83).....	227
Import, Use of Nitrophosphate Fertilizer Criticized (Shaheen Sehba; DAWN, 14 Aug 83).....	229
Briefs	
IJT Students Stage Demonstration	231
Directive on Meetings Issued	231
Withdrawal of Provisional Constitution	231
'Socialism' Shocks PPP Leader	232
Political Workers Arrested	232
Student Leader's Relative Arrested	232
Student Union Criticized	232
Mumtaz Bhutto Favors Confederation	232
Maximum Efforts for Manpower Export	233
IJT Student Protest Continues	233
Fourteen Leaders Arrested in Quetta	233
Four Held for Distributing Pamphlet	234
Free Legal Aid for MRD	234
IJT March in Lahore	234
Warrant Against Jam Sadiq	234

8 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2817

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Arab Investment Corporation's Profits
(Sayyid Ahmad; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 22 Jun 83)..... 1

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Portuguese Premier Threatened by 'Armenian Revolutionary
Army'
(MARMARA, 30 Jul 83)..... 6
- Evren Says 'Armenians Will Be Disappointed Again, as in
1915'
(MARMARA, 1 Aug 83)..... 7
- Eighty Thousand Armenians in Marseilles Condemn Orly
Incident
(LE MONDE, 20 Jul 83)..... 9
- Strict Measures Adopted by Turkish Police 'Against Armenian
Terrorism'
(MARMARA, 30 Jul 83)..... 11
- Turkmen Claims 'Armenian Congress Is Linked With Terrorism'
(MARMARA, 4 Aug 83)..... 12
- 'Armenian Revolutionary Army' Says: 'We Will Continue To
Strike'
(ALIK, 1 Aug 83)..... 14

Editorial Lauds Lisbon Operation of 'Suicidal Squad'	
(Editorial; AZTAG, 30 Jul 83).....	16
Turkish Paper Warns 'Turks Could Run Out of Patience'	
(MARMARA, 29 Jul 83).....	18
Turkmen Interviewed by BBC on Armenian Cause	
(Ilter Turkmen Interview, MARMARA, 29 Jul 83).....	20
Briefs	
Armenian Leader Meets Minister	22

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Government-Oriented Papers Discuss Advantages of Tourist Development	
(AKHBAR AL-YAWM, 28 May 83; AL-SIYASI, 17 Jul 83)..	23
Problems With Mediterranean Hotels, by 'Abd-al-Qaddus	
Experts Discuss Tourist Projects, by Jamal al-Khuli	
Industrial Production Figures Reported	
(AL-AHRAM, 6 Jul 83).....	32
Baha'-al-Din Writes on Cairo's Problems	
(Ahmad Baha'-al-Din Editorial; AL-AHRAM, 16 Jul 83).	33
Opposition Leader Shukri Addresses Current Political Issues	
(Ibrahim Shukri Interview; AL-YAMAMAH, No 761, 27 Jul 83).....	34
Course of Mubarak's Relationship With Opposition Explored	
(AL-YAMAMAH, No 761, 27 Jul 83).....	42
Damietta Port Development Detailed	
(Hasan 'Ashur; AL-AHRAM, 10 Jul 83).....	47
Land Reclamation Projects Described	
('Adil Shafiq; AL-AHRAM, 15 Jul 83).....	49
Briefs	
Armed Forces Vocational Training	51
Netherlands Assistance Plan	51

MOROCCO

Increase in 1982 Agricultural Production Reported (L'OPINION, 8 Jul 83).....	52
---	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Two Iraqis Arrested in Sweden for Spying on Refugees (Claes von Hofsten; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 26 Jul 83)...	58
--	----

ISRAEL

Nazareth Municipality Sets Budget (Basim Da'ud; AL-ITTIHAD, 26 Jun 83).....	59
--	----

Arab Sector Complains of Shortage of Social Workers (Jihad Sa'd Shafa'maru; AL-ITTIHAD, 29 Jun 83).....	61
--	----

LEBANON

Implications of Lack of Effective U.S. Support Analyzed (AL-QABAS, 7 Aug 83).....	66
--	----

Trade Relations With Socialist Countries Discussed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 324, 7 May 83).....	72
---	----

Aspects of Resistance to Foreign Occupiers Examined (Sarkis Na'um Editorial; AL-NAHAR, 27 Jun 83).....	76
---	----

Conditions in South Under Israeli Occupation Described (Imad Jawdiyah; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 330, 18 Jun 83)...	78
---	----

New Head of State Consultative Council Appointed (AL-NAHAR, 30 Jun 83).....	96
--	----

Planned Israeli Redeployment in South Analyzed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 328, 4 Jun 83).....	97
---	----

Different Views on Changes in Rent Laws Expressed (AL-NAHAR, 25, 28 Jun 83).....	100
---	-----

Shi'ite Council's Opposition
Small Landlords' Support
Denunciation by Amal Movement
Parliamentary Committee's Decision

Industrialists Call for Steps To Achieve Revitalization (AL-NAHAR, 25 Jun 83).....	106
Decrees Governing Holding, Offshore Companies Issued (AL-NAHAR, 29 Jun 83).....	109
Progressive Socialist Party Criticizes Civil Service Reform (AL-NAHAR, 23 Jun 83).....	115
Military Situation in Biqa' Analyzed (Ilyas Harfush; AL-MAJALLAH, No 174, 11-17 Jun 83)	117
Progressive Socialists Hit Methods Used To Rebuild Armed Forces (AL-SAFIR, 29 Jun 83).....	123
Editorial Hails Troop Withdrawal Accord, Hits Dissenting Voices (Ilyas al-Dayri Editorial; AL-NAHAR AL-'ARABI WA AL-DUWALI, No 320, 20-26 Jun 83).....	126
OMAN	
Briefs	
Japanese Oil Drilling	128

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Toaha Defends Soviet Position in Afghanistan (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 21 Jul 83).....	129
DPRK Visitor Meets With Energy, Foreign Ministers (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 19 Jul 83).....	130
Communications Minister Tells Press of DPRK Visit (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 21 Jul 83).....	132
Report on Ershad 15 July Speech to Secretariat (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 15 Jul 83).....	134
Paper Reports Ershad 24 July Speeches in Barisal (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 25 Jul 83).....	136
Government Aims, Election Schedule Belief in Rule of Law	

Paper Reports, Comments on Tista Waters Pact (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 21, 22 Jul 83).....	141
JRC Joint Press Release Pragmatism Expected, Editorial	
Council Reviews Population Control Activities (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 22 Jul 83).....	144
Briefs	
New Austrian Ambassador	145
Accusation Against Toaha	145
ADB Grant	145
PRC Fisheries Delegation	146
IDA Credit	146
Teak to PRC	146
Fiscal 1983-84 Import Policy	146
Panel on Irrigation	147

IRAN

New Offensive Could Threaten Export of Iraqi Oil (Safa Haeri; LE MATIN, 25 Jul 83).....	148
Minister Resigns as Shortages, High Prices Continue (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	151
Water, Food Shortages Reportedly Growing Worse (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 127, 28 Jul 83).....	153
Offensive Launched Against Iraq ; Kurds Analyzed (Jose Garcon; LIBERATION, 25 Jul 83).....	154
Empress Farah Expresses Her Feelings Over Treatment of Shah (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	157
Iranians in Diaspora (Teezbin; IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	160
Hojjatieh Will Resist Moves To Weaken Position of Bazaar (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	162
Foreign Minister Dismisses Turkey's Fears (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 3 Aug 83).....	166
Joint Amini-Bakhtiar Statement Heartens Exiles (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 127, 28 Jul 83).....	167
Minister Reportedly Lies About Agreement With Talbot (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 127, 28 Jul 83).....	170

Marashi-Najafi Reportedly Insists Experts Assembly Move Out of QOM (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 127, 28 Jul 83).....	171
Conjecture Over Timing of Experts Assembly (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	172
Montazeri Orders Tough Line Against Profiteers (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 127, 28 Jul 83).....	174
Public Awaits Results of Experts Assembly Deliberations (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 127, 28 Jul 83).....	176
Iranians Not Tired of War, Say Regime Spokesmen (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	178
Ayatollah Montazeri Cautions Revolutionary Guards (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	180
Regime Seeks More Fighters as Veterans Show Reluctance (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	181
Education Official Says Universities May Open by October (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 128, 5 Aug 83).....	183
Briefs	
Khomeyni Warns Mullahs	185
Anniversary of Death of Shah Marked	185
PAKISTAN	
PPP Involvement in SAM Missile Incident Criticized (JASARAT, 27 Jul 83).....	186

9 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2818

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Lebanese Exports to Iraq Reported Down
(AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 330, 18 Jun 83)..... 1

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Aims of 'Armenian Congress' Considered 'Detrimental' to
Armenian Cause
(ALIK, 26 Jul 83)..... 4
- Turkey Blasted for 'Distortion of Historical Facts'
(AZTAG, 3 Aug 83)..... 7

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- MARA Official Discusses Improved Agricultural Production
(Fatiha Akeb; ALGERIE ACTUALITE, 11-17 Aug 83)..... 9

EGYPT

- Return of Wafd Party Examined
(AL-MAJALLAH, No 178, 9-15 Jul 83)..... 11
- Appearance of Irregular Cultural Publications Examined
(AL-RIYAD, 8 Aug 83)..... 23

MOROCCO

Reductions in Budgets, Increases in Salaries Reviewed (AL-'ALAM, 18 Jul 83).....	26
---	----

TUNISIA

Supplementary Budget Bill, Other Fiscal Measures Discussed (LE TEMPS, 24, 27 Jul 83).....	40
Text of Budget Bill Budget Bill Passes	

WESTERN SAHARA

Solution to Saharan Conflict Discussed (Paul Balta; LE MONDE, 23 Jul 83).....	48
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Legislative Elections Held in Kurdish Autonomous Region 5 August (Qasim as-Samawi; AL-MAJALLAH, 20-26 Aug 83).....	53
--	----

LEBANON

New Banking Association President Interviewed (Antoine Shadir Interview; AL-'AMAL, 1 Jul 83).....	55
--	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UAE Daily on Kuwait's Refusal To Accept U.S. Ambassador (WAM, 19 Aug 83).....	59
Briefs Computer Firm Contacts Israeli Company	60

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Tehran Reports on 'Conspiracy' Against Afghanistan (Tehran International Service, 23 Aug 83).....	61
--	----

INDIA

Indian Concern Over Sri Lanka Situation Reported (THE HINDU, various dates).....	62
Rao's 27 July Statement	
'Appalled' at Violence, by G. K. Reddy	
Rao Colombo Visits, by G. K. Reddy	
Meeting With Jayewardene, by G. K. Reddy	
Ship for Tamils, by G. K. Reddy	
Gandhi Meets Tamil Nadu Group, by G. K. Reddy	
Arms Request Denied, by G. K. Reddy	
Concern in Parliament, by G. K. Reddy	
Government Reportedly To Sign Antarctic Pact (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 3 Aug 83).....	74
More Guards To Be Stationed on Bengal Border (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 1 Aug 83).....	76
Assam Tribunals To Begin Work by October (THE STATESMAN, 4 Aug 83).....	77
Election Commission Reports on Assam Assembly Poll (THE STATESMAN, 3 Aug 83).....	79
'Phenomenal' Growth in RSS Membership Reported (THE STATESMAN, 4 Aug 83).....	81
General Rao Asserts Indian Army Readiness (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 1 Aug 83).....	82

IRAN

U.S. Presence in Persian Gulf Criticized (Editorial; JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 31 Jul 83).....	85
U.S., Canadian Muslims Hold Seminar on Hajj (TEHRAN TIMES, 16 Aug 83).....	87
Policies Explained During Visit to East Bloc States (TEHRAN TIMES, 17 Aug 83).....	88
Envoy to Kuwait Comments on Gulf Issues (TEHRAN TIMES, 14 Aug 83).....	89
High-Level Delegation To Visit 11 Countries (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 14 Aug 83).....	90

Copy of Khomeyni's Will To Be Kept in Holy Shrine of Mashhad (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 31 Jul 83).....	91
Sane'i Discusses Hoarding, Tudeh Leader's Trial, Saudis' Attitude (KEYHAN, 26 Jul 83).....	93
Results of Assembly of Experts Announced (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 16 Aug 83).....	96
Mullahs 'Must Soon Make Guns-or-Butter Choice' (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 129, 18 Aug 83).....	97
Hardliners Said To Fear People Returning to Materialism (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 129, 18 Aug 83).....	100
Persian Press Makes Mention of Hojatieh (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 129, 18 Aug 83).....	101
West Must 'Support Move for Reinterpretation of Sharia' (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 129, 18 Aug 83).....	102
Inauguration of 'Islamic Students' Movements' Conference (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 16 Aug 83).....	107
Emigre Publication Reports on Forced Conscription (ARA, 6 Aug 83).....	109
Air Force Commander: 'We Are Ready' To Down Super- Etendard Planes (KEYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 14 Aug 83).....	111
Editorial Blasts Saddam for 'Seeking Peace Through Crime' (Editorial, Hatif Etesami; TEHRAN TIMES, 15 Aug 83).....	113
Briefs Majlis Deputy Beaten	115

12 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2819

CONTENTS

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IKAQ

Government Says Pipeline Being Built Through Saudi Arabia (ARAB OIL, No 8, Aug 83).....	1
Nation Has Creditors Over Barrel (Jonathan Crusoe, Julia Bright; ARAB BANKING & FINANCE, No 6, Aug 83).....	3
Composition, Activities of Popular Army Discussed (Basim Muftin; THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 27 Jul 83).....	7

PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Opposition Group Leader Interviewed (Shaykh Muhammad Bu Bakr Bin 'Ajrumah Interview, AL-WAHDAH, 15 May 83).....	10
Briefs Soviet Base Allegation	16

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Briefs Rebel Base Hit	17
Guerrillas Claim Victories	17

IRAN

Communique Issued on 'Hindrances' Created by Saudis (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 2 Aug 83).....	18
Al-Asi Comments on 'Saudi Restrictions on Iranian Pilgrims' (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 6 Aug 83).....	19
Khatami Discusses Hajj Pilgrimage During Friday Sermon (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 7 Aug 83).....	20
Emigre Publication on Silence of Armed Forces (ARA, 6 Aug 83).....	21

NEPAL

Misuse of Power by New Government Alleged (Editorial; THE MOTHERLAND, 28 Jul 83).....	22
Political Detainees' Release Welcomed (Editorial; THE MOTHERLAND, 29 Jul 83).....	23
Panchayat Discusses Foreign Ministry Affairs (THE RISING NEPAL, 5 Aug 83).....	24
Generation Conflict in Congress Discussed (THE MOTHERLAND, 28 Jul 83).....	26
Nepal's Role in India-Bangladesh Water Dispute Clarified (THE RISING NEPAL, 29 Jul 83).....	28
Protection for Industries Promised (THE RISING NEPAL, 4 Aug 83).....	31
Permits for Migrant Workers Possible (Jan Shama; BUSINESS TIMES, 29 Jul 83).....	32
Preserving Ecological Balance Termed Imperative (Editorial; THE RISING NEPAL, 31 Jul 83).....	34
Science, Technology Reports Submitted (THE RISING NEPAL, 3 Aug 83).....	36
Briefs Two New Varieties of Wheat	38

SRI LANKA

Strife Between Tamil, Sinhala Groups Examined (Denzil Peiris; BUSINESS TIMES, 3 Aug 83).....	39
---	----

14 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2820

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Efforts To Mediate Between PLO, Syria Discussed
(AL-YAMAMAH, No 761, 27 Jul 83)..... 1

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Political Groups Comment on Recognition by UN of 'Armenian
Genocide'
(JAMANAK, 5 Aug 83)..... 5
- Turkish Missions 'Alerted' Upon Threat From Armenian
Terrorists
(JAMANAK, 6 Aug 83)..... 6
- Reasons for Armenian Armed Operations Cited by LIBERATION
(AZTAG, 2 Aug 83)..... 7
- News Concerning Bomb Planted at Ataturk's Birthplace Denied
(JAMANAK, 5 Aug 83)..... 9
- Pro-ASALA Turkish Dissidents Reportedly Get Training in Syria
(MARMARA, 5 Aug 83)..... 11

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Social Critic Discusses Inequality in Incomes, Opportunities
(Abd-al-Sattar Tawilah; AL-SIYASI, 17 Jul 83)..... 12

SUDAN

Airline Employees Entangled in Security Struggle (AL-DUSTUR, 27 Jun 83).....	16
Numayri Reshuffles Cabinet ; Another Change Expected (AL-DUSTUR, 27 Jun 83).....	18
Judges Protest Against Meddling in Judicial Affairs (AL-DUSTUR, 27 Jun 83).....	19
Desertification Threatens To Obliterate North (AL-DUSTUR, 27 Jun 83).....	22
Briefs Businesses Sell Power to Public	24

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Plan To Oust PLO Leadership Disclosed (Salih Qallab; AL-MAJALLAH, No 179, 16-22 Jul 83).....	25
---	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Additional Training Planned for Armed Forces Personnel (Jamaloddin Omar Interview; ANIS, 6 Aug 83).....	31
--	----

BANGLADESH

Climate for Foreign Investment Found To Be Improving (Editorial; DIANIK BANGLA, 23 Jul 83).....	34
Foreign Employment, Physician Unemployment, Visa Fraud Assessed (Editorial; SANGBAD, 23 Jul 83).....	35
High Unemployment Among Physicians Calls for Action (Editorial; ITTEFAQ, 26 Jun 83).....	37
Increases in Rail Fares, Other Prices Criticized (Editorial; SANGBAD, 24 Jun 83).....	39

INDIA

Gandhi Visit to Washington in September Unlikely (R. Chakrapani; THE HINDU, 25 Jul 83).....	41
CPI Resolution Names Peace Day, Scores U.S. (PATRIOT, 20 Jul 83).....	42
Analyst Reports Pakistan Foreign Minister's Visit (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 2 Aug 83).....	43
Reportage on South Asian Foreign Ministers' Parley (THE HINDU, various dates).....	45
Foreign Secretaries Meeting, by G. K. Reddy Ministers Meet 1 Aug, by G. K. Reddy Text of Resolution	
Activities of CPI-M Leader in Moscow Reported (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 31 Jul 83).....	53
More Reportage on Weapons Purchase, Development (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 21, 22 Jul 83).....	55
Minister on Defense Production MIG 31's Expected	
Improved T-72 Tanks Received From Soviet Union (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 25 Jul 83).....	57
Press Reports Plans for Defense Purchases (THE HINDU, 18 Jul 83, PATRIOT, 20 Jul 83).....	59
Helicopters, Missiles From UK, by G. K. Reddy Purchase Contract Signed	
Report on Gandhi 24 Jul Speech to Congress-I MP's (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 25 Jul 83).....	62
Mukherjee: Payments to IMF To Begin in 1984-85 (THE STATESMAN, 22 Jul 83).....	65
Developments in Dealings With IMF Reported (THE HINDU, 27 Jul 83).....	66
Mukherjee Remarks in Lok Sabha Policy Statement to IMF	
Gandhi Inaugurates Northeast Chief Ministers' Meet (THE STATESMAN, 27 Jul 83).....	72

Paper Reports Statements by Envoy to Pakistan (PATRIOT, 16, 17 Jul 83).....	74
Letter to Karachi Paper Ambassador's Interview	
Analyst Discusses Relations With Foreign Countries (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 17 Jul 83).....	77
Analyst Reports Progress in Global Summit Plans (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 19 Jul 83).....	81
National Labor Congress Planned for September (THE HINDU, 19 Jul 83).....	83
Senior Intelligence Board Being Formed (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 25 Jul 83).....	85
Director of Intelligence Appointed to New Post (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 17 Jul 83).....	87
Punjab Tops List for Opposition Action (THE HINDU, 25 Jul 83).....	89
CPI Suspends Member for Criticism of Left (PATRIOT, 21 Jul 83).....	91
Details of Resolution Offending Article, by R. K. Garg	
CPI Leader Tells Press of Central Executive Meeting (PATRIOT, 21 Jul 83).....	96
PTI Correspondent Reviews Ties With Vietnam (PATRIOT, 21 Jul 83).....	98
West Bengal Irrigation Minister Regrets Tista Accord (THE STATESMAN, 22 Jul 83).....	100
Analyst Gives Details of Secretariat Changes (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 23 Jul 83).....	102
Lack of Success in Trade With EEC Deplored (Batak Gathani; THE HINDU, 24 Jul 83).....	104
Analyst Discusses Issues of New Parliament Session (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 24 Jul 83).....	106
Press Reports Outcome of Rao Visit to Iran (PATRIOT, 20 Jul 83, THE TIMES OF INDIA, 24 Jul 83).....	110
Joint Commission Established Press Conference on Return	

HINDU Analyst Reports Parliament Session Opening
(G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 26 Jul 83)..... 113

India To Double Trade Turnover With DPRK
(PATRIOT, 26 Jul 83)..... 116

Briefs

Knitwear to USSR	117
New Gujarat Party	117
Mizoram Governor	117
Delimitation of Constituencies	117
Third Antarctic Expedition	118
Pact With Australia	118
Moscow Health Meeting	118
Congress-I Committee Meeting	119
Case Against Chauhan	119
Tin Bigha Case	

IRAN

Prosecutor General Discusses Domestic Issues During
Interview
(Hojjat ol-Eslam Hoseyn Musavi-Tabrizi Interview;
KEYHAN, 29 Aug 83)..... 120

PAKISTAN

Federal Budget Criticized for Adding to Common Man's Burden
(Editorial; JASARAT, 12 Jun 83)..... 128

15 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2821

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Alleged Secret Accord Between Spain, Algeria, POLISARIO
Disclosed
(Mustafa al-'Alawi; AL-DUSTUR, No 294, 11 Jul 83)..... 1
- Algeria, Morocco Increase Basic Food Prices
(AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 32, 8 Aug 83)..... 9

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- French Daily Gives Details on Orly Incident
(LE MONDE, 19 Jul 83)..... 10

'ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Outlook for Agricultural Production Seen Encouraging
(EL MOUDJAHID, 5-6 Aug 83)..... 13
- Sector Development Reviewed, by A. Chenoue
Production Standards, Human Potential

EGYPT

- Mubarak's Political Challenges Examined
(ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 24, Aug 83)..... 19
- Problems of Cairo Infrastructure Analyzed
(ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 24, Aug 83)..... 22

LIBYA

Domestic Political Conflicts in Libya Analyzed (al-Salami al-Husni; AL-DUSTUR, No 287, 23 May 82).....	24
Foreign Residents in Libya Detailed (JAMAHIRIYA MAIL, 20 Aug 83).....	28
Briefs Air Defense Schools	29

MOROCCO

Budget, Financial Outlook for 1983 (LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, 1983).....	30
Election Results Challenged by Parties (al-Bahi Muhammad Ahmad; AL-MAJALLAH, No 176, 25 Jun- 1 Jul 83).....	40

SUDAN

Renewal of Tensions in South Discussed (Muhammad 'Abd-al-Ghaffar; MAYU, 6 Jun 83).....	43
---	----

TUNISIA

Balance of Trade Deficit Reported to Have Worsened (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 24, Aug 83).....	49
French-Language TV Channel Said To Stir Up Controversy (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 24, Aug 83).....	51
Paper Deplores Trial of Dissident Groups (Boubaker Sghaier; AL-RA'Y, 22 Jul 83).....	53
Briefs Protest by Detainees' Relatives	56

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Briefs New Oil Reserves Discovered	57
---------------------------------------	----

ISRAEL

Arens Comments on Budget Cuts, Beirut Visit (Moshe Arens Interview; MA'ARIV, 19 Aug 83).....	58
---	----

IDF Tactical Communications System Discussed (Arye; QESHER VE'ELEQTRONIQ, No 10, Jan 83).....	64
Interview With Newscaster, News Program Discussed (Ya'ir Stern Interview; YOMAN HASHAVU'A, No 55, 6 May 83).....	66
Ansar Empty, New Camp Being Built (MA'ARIV, 26 Aug 83).....	68
Loan Scheme Said To Encourage Expropriations (AL-BAYADIR AL-SIYASI, No 53, 11 Jun 83).....	69
Briefs	
Fuel Prices Up	71
Relations With PRC	71
Civilian Administration Allocating Funds	71

JORDAN

'Aqabah Port Projects Detailed (Umar 'Abandah; AL-DUSTUR, 22 Jul 83).....	72
--	----

LEBANON

Salvation Front Invites Al-Jumayyil to Meeting (Ihdin Radio of Free and Unified Lebanon in Arabic, 26 Aug 83).....	77
Lebanese Leaders Comment on Conciliation (Ihdin Radio of Free and Unified Lebanon in Arabic, 20 Aug 83).....	79
Shi'ite Leader Nabih Birri Views Internal Situation (Nabih Birri Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, 27 Aug-2 Sep 83).....	83
Lebanese CP Official on Stand Toward U.S. Marines (Aden Domestic Service in Arabic, 30 Aug 83).....	86
Briefs	
Pierre al-Jumayyil Appointment	88
Palestinians Hide Arms in Cemetery	88

OMAN

Country's Expatriate Workforce Increases in 1982 (KHALEEJ TIMES, 28 Aug 83).....	89
---	----

QATAR

Qatari Papers Warn Against U.S.' Interference' in Lebanon (QNA, 30 Aug 83).....	92
Briefs	
Water Supplies	93
New Oil Refinery	93

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Unified Customs Issue To Affect Trade (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 24 Jul 83).....	94
Briefs	
Japanese Company Boycotted	96
Residence Law Violators	96
Participation in International Accords Approved	96

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Rajiv Gandhi Alleges U.S. Interference in Punjab (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 24 Jul 83).....	97
CPI Leader States Party Stand on Punjab (PATRIOT, 31 Jul 83).....	98
Major Manipur Insurgent Groups Reportedly Eliminated (THE STATESMAN, 28 Jul 83).....	101
Lok Dal Leader Writes Open Letter to MP's (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 26 Jul 83).....	102
Panel Established To Deal With Technology Policy (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 26 Jul 83).....	103

IRAN

Musavi Discusses Meeting With Khomeyni, Other Issues (KEYHAN, 15 Aug 83).....	104
State Minister Details Government Budget (IRNA, 30 Aug 83).....	107
NVOI Comments on Iran's Arms Deals With U.S., Israel (National Voice of Iran, 27 Aug 83).....	109

Islamic Court's Investigation of War Damages (IRNA, 27 Aug 83).....	111
ID Cards Issued for More Than One Million Afghan Refugees (ETTELA'AT, 28 Jul 83).....	113
Strict Measures To Be Adopted Against Hoarders, Profiteers (KEYHAN, 21 Jul 83).....	115
Auto Spare Parts 'Discovered From Baha'i Espionage Network' (ETTELA'AT, 28 Jul 83).....	118
Briefs	
Role of Assembly of Experts	120

PAKISTAN

Briefs	
Oil Well Work Temporarily Suspended	121

15 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2822

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Armenian Genocide Viewed by France; Armenians Condemn
Incident
(LE MONDE, 19 Jul 83)..... 1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Increase in Agricultural Production Noted
(EL MOUDJAHID, 19-20 Aug 83)..... 3
- Development of Transportation Sector Examined
(Y Bournine; EL MOUDJAHID, 10 Aug 83)..... 5

EGYPT

- Current Problems Plaguing Country Discussed
(Jalilah al-Qadi; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 751,
6 Jun 83)..... 8
- Creation of Viable Money Market Discussed
(Mahmud Fahmi Interview; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 751,
6 Jun 83)..... 14
- Several Thousand New Teachers To Be Appointed
(AL-AHRAM, 25 Jul 83)..... 23

Marked Increase of Cairo Airport Freight Activity (AL-AHRAM, 24 Jul 83).....	25
Rural Electrification To Be Completed (AL-AHRAM, 24 Jul 83).....	27
Briefs	
Newspaper Response to Opposition	28

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

New Regulations Affect Sponsorship of Overseas Students ('Abdallah al-'Abassi; AL-BAHRAYN, No 719, 6 Jul 83).....	29
Briefs	
Bank Loans To Government	34

ISRAEL

American Immigrants Volunteer for Army Service (Amir Rosenblit; DAVAR, 17 Jul 83).....	35
New Refugee City To Be Established (YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 17 Jul 83, MA'ARIV, 18 Jul 83).....	39
New Refugee City Plan, by Yisra'el Tomer Denial of Refugee City Plan, by Yosef Tzuri'el, Abie Betelheim	
Islamic Revival in Arab Community Analyzed (Amnon Kapeliouk; LE MONDE DIPLOMATIQUE, Aug 83).....	40
Briefs	
Sick Fund Reorganization Following Strike	44

LEBANON

Muslim Figure Denounces U.S. Role in Fighting (Imad Ajami Interview; KUNA, 3 Sep 83).....	45
Interview With Lebanese Envoy to Cairo ('Abd al-Rahman al-Sulh Interview; AL-ITTIHAD, 31 Aug 83).....	47

Al-Murabitun Issues Statement on Situation (Voice of Arab Lebanon, 4 Sep 83).....	48
Elie Salim Addresses Message to Klibi on Events (Joe Sa'adah; Beirut Domestic Service, 2 Sep 83).....	49
Sa'd Haddad Addresses Lebanese on Recent Events (Marj 'Uyun Lebanon Voice of Hope, 6 Sep 83).....	51
Mufti on Lebanon Appeals To End Fighting (Shaykh Hasan Khalid; Beirut Domestic Service, 5 Sep 83).....	53
Mufti Khalid Addresses Appeal to Arab Leaders (Beirut Domestic Service, 6 Sep 83).....	55
Sa'ib Salam Statement at 3 September Press Conference (Sa'ib Salam; Beirut Domestic Service, 3 Sep 83).....	56
Nabih Birri Interview With Radio Monte Carlo (Nabih Birri Interview; Radio Monte Carlo, 3 Sep 83).....	59
Sham'un for Army Mountain Deployment Before Dialogue (Beirut Domestic Service, 2 Sep 83).....	62
Arslan's Consultative Committee Supports Legitimacy (Beirut Domestic Service, 3 Sep 83).....	63
Briefs	
Regime Criticized	65
Progressive Parties' Statement	65
U.S. Role	66

OMAN

Briefs	
Agricultural Self-Sufficiency	67
Exports Up	67

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Fatah Central Committee Appoints Court (North Lebanon Voice of Palestine, 30 Aug 83).....	68
--	----

QATAR

Briefs	
Gas Production	69

SAUDI ARABIA

AL-YAWM Criticizes U.S. Policy in Lebanon (SPA, 27 Aug 83).....	70
AL-RIYADH Criticizes U.S. Nuclear Policy (AL-RIYADH, 29 Jul 83).....	71

SYRIA

Syrian Media Comment on Situation in Lebanon (Damascus Domestic Service, 2-4 Sep 83, SANA, 2 Sep 83).....	75
AL-BA'TH Editorial	
AL-THAWRAH Warns Lebanese Regime	
Damascus Radio Commentary	
TISHRIN Assails U.S. Role	
Damascus Reports, Comments on Fighting	
Damascus Radio on Regime's Plans	
Palestine Broadcast on Clashes	

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Agriculture Minister on Land Use, Productivity (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 7 Aug 83).....	84
--	----

PAKISTAN

Editorial Examines Rising Prices, Urges Action (Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 26 Aug 83).....	85
Briefs	
Wheat Shipments to Iran	87
Cotton Exports	87

16 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2823

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Possible Reduction of OPEC Fund Aid Discussed (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 32, 8 Aug 83).....	1
Briefs	
Gulf International Bank Income	2
United Gulf Bank Assets	2

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Government, Opposition Forces Debate Election by Absolute Lists (AL-AHRAM, various dates).....	3
Noted Critic Discusses Debate, Editorial, by Ahmad Baha'-al-Din	
Theorist Compares Parliamentary Systems, Editorial, by Ahmad Baha'-al-Din	
Fate of Independents Questioned, Editorial, by Ahmad Baha'-al-Din	
People's Assembly Debates List, by Mahmud Mu'awwad, et al.	
Liberal Adjures Election Lists, by Hisham Tantawi	
Independent Scores Unconstitutionality, by Mumtaz Nassar	

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

First Government-Supported Jewish-Arab Institute (NEWSVIEW, No 30, 2 Aug 83).....	18
Farm Settlements Bankruptcy Blamed on Finance Ministry (Joshua Brilliant; THE JERUSALEM POST, 2 Aug 83).....	20
Economic High Technology Ties With Europe To Expand (DAVAR, 1 Jul 83).....	22
Diplomats Work for Renewed Ties With Africa (MA'ARIV, 17 Jul 83).....	23
Energy Minister Discusses Liberal Party Line (Yitzhak Moda'i Interview; YOMAN HASHAVU'A, No 66, 22 Jul 83).....	24
Histadrut Deals With Unions Demanding Wage Hikes (Yehudit Winkler; HA'ARETZ, 1 Jul 83).....	27
New Improvements in Tanks Revealed (Avraham Peleg; MA'ARIV, 17 Jul 83).....	30
Lack of Regulation of Public Opinion Polls Criticized (Ziv Cooper; YOMAN HASHAVU'A, No 66, 22 Jul 83).....	32
Approval Given To Reopen Toxic Waste Site (DAVAR, 5 Jul 83).....	39
Return of Emigrants Causes Reversal in Trend (MA'ARIV, 17 Jul 83).....	40
Unprecedented Freeze in Demand for West Bank Land Noted (Avraham Dishon; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 2 Aug 83).....	42
Briefs	
Elat Airport	45
Contamination From Jordanian Sewage	45
Exports to Lebanon Down	46
Unemployment Statistics	46
Qiryat Arba' Question	47
New IDF Parachute	47
Trade Deficit Increase	47
Spokeswoman for Finance Ministry	48
Crime Statistics	48

JORDAN

- Minister of Industry Announces New Industrial Policy
(Ziyad Farhan; AL-DUSTUR, 28 Jul 83)..... 49

LEBANON

- Impact of Economic Stagnation Discussed
(AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 335, 23 Jul 83)..... 54
- Shi'ite Leaders Said To Support Central Government
(AL-NAHAR AL-'ARABI WA AL-DUWALI, No 325, 25-31 Jul 83)..... 58

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

- PLO-Syrian Relations Discussed in Pan-Arab, Nationalist Terms
(Hasan al-Batal; FALASTIN AL-THAWRAH, No 464, 2 Jul 83)..... 61

SAUDI ARABIA

- Self-Sufficiency in Wheat Expected in 1984
(AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 32, 8 Aug 83)..... 67
- Loans To Be Granted to Refining, Petrochemical Ventures
(AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 32, 8 Aug 83)..... 68

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

- Problems at Dockyards Company Reported
(Najah 'Ali Yahya; 14 UKTUBAR, 17 Jul 83)..... 69
- Aden University Notes Increase in Graduates
(Hashim 'Abd-al-Razzaq; 14 UKTUBAR, 19 Jul 83)..... 72
- Briefs
- Al-Ghaydah Airport Project 74
 - Nishtun Port Project 74

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

- Panjsher Valley Cease-Fire Agreement Examined
(Anthony Davis; ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW,
No 24, Aug 83)..... 75

BANGLADESH

Awami League Observes Mujibur Rahman Death Anniversary (THE NEW NATION, 16 Aug 83).....	77
Dhaka Decision To Streamline Administration Reported (Hassan Saeed; THE NEW NATION, 7 Aug 83).....	79
Report on Democratic League Executive (THE NEW NATION, 7 Aug 83).....	81

INDIA

India Trying To Set North-South Dialogue in Motion (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 9 Aug 83).....	82
Gandhi Denies Efforts To Groom Rajiv (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 13 Jul 83).....	84
Press Reports on Rajiv Gandhi Visit to Moscow (PATRIOT, 14 Jul 83 ; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 14 Jul 83).....	86
Moscow Press Conference, by Vinod Taksal Comments on Return	
Paper Reports Planning for Commonwealth Conference (THE HINDU, 13, 14 Jul 83).....	88
Basic Themes of Meeting, by G. K. Reddy Secretary General's Press Conference	
Reportage, Comment on World Bank, IDA Aid (THE STATESMAN, 11 Jul 83; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 13 Jul 83).....	91
Reduction in Loans Danger to Industrialized Countries, Editorial	
Press Reports Developments in Relations With PRC (THE HINDU, 15 Jul 83 ; THE STATESMAN, 5 Aug 83).....	93
HINDU Analyst on Talks, by G. K. Reddy Rao on Proposals	
Election Rolls Revision Detects Mizoram Aliens (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 11 Jul 83).....	95
Home Minister Says Bangladeshis Entering Bihar (PATRIOT, 19 Aug 83).....	96

CPI Leader Says Akalis Endanger National Unity (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 11 Jul 83).....	97
Reportage on Recent Developments in CPI-M (Various sources, various dates).....	98
Politbureau Meeting Reported Namboodiripad Meets Newsmen Drive To Strengthen Party Differences With CPI	
India, USSR Sign Medical Research Agreement (THE HINDU, 8 Aug 83).....	104
Press, Radio on Cooperation, Trade With USSR (PATRIOT, 9, 11 Aug 83; Delhi Domestic Service, 9 Aug 83).....	105
Status of Cooperation Technological Cooperation Protocol, by M. K. Dharmaraja Expanded Trade Recommended, by Vinod Taksal	
India Reiterates Support for Anti-Apartheid Forces in South Africa (THE STATESMAN, 14 Jul 83).....	110
Economic Advisory Council Issues First Report (D. G. Gupte; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 18 Aug 83).....	111
India-Bangladesh Border To Have More Outposts (THE STATESMAN, 10 Aug 83).....	113
UN Delegate Tells Indian Stand on Chad (PATRIOT, 18 Aug 83).....	114
Sethi 'Virtually' Confirms Terrorist Groups in Delhi (THE STATESMAN, 12 Aug 83).....	115
Basu Meets With Newsmen on Return From Moscow (THE STATESMAN, 12 Aug 83).....	116
Indo-Soviet Society Celebrates Treaty Anniversary (Vinod Taksal; PATRIOT, 13 Aug 83).....	118
Seminar on State-Center Relations Held in Bangalore (THE HINDU, 8, 9 Aug 83).....	119
Summary of Consensus Report on Recommendations	
Correspondent Previews Midterm Plan Appraisal (THE HINDU, 6 Aug 83).....	123

Briefs

Query to India	125
Mission to Japan, ROK	125
Envoy to Singapore	125
Antarctic Expedition Plans	126
New Governors Appointed	126
Rohini-D2 Satellite Success	126
Indian-USSR Consortium	126
Indian-USSR Farm Cooperation	127
Sikkim Party Head	127

SRI LANKA

Government To Launch Police Public Relations Campaign (Aruna Kulatunga; SUN, 17 Aug 83).....	128
Government Reiterates Stand Against Separatism (SUN, 19 Aug 83).....	129

19 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2824

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Japan Agrees To Fund Coal-Powered Plant (THE EGYPTIAN GAZETTE, 23 Aug 83).....	1
Country Expected To Need 2.8 Million More Workers by 1985 (THE EGYPTIAN GAZETTE, 15 Aug 83).....	2
Survey of Egyptian Labor Force Abroad, Prospects for Future ('Abd-al-Fattah Munji Interview; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 748, 16 May 83).....	3
Provisions of Bill Concerning Egyptians Resident Abroad ('Abd-al-Jawad 'Ali; AL-AHRAM, 3 Jul 83).....	8
Briefs Per Capita Income	10

MOROCCO

Country's Domestic Politics Examined (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 24, Aug 83).....	11
---	----

TUNISIA

Commentator Praises Decision To Release Religious Leader (Hassib Ben Ammar; AL-RA'Y, 15 Jul 83).....	13
Dissident Paper Praises Release of Islamic Militant (Salaheddine Jourechi; AL-RA'Y, 15 Jul 83).....	15
Briefs Statement by Islamic Detainees Constant Provocations	18 18

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

CP Organ Publishes Conversation With Politburo's Zaki Khayri (Lisbeth Hernes, Irene Edelgaard; LAND OG FOLK, 25 Aug 83).....	19
---	----

ISRAEL

London Publication Claims Military Technology Sold to China (Yossi Melman; HA'ARETZ, 5 Aug 83).....	23
Toxic Pollutants Noted in Tel Aviv (MA'ARIV, 7 Aug 83).....	25
East Jerusalem Businessmen Complain of Arson, Theft (Riyad Jibran; AL-FAJR, 30 Jul 83).....	26
Contaminated Drinking Water Poses Health Hazard (HA'ARETZ, 4 Aug 83).....	29
Briefs New Negev Shaykhs	30

SYRIA

Details of Steel Company Production, Administration Given (Walid al-Asfur Interview; AL-FURSAN, No 184, Jun 83).....	31
Sugar Refineries Gear Up for Production (AL-THAWRAH, 17 Jul 83).....	35

SOUTH ASIA

PAKISTAN

Tehrik Condemns Government Actions (DAWN, 23 Aug 83).....	37
Amnesty International Pleads for Release of Political Prisoners (DAWN, 23 Aug 83).....	38
Economic Picture Termed Bleak; Need for Investment Stressed (M. M. Sayeed; MORNING NEWS, 13 Aug 83).....	39

Daultana Warns About 'Explosive' Situation, Recommends Dialogue (DAWN, 25 Aug 83).....	42
MRD Movement Criticized (DAWN, 26 Aug 83).....	43
Divisions Within MRD Examined; Misuse of Funds Alleged (Ikram Ghazi; HURMAT, 15-28 Jul 83).....	44
British Papers Quoted on Political Events (Yehia Syed; DAWN, 26 Aug 83).....	48
PSP Rejects Political Framework (DAWN, 25 Aug 83).....	49
Review of Framework Proposals Urged (DAWN, 25 Aug 83).....	50
Bar Leaders Warn Officials on Flogging (DAWN, 26 Aug 83).....	51
Minister Says 'Snags' in Constitution To Be Removed (DAWN, 26 Aug 83).....	52
Chances for Unity Among Islamic Parties Said Bright (DAWN, 26 Aug 83).....	53
U.S. Congressional Team Visits Refugee Camp (DAWN, 26 Aug 83).....	54
Pakistan Not To Ask for Fresh IMF Support (John Elliot; DAWN, 26 Aug 83).....	55
Economic Policy Analyzed; Land Reform Termed Essential (VIEWPOINT, 18 Aug 83).....	56
Briefs	
PDP Leader Rejects New Framework	60
Leaders Moved to Gharo	60
Joint Ventures With Korea	60
Zia Himayat Tehrik Renamed	61
Notices Served to PNA Leaders	61
Agitation by MRD Criticized	61
Talhar Women's Procession	61

21 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2825

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

AL-AHALI Marks Egyptian-Soviet Relations Anniversary (AL-AHALI, 24 Aug 83).....	1
Al-Sa'id on Trade With Iraq, Economic Situation (Mustafa al-Sa'id Interview; MAYU, 22 Aug 83).....	3
Foreign Minister on Bilateral Relations (Anan Safadi; AL HAMISHMAR, 7 Sep 83).....	5
Foreign Minister Statement to AL-WATAN AL-'ARABI (MENA, 26 Aug 83).....	8
Socialist Labor Party Delegation's Visit to Iraq Detailed (Ibrahim Yunis; AL-SHA'B, 21 Jun 83).....	10
Egyptians Interviewed on Fatah Rift (North Lebanon Voice of Palestine, 28 Aug 83).....	14
Opposition Leader Criticizes Exercises, NDP (AL-SHA'B, 23 Aug 83).....	17
Abu Basha Comments on Recent Detentions (MENA, 2 Sep 83).....	19
Cairo Water Crisis Drags on for al-Muqattam Residents (AL-AHRAR, 13 Jun 83).....	21
Briefs Ambassadors to African States	26

SUDAN

Auditor General Describes Budget Deficit (AL-SAHAFAH, 21 Jun 83).....	27
Top Civil Service Officials Discuss Problem of Government Graft (AL-SAHAFAH, 18 Jun 83).....	30
Inspection Head Offers Approaches Interior Minister Describes Crackdown	

TUNISIA

Various Islamic Militants Discuss Policies, Objectives (Salaheddine Jourechi; AL-RA'Y, 22 Jul 83).....	39
---	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

GULF DAILY NEWS Views Employment of Women in Gulf States (GULF DAILY NEWS, 1-2 Sep 83).....	44
Briefs Offshore Banks	45

ISRAEL

Air Force Commander Interviewed on Lebanon, Lavi ('Amos Lapidot Interview; MA'ARIV, 29 Jul 83).....	46
Unemployment Payments for IDF Veterans Decrease (Gabi Kesler; MA'ARIV, 28 Jul 83).....	54
Israel Lacks Environmental Protection Agency (YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 28 Jul 83).....	56
Briefs Contaminated Golan Water	58

KUWAIT

Columnist Examines Stock Market Impasse (al-'Udwani; AL-RA'Y AL-'AMM, 30 Aug 83).....	59
--	----

SAUDI ARABIA

Report Examines Saudi Industries (Mushtak Parker; ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 23, Jul 83).....	60
--	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Deficit of \$627 Million Posted (AL-MAJALLAH, No 179, 16-22 Jul 83).....	72
Ministerial Shuffle Not Accompanied by Political Change (AL-MAJALLAH, No 180, 23-29 Jul 83).....	73

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Briefs Czech Information Delegation Arrives	77
--	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Briefs Muslims Leader Criticizes Monarchy Plan	78
---	----

INDIA

Prime Minister Gandhi Interview With TIMES OF INDIA (Indira Gandhi Interview; THE TIME OF INDIA, 14 Aug 83)....	79
--	----

IRAN

NVOI Condemns 'Anti-Sovietism' in Iran (National Voice of Iran, 26 Aug 83).....	89
Velayati Demands Economic Boycott, Severance of Ties With Israel (ETTELA'AT, 31 Aug 83).....	91
Briefs Iraqi Group Appeals to Greek Government	97
New Ambassador to Denmark	97
New Polish Ambassador	97

PAKISTAN

'Impropriety' of Gandhi Statement Denounced (Editorial; DAWN, 28 Aug 83).....	98
Indian Ambassador Criticized for His Remarks (Editorial; MASHRIQ, 31 Aug 83).....	100
Rationale for Greater Regional Independence Supported (Irshad Ahmad Haqqani; JANG, 9 Aug 83).....	102

22 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2826

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Undiscovered Oil Reserves Said To Be Huge
(AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 335, 23 Jul 83) 1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Need for Urban Reorganization Supported
(Jean de la Gueriviere; LE MONDE, 14-15 Aug 83) 4

EGYPT

- Planning Minister Discusses Status, Prospect of 5-Year Plan
(Kamal al-Janzuri Interview; AL-AHRAM, 8 Jul 83) 7
- Banking Policy, Progress of Five-Year Plan Viewed
(AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 337, 6 Aug 83) 14
- Steps Taken To Insure Quality of Imported Cement, Steel
(Kamal Marsa; AL-AKHBAR, 5 Aug 83) 17

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

- PLO Crisis, Mutiny Against 'Arafat Analyzed
(Eric Rouleau; LE MONDE DIPLOMATIQUE, Aug 83) 19

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Oil Official Discusses Petroleum Exploration (14 UKTUBAR, 29 Jun 83)	25
Briefs	
Hadramawt Medical Supplies	28
Population Statistics	28
Wadi al-Jawf Irrigation Project	28

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Ershad Discusses Up-Zilla Elections, Other Matters (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 17 Aug 83)	29
Six Political Parties Discuss Common Programs (THE NEW NATION, 14 Aug 83)	32
Eight Imprisoned BNP Former Ministers Ailing (Jaglal Alam; HOLIDAY, 13 Aug 83)	33
Reportage on Visit of Pakistani Foreign Minister (Various sources, various dates)	34
Report on 11 Aug Luncheon Foreign Ministers' Talks Visa Agreement, Press Conference Correspondent: 'Irritants Remain' NEW NATION, ITTEFAQ Interview	
Islamic Bank Opens Using New Financial System (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 13 Aug 83)	42
Briefs	
Envoy to Mauritius	43

INDIA

Paper Continues Reportage on Sri Lanka Developments (THE HINDU, various dates)	44
'Real Threat', Military Coup, by G. K. Reddy Handling of Property Damages, by G. K. Reddy Jaywardene Sends Brother, by G. K. Reddy Sri Lanka, Indian Stands, by G. K. Reddy Understanding on Tamils' Safety, by G. K. Reddy Gandhi 12 Aug Statement Text Steps To Be Taken, by G. K. Reddy	

Separate State Demand, by G. K. Reddy
 TULF Leader in Delhi, by G. K. Reddy
 Gandhi's 16 Aug Statement
 Concern Over Soviet Accusations

Analyst on Failure to Harness Growth Potential (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 14 Aug 83)	58
Reportage on Saudi Delegation's Visit to Delhi (THE TIMES OF INDIA, various dates)	61
Indo-Saudi Joint Commission Railway Aid, Other Matters	
Lok Sabha Discusses U.S. Supply of Missiles to Pakistan (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 12 Aug 83)	64
Press Reports on Problems of Technology Import (Various sources, 12 Aug 83)	66
Businessman's Plea Gandhi on Imports	
India to Favor Wider Antarctic Treaty (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 8 Aug 83)	68
Developments in Defense Production Reported (Various sources, various dates)	71
MB-1 Battle Tank Trials on MBT-80 ECM Rockets	
Briefs Andhra Pradesh Governor	74

PAKISTAN

PPP Leader Interviewed on Current Political Scene (Mumtaz Ali Bhutto Interview; NAWA-I-WAQT, 12 Aug 83) ...	75
--	----

23 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2827

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Attitude of Armenian Congress Toward USSR Reported (Jean-Claude Buhner; LE MONDE, 25 Jul 83)	1
Lausanne Congress Ends, 'Difficulties for Unity' Cited (Jean-Claude Buhner; LE MONDE, 26 Jul 83)	3
France Seeks UN Recognition of Armenian Genocide of 1915 (Edwy Plenel; LE MONDE, 29 Jul 83)	5

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Economic Policies Based on Foreign Values Criticized ('Amr Muhyi al-Din; AL-AHALI, 6 Jul 83)	8
Problems Engendered by Foreign Work Force Detailed ('Isam al-Shaykh; AL-AHALI, 6 Jul 83)	14
Pollutants, Salt Water, Fishing Industry Endanger al-Manzalah Lake ('A'isha Mustafa; AKHIR SA'AH, No 2533, 11 May 83)	22
Scholar Discusses Cultural Development Over Past 30 Years ('Ali Shalash; AL-MAJALLAH, various dates)	30

MOROCCO

Amended Finance Law for 1983 Adopted (LE MATIN DU SAHARA, 2 Aug 83)	50
--	----

Crisis State of Housing in Nation's Capital Deplored (Maria Ben Bouchouaib; AL-ITTIHAD AL-ISHTIRAKI, various dates)	68
SUDAN	
Critic Flays Government Oil Policy, Criticizes American Companies (Muhammad 'Ali Babakr; AL-DUSTUR, various dates)	75
Briefs	
Information Minister Reappointed	87
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
ISRAEL	
Shamir's Positions on Various Issues Examined (Refa'el Bashan; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 2 Sep 83)	88
Briefs	
Population Count	91
OMAN	
Deputy Prime Minister Discusses New Political Reforms, Policies (Fahd Al Sa'id Interview; 'UMAN, 5 Jul 83)	92
Government Releases Various Primary, Secondary School Statistics ('UMAN, 20 Jul 83)	99
PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS	
Impact of Syrian Control Over PLO Dissidents Discussed (Jihad al-Khazin; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 16 Jul 83)	101
SAUDI ARABIA	
West German Arms Sales to Saudi Arabia (Muhammad 'Ali Qasim; AL-DUSTUR, No 292, 27 Jun 83)	105
IRAN	
Radicals Begin Campaign Against the Hojjatieh (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 130, 25 Aug 83)	110
Hojjatieh Stand on Khomeyni Successor Viewed (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 130, 25 Aug 83)	112
Young Shah Compliments Iranians on Show of Solidarity Day (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 130, 25 Aug 83)	114

Khomeini 'On Defensive' Over Continuation of War (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 130, 25 Aug 83)	116
Mussavi Outlines 5-Year Development Plan (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 130, 25 Aug 83)	117
Oil Minister Is Attacked in Pamphleteering Campaign (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 130, 25 Aug 83)	119
Two Condemned To Death for Economic Crimes (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 130, 25 Aug 83)	121
Briefs	
Mullahs Told To Guide	122

PAKISTAN

U.S. Called an Undependable Ally; Soviet System Praised (Anis Hashmi; JANG, 5 Aug 83)	123
Budgetary Policies Termed Disastrous, Political Implications Examined (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Aug 83)	125
Briefs	
Ansari Commission Member Resigns	128
Baluch Leader Arrested	128

28 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2828

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Offshore Banking in Region Discussed
(THE ARAB WORLD WEEKLY No 684, 6 Aug 83)..... 1
- OPEC May Retain Quotas
(AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO No 34, 22 Aug 83)..... 8

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Comments on Newly Emerged 'Armenian Revolutionary Army'
(B. Brigouleix; LE MONDE, 29 Jul 83)..... 9
- French Periodicals Comment on Actions of ASALA
(P.J.; LE MONDE, 27 Jul 83)..... 11
- List of 'Turkish Victims of Armenian Attacks'
(MIDDLE EAST REVIEW, No 57, Aug 83)..... 14

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Military Graduation Reported; Mubarak, Abu Ghazalah Attend
(H. 'Ashur, H. Fathallah; AL-AHRAM, 21 Jul 83)..... 16
- Siraj-al-Din Comments on Decision Denying Wafd Return
(AL-AHRAR, 29 Aug 83)..... 20
- Economic Chief Describes Tax, Income, Subsidy Reforms
(M. al-Sa'id Interview; AL-AHRAM, 29 Jul 83)..... 22

Study of Food Production, Consumption Problems (Various authors; AL-MUSAWWAR No 3059, 27 May 83).....	30
MAURITANIA	
Effects of Drought on Brakna Investigated (C. Bouna; CHAAB, 15, 16, 17 Aug 83).....	67
SUDAN	
First Vice President 'Umar Muhammad al-Tayyib Grants Interview (U. al-Tayyib Interview; AL-HAWADITH No 1395, 29 Jul 83)....	73
TUNISIA	
Communist Party Secretary General Discusses Party Positions, Prospects (M. Harmel Interview; AL-RA'Y, 15 Jul 83).....	82
Briefs	
Party Congress Date Announced	85
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
IRAQ	
Briefs	
Iraqi Gold Import Law	86
ISRAEL	
Harif Comments on Situation in Lebanon (Y. Harif; MA'ARIV, 12 Sep 83).....	87
Abu-Hatzira Becomes First Former Minister To Serve Jail Term (S. Mittelman; HATZOFI, 8 Aug 83).....	90
Briefs	
West Bank, Gaza GNP	93
First Local Made Drone Engine	93
KUWAIT	
Problem of Asian Labor Force Addressed (K. al-Wadi; AL-SIYASAH, 28 Jul 83).....	94
Al-'Atiqi Defends Country's Investments in West (A. al-'Atiqi Interview; AL-MUJTAMA' No 629, 19 Jul 83).....	99

Labor Union Rejects Proposed Changes in Social Security (AL-SIYASAH, 22 Jul 83).....	101
Need To Amend Rent Law Underscored (A. al-Khatib; AL-MUJTAMA' No 630, 26 Jul 83).....	103

LEBANON

Prospects for National Accord Examined (THE ARAB WORLD WEEKLY No 683, 30 Jul 83).....	106
Extent of Economic Problems in South Described (AL-SIYASAH, 23 Jul 83).....	112
Exports Fall Sharply in 1983 (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO No 34, 22 Aug 83).....	120
CDR's Chairmen Reported To Have Resigned Over Policy Differences (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO No 34, 22 Aug 83).....	122
Railway Development Projects Planned (THE ARAB WORLD WEEKLY, 13 Aug 83).....	123

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Former PLO Official Reportedly Linked With Mossad (G. Kanellakis; KYRIAKATIKI ELEVTHEROTYPIA, 28 Aug 83).....	124
--	-----

QATAR

Second Quarter Cargo Imports Fall (GULF TIMES, 4 Aug 83).....	127
Source Says Oil Slick Danger Past (GULF TIMES, 11, 12 Aug 83).....	128
Briefs	
Bank Lending Increase	129

SYRIA

Euphrates Dam To Increase Power Generating Capacity (F. al-Salum; TISHRIN, 5 Aug 83).....	130
Oil Company Production Board Meetings Stimulate Production (A. Jubran Interview; TISHRIN, 17 Aug 83).....	132
Briefs	
Syrian-Egyptian Meeting	136

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UAE Suffers Record Budget Deficit (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO No 34, 22 Aug 83).....	137
Problems Facing Industry Viewed (AL-RIYAD, 11 Aug 83).....	139

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Reportage on Visit of Thai Prime Minister to Dhaka (Various sources, various dates).....	141
Prem's 8 Aug Banquet Speech Text of Ershad Speech Report on Ershad, Prem Talks Thai Trade Delegation in Chittagong Thai Visitor's Press Conference	
Further Reportage on Ershad Visit to Maldives (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 30 Jul 83).....	151
Press Conference on Departure Joint Communique Text	
Reports on Ershad 14 Aug Speeches in Chittagong (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 15 Aug 83).....	156
Election Schedule, Problems Noted High Court Division Inauguration Infiltration Into India Denied	
Ershad 1 Aug Speeches on Land Reforms Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 2 Aug 83).....	161
Suspended Awami League Members React to Ouster (Various sources, various dates).....	164
Razzak Holds Meeting Party Deemed 'Inoperative'	
Revisions in Second 5-Year Plan Told (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 4 Aug 83).....	167
Briefs	
Awami League Central Council	169

INDIA

Pressure on CPI To Stop Opposing Gandhi (THE STATESMAN, 18 Aug 83).....	170
New Bihar Chief Minister, Aides Sworn In (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 15 Aug 83).....	172
Akali Hardliners Reported To Take Leadership (K. Khosla; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 17 Aug 83).....	175
Allocation of Posts in New Bihar Cabinet Told (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 17 Aug 83).....	178
President Zail Singh's Independence Day Message (THE STATESMAN, 15 Aug 83).....	179
Press Reports Formation of National Democratic Alliance (Various sources, various dates).....	183
Lok Dal, BJP Announcements Gandhi Comments Janata Not To Join Major Posts to Charan Singh	
Efforts To Catch Up With Arms Modernization Told (PATRIOT, 8 Aug 83).....	187
Reportage on All-India Youth Conference in Pune (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 9-10 Aug 83).....	189
Opening Day's Session 10 Aug Session	
Reserve Bank Plans To Hike Interest Rate Explained (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 9 Aug 83).....	193
India Plans Commercial Loan to Bangladesh (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 17 Aug 83).....	195

IRAN

Parallel Drawn Between Khomeyni, Centuries-Old Era (A. Nurizadeh; AL-DUSTUR No 296, 25 Jul 83).....	197
Premier Discusses Vital Issues With Kuwaiti Magazine (M. Musavi Interview; ETTELA'AT, 5 Sep 83).....	202
Editorial Analyzes 'Kremlin's Shattered Mask' (A. Zulfiqari; TEHRAN TIMES, 31 Aug 83).....	209

Tudeh Leader 'Reveals' More on Spying for Soviets (TEHRAN TIMES, 28 Aug 83).....	211
IRP Organ Comments on Role of International Islamic Court (TEHRAN TIMES, 29 Aug 83).....	215
Iran-Iraq War Threatens Pipeline Running Through Turkey (S. Yalciner; MIDDLE EAST REVIEW, No 57, Aug 83).....	217
NEPAL	
Chand Ministry Said To Patronize Newspapers (THE MOTHERLAND, 11 Aug 83).....	218
Ministry's Patronizing Criticized (THE MOTHERLAND, 16 Aug 83).....	219
Panchayat Members Issue Statement in Support of Prime Minister Chand (THE MOTHERLAND, 22 Aug 83).....	221
Food Crisis Warning; Preparations Urged (Editorial; THE RISING NEPAL, 18 Aug 83)	222
Briefs	
Weeklies Asked To Explain	224
PAKISTAN	
Local Government Bodies Analyzed (S. Hussain; THE MUSLIM, 2 Sep 83).....	225
Regime Advised Not To Rely on 'All Is Well' Reports (THE MUSLIM, 5 Sep 83).....	227
JI Leader Lashes at MRD (THE MUSLIM, 4 Sep 83).....	228
Briefs	
Women's Forum Rejects Suggestions	229
TI Leaders' Differences Denied	229
SRI LANKA	
Government Denounces Foreign Intervention (P. Frances; LE MONDE, 2 Aug 83).....	230
India Seriously Concerned Over Unrest (LE MONDE, 2 Aug 83).....	233

29 September 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2829

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Danger of Gulf War Escalating Considered (Ilyas Harfush; AL-MAJALLAH, No 182, 6-13 Aug 83)...	1
Mines Pose Threat to Shipping in Gulf (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 338, 13 Aug 83).....	5
Aluminum Production in Arab World Reviewed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 338, 13 Aug 83).....	7

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Urban Development Examined (EL MOUDJAHID, 7 Aug 83).....	10
Approaches To Reducing Shanty Town Problem Discussed (A. Sayoud; ALGERIE ACTUALITE, 11-17 Aug 83).....	13

EGYPT

Finance Minister Interviewed on Customs Situation (Salah Hamid Interview; AL-AKHBAR, 11 Aug 83).....	16
People's Assembly Passes Laws on Tourism, Antiquities, Currency (Mahmud Mu'awwad, 'Abd-al-Jawad 'Ali Sharif al-'Abd AL-AHRAM, 18 Jul 83).....	22

Melon Shortages, Pricing Problems Discussed (Tuhami Muntasir; AKHIR SA'AH, No 2539, 22 Jun 83)...	25
Minister of Transport Reviews Port Development (AL-JUMHURIYAH, 27 Jun 83).....	30
LIBYA	
Various Aspects of Economy Reviewed (DIYARUNA WA AL-'ALAM, No 92, Aug 83).....	34
Petroleum Situation Financial Aspect Economy Viewed	
MOROCCO	
Minister Discusses Trade Deficit, Tourism, EEC Expansion (Azeddine Guessous Interview; L'OPINION, 17 Aug 83)...	55
Minister Assesses Prospects for Tourism (Azzedine Guessous Interview; MAROC SOIR, 18 Aug 83)..	61
Minister's Comments on Fishing Agreement With Spain (Bensalem Smili; L'OPINION, 21 Aug 83).....	72
SUDAN	
Rationale for Sudanese-Egyptian Integration Discussed (Jamal-al-Din Sadiq; AL-AHRAM, 14 Jun 83).....	75
Christianity, West Implicated in Southern Discontent (AL-MUJTAMA', No 630, 26 Jul 83).....	77
Crisis Over Judges' Dismissal Reviewed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 178, 9-15 Jul 83).....	83
Function, Responsibility of Free Press Discussed (Ahmad al-Maghribi; AL-SAHAFAH, 21 Jun 83).....	86
Difficulties of Balancing, Financing 1983-84 Budget Examined ('Uthman Muhammad Yusuf; AL-SAHAFAH, 14 Jun 83).....	89
State, Development Budget Features for Fiscal 1983-84 Highlighted (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 10 Jul 93).....	91

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Description of Iraqi-Iranian War in North (AL-DUSTUR, No 297, 1 Aug 83).....	95
---	----

JORDAN

Public, Private Sector Personnel Attend Civil Defense Sessions (al-Khasawnah Interview; AL-DUSTUR, 16 Jul 83).....	99
Al-Zarqa Industrial Park To Have Civil Defense Center (AL-RA'Y, 22 Jul 83).....	101
Briefs Tax Revenues Increased in 1982	103

KUWAIT

Critical View Given of U.S. Military Presence in Region (AL-TALI'AH, No 804, 10 Aug 83).....	104
U.S. Military Maneuvers in Arab World Criticized (AL-TALI'AH, No 804, 10 Aug 83).....	107
KPC's Profit Up for 1981-1982 Despite Sales Drop (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 34, 22 Aug 83).....	109
Highlights of New Law for Resolving Market Crisis (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 34, 22 Aug 83).....	110

LEBANON

Views of Al-Murabitun Leader on American-Syrian Dialogue (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 337, 6 Aug 83).....	112
Tripoli Notables Comment on Situation in Country (AL-SIYASAH, 8 Aug 83).....	116
Analysis of Insurance Companies Operating in Lebanon (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 337, 6 Aug 83).....	123

OMAN

Salinity Threatens Batinah Coast; Solutions Sought (AL-'AQIDAH, No 469, 14 Jul 83).....	126
--	-----

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

- 'Arafat Interviewed on PLO Situation Following Biqa' Events
(Yasir 'Arafat Interview; AL-DUSTUR, No 296,
25 Jul 83)..... 130

SYRIA

- Briefs
Rif'at al-Asad, al-Ahmar 138

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

- Government Encourages Enlistment of Children in Forces
(Erik Sagflaat; ARBEIDERBLADET, 13 Aug 83)..... 139
- Comments on Prolongation of War by Iranian Authorities
(National Voice of Iran, 14 Sep 83)..... 143
- Clandestine Radio Comments on Plight of Iranian Workers
(National Voice of Iran, 13 Sep 83)..... 145
- Moscow Commentaries on Tudeh Party Criticized
(ETTELA'AT, 6 Sep 83)..... 147
- Discussion on Islamic Court Investigations
(JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 25 Aug 83)..... 148
- Briefs
Hashemi-Rafsanjani, Soviet Envoy Meet 150

PAKISTAN

- Elections Seen as Only Way To Avoid Disaster
(NAWA-I-WAQT, 1 Aug 83)..... 151
- Mrs Bhutto To Name Those Who Misappropriated Funds for
Husband
(NAWA-I-WAQT, 1 Aug 83)..... 152
- New Impudence of Communist Propagandists Described
(NAWA-I-WAQT, 1 Aug 83)..... 153
- Pakistan National Party Leader Stresses Provincial Autonomy
(Qasur Ali Gardezi Interview; CHATAN, 25 Jul-1 Aug 83) 155

Information Minister Claims MRD Movement Failed (Geof Malone; KHALEEJ TIMES, 2 Sep 83).....	158
Economic Relations With Turkey Examined (Editorial; DAWN, 5 Sep 83).....	160
Open Courts Criticized, Termed Mere Show (NAWA-I-WAQT, 9 Aug 83).....	162
Jatoi's Anti-Punjab Remarks Decried, Rebuffed (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 9 Aug 83).....	163
Indian Magnanimity Vital To Success of Regional Cooperation (NAWA-I-WAQT, 4 Aug 83).....	164
Provisions for Continued Use of English Resented (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 9 Aug 83).....	165

SRI LANKA

Freedom Considered a Matter of 'Survival' by Tamils (Patrick Frances; LE MONDE, 7, 8 Aug 83).....	166
--	-----

3 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2830

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

Marble Discoveries	1
Iran, PDRY Trade Cooperation	1

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

'Experts' Interviewed on Armenian Cause (ARARAT, various dates)	2
Syria, Iran, Libya Reportedly Involved in ASALA Orly Operation (Al-Salami al-Husni; AL-DUSTUR, No 296, 25 Jul 83)	6

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Role of Subsidy Program in Equalizing Economic Burdens, Gains Reviewed (AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, various dates)	9
--	---

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Drop in Balance of Payments Surplus Reported (GULF DAILY NEWS, 13 Sep 83)	23
Briefs	
Installment Credit Agency Established	24
Aluminum Rolling Mill Loan	24

IRAQ

Baghdad Attacks Hashemi-Rafsanjani's Hostile Attitude (Baghdad International Service, 12 Sep 83)	25
---	----

ISRAEL

Israel Corporation May Be Taken Over by Clal (ISRAEL BUSINESS, No 386, Sep 83)	27
Balance of Payments Deficit Decline (ISRAEL BUSINESS, No 386, Sep 83)	29
Government Approves Oil Exploration Program (ISRAEL BUSINESS, No 386, Sep 83)	30
Industry Seen Switching From Oil to Coal (INNOVATION, No 94, Sep 83)	31
Biogas Installations Under Development (INNOVATION, No 94, Sep 83)	32
Preparations for First Wind Power Installation Underway (INNOVATION, No 94, Sep 83)	33
Cotton Seed Used To Fuel New Plant (INNOVATION, No 94, Sep 83)	34
Briefs Israel-Colombia Trade	35

KUWAIT

Official on Entry of Foreign Workers Since 1978 (AL-QABAS, 8 Sep 83)	36
---	----

LEBANON

Leader of October 24 Movement on Extending Government Authority to Tripoli (Mona es-Said; MONDAY MORNING, No 579, 15-21 Aug 83) ..	38
Threats of Partition Discussed (Ghassan Bayram; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 336, 30 Jul 83)	43
Significance of National Salvation Front Analyzed (Salim Nassar; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 336, 30 Jul 83)	47
Business Leaders Discuss Current Economic Recession (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 50, Jul 83)	55

Briefs	
New Insurance Companies Licensed	68
Industrial Data Bank Seen	68
Tripoli Refinery Upgrading Boosts Output	68

SAUDI ARABIA

Deputy Minister of Industry Interviewed on Industrial Development (Fu'ad 'Abd-al-Salam al-Farisi Interview; AL-YAMAMAH, No 763, 10 Aug 83)	69
Progress Made in Education Noted (AL-YAMAMAH, No 763, 10 Aug 83)	78

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Briefs	
Taxation for Foreign Companies	86

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

PDPA Membership Reportedly Increasing (HEYWAD, 30 Jul 83)	87
--	----

BANGLADESH

National Awami Party Factions To Reunite (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 3 Aug 83)	89
Ersahd Christens Army Landing Craft Tank Named for Yasir 'Arafat (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 16 Aug 83)	91
Ershad Wants Talks With India on Border Crossers (Kirit Bhaumik; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 22 Aug 83)	93
Labor Minister Meets Press on Return From Baghdad (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 19 Aug 83)	94
Iraq To Strengthen Cooperation With Bangladesh (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 18 Aug 83)	96
Doha Says No Sri Lanka Request for Aid (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 3 Aug 83)	97

Briefs	
Talks With Nepal	98
Ambassador to Saudi Arabia	98
Ambassador to Chile	98
Bangladesh-India Relations	99
Nationalized Bank Changes	99
Envoy to Bulgaria	99

INDIA

Party Leaders Give Views on Punjab Situation (Various sources, various dates)	100
Lok Dal President	
Democratic Socialist President	
BJP General Secretary	
Forward Bloc Leader	
Revolutionary Socialist Leader	
CPI Stand on Assam Aliens; Home Minister's Remarks (PATRIOT, 4 Aug 83)	111
Press Reports on Forthcoming Visit of ROK President (Various sources, various dates)	113
Announcement From Seoul	
Topics for Discussion	
Indian Ambassador's Remarks	
CPI Proposals on Center-State Relations Told (Various sources, 10 Aug 83)	117
Constitutional Changes Suggested	
Further Details	
Left Front Believes CPI-M, CPSU Coming Closer (THE STATEMAN, 11 Aug 83)	120
Police Allege Political Interference (THE STATESMAN, 11 Aug 83)	122
Balance of Payments Position Deteriorates (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 19 Aug 83)	123
Infiltration Issue Raised in Lok Sabha (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 19 Aug 83)	124
Court Acquits Gandhi in Election Complaint (THE HINDU, 20 Aug 83)	125
Sakaria Commission May Recommend Constitution Changes (PATRIOT, 20 Aug 83)	126
Paper Reports Rao Activities in Bangladesh (THE HINDU, 22 Aug 83)	127
Rao Speaks at Regional Disarmament Conference (PATRIOT, 23 Aug 83)	129

Briefs	
New Defense Vehicles	130
New Lieutenant Governors	130
Himachal Cabinet Reshuffle	131
Invitation to Rajiv	131
Mitsubishi Joint Venture	131

IRAN

President Denies Arms Deals With U.S., Israel (TEHRAN TIMES, 22 Aug 83)	132
Oman Blamed for 'Expansion of U.S. Military Presence in Region' (TEHRAN TIMES, 24 Aug 83)	133
IRP Organ Claims U.S. Maneuvering Amongst Gun-Powder Kegs (TEHRAN TIMES, 22 Aug 83)	134
Reza Shah II Issues Statement on Anniversary of Gulf War (Reza Shah; Free Voice of Iran, 19 Sep 83)	137
Islamic Jurists in London Issue One-Month Notice to Iraq (TEHRAN TIMES, 8 Sep 83)	138
Iranian Students Seeking Refuge in Bangkok (THE NATION, 5 Sep 83)	139
Mojahedin-e Khalq Organization Issues Communique (Free Voice of Iran, 15 Sep 83)	141
Memorandum of Understanding Signed With Libya (TEHRAN TIMES, 25 Aug 83)	142
Briefs	
Purpose of Pilgrimage	143

PAKISTAN

Zia Asserts Foreign Hand Behind Disturbances in Sind (DAWN, 6 Sep 83)	144
JI Leader Notes Lawlessness in Sind (DAWN, 6 Sep 83)	146
Sind Agitation: Subversive Elements Warned (Editorial; NAWA-E WAQT, 26 Aug 83)	147
Charging Foreign Students High Fees Criticized (Editorial; DAWN, 6 Sep 83)	148
Survey Finds Refugees Buying Property (THE MUSLIM, 27 Aug 83)	149

DAWN Editorial Criticizes Censorship of Urdu Daily (Editorial; DAWN, 29 Aug 83)	151
Issue of Provincialism Discussed; Creation of More Provinces Suggested (Ataq Ahmed; DAWN, 29 Aug 83)	152
Punjab Women Join MRD Struggle (DAWN, 6 Sep 83)	154
Noorani Criticizes Teargassing Women's Rally (DAWN, 6 Sep 83)	155
Officials Claim Moro Processionists Were Veiled Men, Not Women (DAWN, 8 Sep 83)	156
JI Chief's Criticism of MRD Rebutted (DAWN, 6 Sep 83)	157
President Urged To Specify Details of Future Framework (Editorial; NAWA-E WAQT, 6 Sep 83)	158
Foreign Minister on Relations With Gulf Countries (Karachi Domestic Service, 6 Sep 83)	159
Big Gas Project To Be Launched in October (DAWN, 8 Sep 83)	160
Energy Supply Rises; Statistics Provided (DAWN, 8 Sep 83)	161
Briefs	
Exports to Austria	162
Current MRD Convener	162
Books Forfeited in Punjab	162
Agreement on Japanese Grant	162
Naval Chief to UK	162

3 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2831

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Impact of Kuwait al-Manakh Crisis on Gulf Economies Discussed
(AL-MAJALLAH, No 182, 6-12 Aug 83)..... 1

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Report on Armenian Conference in Lausanne
(AL-DUSTUR, No 298, 8 Aug 83)..... 15

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Appropriate Use of Petroleum Resources Examined
(Mahmud Sayyid Amin; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 758,
25 Jul 83)..... 18

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

- Ba'thist Official Explains Aims of Kurdistan Fighting
(Isma'il al-'Arif; AL-DUSTUR, No 300, 22 Aug 83)..... 25

ISRAEL

Egypt Said To 'Harass' Gaza Travellers at Border (Dani Tzidqoni; DAVAR, 18 Sep 83).....	28
Defense Budget Cuts Discussed in Treasury, Defense Ministry (Mikhael Gerti; HA'ARETZ, 15 Aug 83).....	30
Candidacy of Teddy Kollek for Jerusalem Mayor Discussed (Shuqi ben Ami; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 2 Aug 83).....	31
Jordan Valley Development Planned (Aharon Pri'el; MA'ARIV, 15 Aug 83).....	35
Large Melon Crop Increases Marketing Problems (Qadurah Musa; AL-FAJR, 19 Jul 83).....	37
Briefs	
Staples Up 5 Percent	39
Nature Preserve in 'Arava	39
Israel-Oman Relations	40
Tourism Forecast	40
Golan Water Shortage	40
Africa-Israel Ties	41
Pensions From W. Germany	41
Land Expropriation	42
Islamic Law Program at Hebron	42
IDF Transmissions on Hebron TV	42
Planes to Liberia	43
Israel-Norway Oil Agreement	43
Expulsion of Unskilled Foreign Workers	43
Egypt Border Crossing Statistics	43
Travel to Egypt via Israel	43
Exports Down	44

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

National Dockyards Company Releases Work Forces (14 UKTUBAR, 4 Aug 83).....	45
Briefs	
Agricultural Cooperatives Workers	46
Imports of Farm Vehicles	46
Chinese Assisted Projects	46
Increases in Budgeted Investments	46
Growth in Agricultural Cooperatives	47

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Bangladesh-India Joint Panel Issues Statement (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 23 Aug 83).....	48
Supreme Court Group Holds Seminar ; Ershad Responds (Various sources, 20-22 Aug 83).....	51
Opening Day's Session More on Inaugural Session, by Ataus Samad Concluding Day's Session Ershad Responds in Speech	
Ershad Reiterates Solidarity With Palestinians (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 22 Aug 83).....	60
Decisions of 21 August Cabinet Meeting Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 23 Aug 83).....	61
Briefs	
New Albanian Ambassador	62
Intrusion Into Dahagram	62
Accord on Border River	62

INDIA

Gandhi Opposed to Involvement in Central America (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 24 Aug 83).....	63
Gandhi Begins Consultations on State of Nation (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 25 Aug 83).....	64
Possibility of Andropov December Visit Noted (PATRIOT, 22 Aug 83).....	66
Industrialist Teams to USSR, East Europe (PATRIOT, 24 Aug 83).....	68
Supreme Soviet Vice Chairman's Visit Reported (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 21 Aug 83 PATRIOT, 25, 26 Aug 83)....	69
Speech at Friendship Meeting PATRIOT Interview Reported	
Finance Minister Reports on Price Situation (THE STATESMAN, 19 Aug 83).....	71
Overall Profit Reported for Public Sector (THE STATESMAN, 19 Aug 83).....	73

Akali Dal President Gives Position on Punjab (PATRIOT, 22 Aug 83).....	74
Report on CPI-M Leader's 19 August Press Conference (THE STATESMAN, 20 Aug 83).....	77
Namboodiripad Releases CPI-M Proposals To Press (THE STATESMAN, 24 Aug 83).....	79
Parliament Discusses Midterm Appraisal of Plan (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 20 Aug 83, PATRIOT, 25 Aug 83).....	82
Appraisal Summarized Fresh Measures Asked	
Delhi Welcomes Results of Mauritius Elections (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 24 Aug 83).....	87
Reportage on Introduction of New Electronics Policy (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 19 Aug 83, THE HINDU, 20 Aug 83).....	89
Announcement in Parliament Duty on Imports Reduced	
Further Media Reportage on Sri Lanka Developments (THE HINDU, various dates, PATRIOT, 21 Aug 83).....	92
Visit of TULF Leader to Madras, by G. K. Reddy Press Conference Statement Indian Envoy's Mission, by G. K. Reddy Damage to Tamils, by G. K. Reddy TULF Leader's Remarks in Madras	
Correspondents Report on Developments in Assam (PATRIOT, 24 Aug 83 ; THE HINDU, 23 Aug 83).....	99
PATRIOT on Border Situation HINDU on Terrorist Dangers	
Official Journal Scores Government Policies (THE STATESMAN, 22 Aug 83).....	101
Kashmir Leader Holds Calcutta Press Conference (THE STATESMAN, 20 Aug 83).....	103
Herish Charge Against Desai Found 'Baseless' (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 25 Aug 83).....	106
Briefs	
Grants From UK	108
West German Aircraft	108

New Orissa Governor	108
Soviet Agricultural Cooperation	108
Bihar Lok Dal	109
Indo-Polish Cultural Pact	109
Credit for Bangladesh	109

IRAN

Qadhdhafi Hails Iran as 'Protector of Palestine' (KEYHAN, 25 Aug 83).....	110
Hajj Supervisor Accuses Saudis of 'Sabotage, New Restraints' (ETTELA'AT, 4 Sep 83).....	113
Briefs	
Commercial Exchanges With SFRY	116
TV Coverage	116
British Trade Delegation	117

PAKISTAN

Moscow To Help Pakistan in Three Major Projects (THE MUSLIM, 29 Aug 83).....	118
Cotton Largest Foreign Exchange Earner (THE MUSLIM, 30 Aug 83).....	119
Project for Promoting Capital Goods Industry Planned (DAWN, 24 Aug 83).....	120
Approval for 7 Major Projects Reported (DAWN, 24 Aug 83).....	121
Political Crisis Analyzed; Foreign Factor Discussed (Sajjad Hyder; THE MUSLIM, 30 Aug 83).....	122
Jurists Call for Withdrawal of Proposed Political Framework (DAWN, 13 Sep 83).....	124
Ansari Commission Recommends Elections in 1984 (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 29 Aug 83).....	125
Arrangements for Local Elections in Punjab Completed (DAWN, 24 Aug 83).....	126
Northern Area Local Elections on 25, 26 October (DAWN, 13 Sep 83).....	128
PPP Leader Raps Jamaat-e Islami as Non-Muslim (AMN, 23 Jun 83).....	129

JUP Refuses To Join MRD, Explains (DAWN, 24 Aug 83).....	130
Minister Berates MRD For Stance (DAWN, 27 Aug 83).....	131
Safdar Urges Dialogue, Ready To Play Role (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 30 Aug 83).....	132
Sind Agitation: Dialogue Recommended (A. T. Chaudhri; DAWN, 10 Aug 83).....	133
Minister Claims No Danger to Sind Politics (DAWN, 10 Aug 83).....	135
Sind Politics Examined; Give-and-Take Urged (A. T. Chaudhri; DAWN, 27 Aug 83).....	136
Leader Says Hatred in Sind at Extreme (DAWN, 27 Aug 83).....	138
Federal Ombudsman Receives 1,000 Petitions (Hasan Akhtar; DAWN, 24 Aug 83).....	139
JUP Leader Accuses Martial Law Regime of Repression (AMN, 28 Jun 83).....	140
Noorani Meets PPP Leader (DAWN, 13 Sep 83).....	142
Spokesman Says Violence No Challenge to Zia (Yehia Syed; DAWN, 27 Aug 83).....	143
Briefs	
Pressnote on Mazari's Health	144
Lawyers Express Resentment	144
PPP Man Arrested	144
Benazir Bhutto's Autobiography	145
Proposed Framework Criticized	145
Tufail Calls for 1984 Elections	145
Literacy Same as in 1947	145
Permission To See Asghar Denied	146
NDP Leader's Challenge to Lahore Daily	146
Fruit, Vegetable Exports Criticized	146
Khar's Brother Arrested	147
Gul on Settling in India	147

4 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2832

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Critical Questions Raised Over Omani-American Relations (AL-TALI'AH, No 804, 10 Aug 83)	1
Briefs YAR-PDRY Joint Ministries	7

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Attitudes Toward Local, Foreign Products Viewed (Sa'id Sunbul; AKHBAR AL-YAWM, 6 Aug 83)	8
Opposition, Government Labor Press Debate Health of Domestic Unions (Various sources, various dates)	15
Low Union Representation Deplored, by Ahmad Sharaf-al-Din Official Labor Paper Responds	

LIBYA

Abolition of Traditional Army Rationalized (AL-ZAHAF AL-AKHDAR, 10 Sep 83)	28
---	----

TUNISIA

Reportage on Trial of Islamic Liberation Party Members (LE TEMPS, 26 Aug 83)	29
Prison Sentences Two to Eight Years, by Hafedh Baccar, Taha Jelassi	

Communique From ATJA, Editorial, by Abdelwahab Bahi
Lawyers Abandon Defense

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Various Projects Completed in Maysan on Anniversary of Revolution (AL-THAWRAH, 16 Jul 83)	38
Head of New Light Industry Ministry Describes Progress of Establishment (Tariq Hamad al-'Abdallah Interview; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 17 Jul 83)	40
Various Revolutionary Achievements in Transport, Communications Extolled (AL-THAWRAH, 16 Jul 83)	45
Progress of Various Industrial Projects Reviewed, Extolled (As'ad al-'Aqli; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 27 Jul 83)	47
Baghdad Azeri Calls for Popular Opposition Against Khomeyni (Baghdad International Service, 20 Sep 83)	54
Briefs New Agricultural Projects	56

ISRAEL

New Economic Measures Reviewed (Aaron Sittner; THE JERUSALEM POST, 24 Aug 83)	57
Aid to Liberia Discussed (THE JERUSALEM POST, 24 Aug 83)	59
New Technique May Identify Terrorists, Pushers (THE JERUSALEM POST, 24 Aug 83)	61
Fuel Prices Increase 12.5 Percent; Food, 5 Percent (Charles Hoffman; THE JERUSALEM POST, 25 Aug 83)	63
Jewish Population in Jerusalem Declines (Michael Eilan; THE JERUSALEM POST, 25 Aug 83)	64
Broadcasting Authority Appeals Budget Cuts (Judy Siegel; THE JERUSALEM POST, 23 Aug 83)	65
Briefs Hydrofoil Service to Cyprus	66

JORDAN

Statistics on Consumer Spending, Standard of Living (AL-DUSTUR, 1 Aug 83)	67
--	----

KUWAIT

New Regulations Affecting Social Security Benefits (AL-WATAN, 25 Jul 83)	72
Insurance Director Describes Changes Draft Insurance Law Amendments Government Employees Reject Amendments Draft Amendment Explanatory Memorandum	

LEBANON

Sa'ib Salam Interviewed on Political Situation, Partition (Sa'ib Salam Interview; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 338, 13 Aug 83)	81
Internal Situation Viewed in Light of Partial Withdrawal (AL-QABAS, 3 Aug 83)	89
Extent of Challenges to Central Government Discussed (Ghassan Bayram; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 339, 20 Aug 83)	94
Difficulties Facing Housing Sector Outlined (Imad Judiyyah; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 339, 20 Aug 83)	99

SYRIA

TISHRIN Comments on U.S. Stance on Suq Al-Gharb (Damascus Domestic Service, 24 Sep 83)	105
Commentary on Lebanese Government's Stands (Damascus Domestic Service, 24 Sep 83)	107
AL-BA'TH Says Lebanese Regime Obstructing Peace Efforts (Damascus Domestic Service, 25 Sep 83)	109

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Aden Airport Improvements Near Completion (Najat 'Ali Yahya; 14 UKTUBAR, 11 Aug 83)	111
--	-----

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Bank Project Resuscitates Rural Bangladesh (Manash Ghosh; THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 4 Sep 83)	114
--	-----

Briefs		
Electoral Roll Statistics		116
INDIA		
India Protests PRC Criticism of Nehru, Gandhi (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 26 Aug 83)		117
Gandhi Message to Conference on Palestine Reported (PATRIOT, 31 Aug 83)		119
Reportage, Reaction to Korean Airliner Incident (Various sources, various dates)		120
Dime Summit Prospects, by G. K. Reddy		
Soviet Charge d'Affaires in Delhi		
Indian Statement Reported, by G. K. Reddy		
Reagan Action Reassuring, Editorial		
Danger of New Tension, Editorial		
Analyst Comments on 'Anti-Indian Chauvinism' in Nepal (Various sources, various dates)		125
Campaign Described, by G. K. Reddy		
Indian Ambassador Comments		
Wheat To Be Imported Despite Record Production (THE STATESMAN, 6 Sep 83)		127
HINDU Analyst Continues Reports on Sri Lanka (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, various dates)		129
Foreign Policy Clouded		
Parthasarathy's Task		
Emissary's Talks		
More on India's Views		
West's Stand Told		
India Concerned Over Sri Lanka Ability To Pay (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 29 Aug 83)		134
Analyst Quotes Diplomats on Afghanistan Developments (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 28 Aug 83)		136
Indian Borrowings Reported To Rise to \$539 Million (Dilip Mukerjee; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 3 Sep 83)		137
Assam Chief Minister Meets Press; Statement Reported (THE STATESMAN, 3 Sep 83)		140
Businessmen Meet With Soviet Deputy Chairmen (Vinod Taksal; PATRIOT, 3 Sep 83)		142

Rajiv Speaks on Nonaligned Movement Anniversary (PATRIOT, 2 Sep 83)	144
Press Report, Denial on Problems With DPRK Envoy (Various sources, various dates)	145
Report on Withdrawal Request Delhi Denies Report	
Concern Over Infiltration on Bangladesh Border (THE STATESMAN, 28 Aug 83)	147
Stand on Pakistan Developments Told, Reaction Noted (Various sources, various dates)	148
Finance, Foreign Ministers Comment, by G. K. Reddy Gandhi Clarifies Statement Karachi Criticism Rejected CPI Takes Stand	
Position of National Democratic Front in Parliament (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 26 Aug 83)	154
Rao Discusses Hersh Allegations in Parliament (THE HINDU, 27 Aug 83)	157
Analyst Reports Ending of Parliament Session (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 27 Aug 83)	160
Reportage on Expulsion of National Conference Leader (Various sources, various dates)	161
Eased Out by Abdullah Abdullah's Authority Questioned	
CPI Reported Fearful CPSU May Recognize CPI-M (THE STATESMAN, 1 Sep 83)	162
Four New Ministers Sworn In in Kerala (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 2 Sep 83)	165
Janata, Other Parties Form New Alliance (THE STATESMAN, various dates)	166
Headed by Shekhar Left-of-Center Policy	
CPI-M Leader Meets Press After Politburo Meeting (THE STATESMAN, 7 Sep 83)	168

Editorial Notes Threat of Inflation (Editorial; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 26 Aug 83)	170
Mizo Leader Said To Favor London Talks (THE STATESMAN, 26 Aug 83)	172
Growth Rate in Public Sector Reported at 8 Percent (PATRIOT, 3 Sep 83)	174
India Charting Ocean Metal Mining Areas (THE STATESMAN, 30 Aug 83)	176
Air Force To Begin Introduction of Mirage 2000 Fighter (THE STATESMAN, 5 Sep 83)	177
Briefs	
Panel on Culture	179
Panels on Steel, Electronics	179
Canadian Wheat Deal	180
AICC-I Session	180
Jailed Envoy	180
East Europe Markets	181
Antarctic Treaty Approval	181
Fishermen Harassed	181
Ties With Romania	181

6 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2833

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Lebanese Weekly Discusses Armenian Cause, National Demands (AZTAG, 13 Aug 83).....	1
Turkish Journalist Discusses Armenian Terrorism, Expresses Fear (JAMANAK, 1 Sep 83).....	4
Turkish Paper Criticizes France for Pro-Armenian Attitudes (MARMARA, 27 Aug 83).....	6
Dissension Within ASALA Reported (MARMARA, 27, 31 Aug 83).....	8
Attack on French Consulate 'Dissent Verified'	
Religious Service Held in Tehran in Memory of ARA Commandos (LE QUOTIDIEN DE PARIS, No 1178, 6 Sep 83).....	10

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Foreign Minister Discusses Situation in Arab World (Kamal Hasan 'Ali Interview; AKHBAR AL-YAWM, 6 Aug 83).....	11
Briefs Population Increase Figures	20

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Cooperation Agreement With Canada Discussed (ISRAEL BUSINESS, No 385, Aug 83).....	21
Art Exports, Film Industry Booming (Jeff Rubin; THE ISRAEL ECONOMIST, No 39, Aug 83).....	22
Bedouin Census-Taking Poses Problems (THE JERUSALEM POST, 21 Aug 83).....	24
Emergency Medical Service Faces Financial Crisis (THE JERUSALEM POST, 19 Aug 83).....	25
Briefs	
Brazil-Kibbutz Agricultural Deal	27
Record Wheat Harvest	27
Bromine Sales	27

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Radio Commentary Criticizes Syrian Siege (Voice of PLO, 26 Sep 83).....	28
--	----

SYRIA

Daily Urges U.S. To Remain Neutral in Lebanon (SANA, 22 Sep 83).....	29
---	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Kabul Claims Freeing Irrigation Dam From Guerrilla Control (THE WORKING PEOPLE'S DAILY, 21 Aug 83).....	30
Briefs	
Insurgents Kill 38	31
Intelligence Service Office Attacked	31
Insurgents Reportedly Execute 16 People	31
Three Hundred Reported Killed in Herat	32
Government Troops Smash 'Rebel Group'	32
One-Hundred Soviet Troops Reportedly Killed	32

PAKISTAN

U.S. Support for Israel Reportedly Undermining Relations With Pakistan (Editorial; JANG, 6 Aug 83).....	34
Conditions in Pakistan Analyzed; India's Position Discussed (Bhabani Sen Gupta; INDIA TODAY, 15 Sep 83).....	36
Alleged Indian Intervention in Domestic Affairs Severely Criticized (Hafeez R. Khan; MORNING NEWS, 1 Sep 83).....	42
Veteran Politician Mian Mumtaz Daultana Offers Advice to Zia (Mian Mumtaz Daultana Interview; JANG, 6 Aug 83).....	45
MRD Criticized; Seen Affected by Bhutto Family Vendetta (Z. A. Suleri; THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 2 Sep 83).....	47
Doctor Israr Ahmad Expresses Views on Sind Agitation (Nusrat Javeed; THE MUSLIM, 8 Sep 83).....	49
Government Refusal of IMF's Extended Credit Facility Analyzed (M. B. Naqvi; DAWN ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS REVIEW, 4 Sep 83).....	51
Recruitment From Baluchistan for Federal Services Stressed (DAWN, 3 Sep 83).....	53
Country's First Heavy Machine Export Welcomed (Editorial; BUSINESS RECORDER, 30 Aug 83).....	54
Briefs	
Films Banned	55
Sind Move Denied	55
Punjab Arrests	55
Press Report Denied	56
Benazir Denies Authoring Book	56

7 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2834

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Iraq, Egypt Postpone Rapprochement (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 24 Jul 83)	1
First Stage of Economic Agreement Implemented (AL-MAJALLAH, No 182, 6-12 Aug 83)	6
Gulf States' Plans To Combat Oil Slick (AL-MAJALLAH, No 183, 13-19 Aug 83)	9
Objectives, Organization of Second African Youth Festival Noted (Mas'ud al-'Allaqi; AL-TALIB, 21 Jul 83)	14

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Evren Quotes Ataturk in Response to Armenian Demands (MARMARA, 26 Aug 83)	28
ASALA Accused of 'Damaging Armenian Cause' (MARMARA, 25 Aug 83)	29
Two Armenian 'Traitors' Reportedly Assassinated by ASALA (MARMARA, 30 Aug 83)	30

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Upcoming Agricultural National Fair Reviewed (EL MOUDJAHID, 28 Aug 83)	31
---	----

EGYPT

Cairo Resumes Trade Relations With Soviet Union (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 11 Aug 83)	34
Labor Party Official Discusses Ministerial Jobs, Responsibilities (Muhammad Hilmi Murad; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 17 Aug 83)	37
Minister of Interior Hit for Illegal Policy on Party Meetings (Salah 'Isa; AL-AHALI, 24 Aug 83)	42
New Environmental Center Will Monitor Pollution (Muhammad Husayn; AL-'UMMAL, 15 Aug 83)	46

MOROCCO

Leader of New Political Party Defines Goals (Maati Bouabid Interview; MAROC SOIR, 2 Aug 83)	49
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

New Offshore Banking Facilities Facing Tighter Controls (Shaykh Ibrahim al-Khalifah Interview; AL-QABAS, 7 Aug 83)	52
---	----

IRAQ

Agricultural Bank Director Discusses Plans for Rural Sector (Bahnam 'Aziz Bani Interview; AL-THAWRAH, 21 Jul 83)	57
Intelligence Chief Donates 18 Million Dinars to War Effort (AL-THAWRAH, 22 Jul 83)	60

LEBANON

South Lebanon Will Continue To Resist Israeli Occupation (Mustafa Sa'd Interview; AL-'AHD, 2 Aug 83)	61
---	----

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Construction Projects Completed With Cuban Assistance (14 UKTUBAR AL-USBU'I, 15 Jul 83)	65
Agriculture, Fisheries Export Production Reviewed (Najat 'Ali Yahya; 14 UKTUBAR, 6 Jul 83)	66

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Moscow Blasted for Attitude Towards Iran-Iraq War, Tudeh Party (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 17 Aug 83)	72
--	----

PAKISTAN

Indian Minister's USSR Talks Cited: Political Uncertainty Viewed (Bhabani Sen Gupta; THE MUSLIM, 10 Sep 83)	74
Pro-India Statements of Exiled Pakistani Leaders Criticized (Editorial; JANG, 2 Sep 83)	77
Bhutto Women's Plight Discussed, Courage Lauded (Tariq Ali; SUNDAY, 11-17 Sep 83)	79
Minister Talks About Special Plan To Help Small Farmers (THE MUSLIM, 11 Sep 83)	82
Conditions in Karachi Slums Described (Habib Shahab; DAWN, 9 Sep 83)	84
Regional Development Body Planned (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 11 Sep 83)	86
Former Minister Speaks Out Against Regime (DAWN, 15 Sep 83)	88
Commentary Probes MRD Movement, Sind Situation (Ghazi Salahuddin; DAWN, 15 Sep 83)	89
Report Presented to Zia Refutes Claims of Normalcy in Sind (DAWN, 15 Sep 83)	91
Noorani Urges Political Solution of Crisis (DAWN, 14 Sep 83)	92
Federal Council Committee Urges Early Elections Dialogue With Politicians (DAWN, 15 Sep 83)	93
JUP-Muslim League Alliance May Be Revived (DAWN, 15 Sep 83)	94
JUP Vows Action If Demands Not Met (Nusrat Javeed; THE MUSLIM, 11 Sep 83)	95
Benazir Bhutto's Book Excerpted (Benazir Bhutto; SUNDAY, 11-17 Sep 83)	97
Briefs	
Services of Newsmen Terminated	104
Women Censure Floggings	104
Ghaffar's Plea to Authorities	104
Loans for WAPDA Projects	104

Criticism of Ghaffar Khan	105
Ban May Be Lifted	105
Press Curbs Opposed	105
Cement Price Increase Slated	106
Rumor Denied	106

SRI LANKA

SUN Reports Egyptian Seizure of Arms . (Kenneth Amerasekera; SUN, 9 Sep 83)	107
UAE Paper on Welsh Mercenaries Training Tamils in India (KHALEEL TIMES, 8 Sep 83)	108

12 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2835

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Relationship of Ministry of Economy, Banking Sector Viewed
('Imad Ghunaym; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 758, 25 Jul 83) ... 1
- Opposition, Government Argue Over Mistreatment of Opposition Leader
(AL-SHA'B, 2 Aug 83; MAYU, 8 Aug 83) 7
- Opposition Leader Tour Obstructed
by Hamid Zaydan
Shukri Presents Personal Account
Government Party Offers Rebuttal
by Husayn Ghaytah

LIBYA

- Second Pan-African Youth Festival Reviewed
(AL-ZAHAF AL-AKHDAR, 27 Aug, 3 Sep 83) 15
- Jallud Speaks to African Youth
Start of Second Youth Festival
An Historic Opportunity
African Youth Must Fight

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

- Public Investments in 1982 Top 7.5 Billion
(Hussain Cobba; THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 23 Aug 83) 24
- Bank Makes Agricultural Loans
(Hussain Cobba; THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 22 Aug 83) 26

Basra Donates 7 Million to War (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 6 Aug 83)	28
ISRAEL	
Israeli Shipping Company Viewed in Light of World Crisis (HATZOFE, 26 Aug 83)	30
New Executive Jet Unveiled (THE JERUSALEM POST, 2 Sep 83)	33
Government Gives Bonus for Fourth Child (HA'ARETZ, 26 Aug 83)	34
Small Rise in Jewish Birthrate Noted (HATZOFE, 26 Aug 83)	35
Briefs	
Improvements at Ansar	36
New Irrigation System	36
OMAN	
Indian Imports Surveyed (Bala Menon; TIMES OF OMA, 8 Sep 83)	37
Oman-Kuwait Investment Projects Discussed (TIMES OF OMAN, 1 Sep 83)	39
Production To Begin at Cement Company (OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 29 Aug 83)	40
Briefs	
New Food Regulations	41
Growing Private Education	41
Land Distribution	41
Girls' Commercial School	41
PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS	
Sa'id Musa Discusses Differences with 'Arafat (Sa'id Musa Interview; AL-RAYAH, 1 Aug 83)	43
SAUDI ARABIA	
First Islamic Bank To Be Established (AL-HAWADITH, No 1393, 15 Jul 83)	50
Larger Share of Petrochemical Market Sought (AL-MUSTAQBAL No 333, 9 Jul 83)	52

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Briefs

PRC Health Minister Visit

55

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Paper Says Strategy Against Resistance Met With 'Disaster'

(KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 14 Sep 83)

56

IRAN

Editor Claims Press, People of Iran Are 'Completely Free'

(Muhammad Ali Siddiqi; DAWN, 16 Sep 83)

58

Reporter Comments on Iran's Economic Recovery

(Paul Eedle; BUSINESS TIMES, 29 Aug 83)

63

Syria Reportedly Increases Military Role in Iran

(Colin Legum; THE BORNEO POST, 11 Sep 83)

64

President Addresses Nation at 'War Week' Ceremonies

(TEHRAN TIMES, 24 Sep 83)

66

Day of Economic Struggle Set for 'War Week'

(TEHRAN TIMES, 13 Sep 83)

68

Third Anniversary of Iran-Iraq War Celebrated

(TEHRAN TIMES, 13 Sep 83)

69

NEPAL

Foodgrains Problem: Foreign Aid Welcomed

(Editorial; THE RISING NEPAL, 23 Sep 83)

71

Minister Talks About Anti-Inflation Steps

(THE RISING NEPAL, 14 Sep 83)

72

Industrialization Policy Discussed

(Editorial; THE RISING NEPAL, 14 Sep 83)

74

Lack of Leadership Blamed for Poor Development

(Editorial; THE MOTHERLAND, 16 Sep 83)

75

Statistics on Roads Presented

(THE RISING NEPAL, 10 Sep 83)

76

Mountain Climbing Expeditions: Ill Effects on Environment Discussed

(Editorial; THE RISING NEPAL, 11 Sep 83)

77

Briefs

Budget Estimates Reduced	78
Figures on Newspaper Readership	78

PAKISTAN

Citizenship Urged for Pakistanis Living in Saudi Arabia (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAGT, 20 Aug 83)	79
BBC Attacked for Troublemaking in Third World Countries (Abdul Qadir Hasan; JANG, 20 Aug 83)	80

12 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2836

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

'Armenian Issues Institute' Members Interviewed on Terrorist Operations (AZTAG, 31 Aug 83).....	1
Briefs	
'Armenia' Deleted From Textbooks	4
German Magazine on Armenians	4

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Application of Islamic Law Encouraged (Ahmad Musa Interview; MAYU, 1 Aug 83).....	3
Leftist Paper Condemns Easy Treatment of High Government Malfeasance (Asim Hanafi; AL-AHALI, 24 Aug 83).....	10
Labor Leaders Reveal Corrupt Practice in Union Movement (Hasan Badawi; AL-AHALI, 24 Aug 83).....	19

LIBYA

Consumer Exploitation Reported (Sa'id Abu Haliqah; AL-ZAHF AL-AKHDAR, 8 Aug 83).....	27
---	----

SUDAN

Newspaper Calls for Reform in Judiciary System (AL-SAHFAH, 16 Jun 83).....	30
Role of Foreign Banks in Sudan Scrutinized (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 50, Jul 83).....	32
Market for Nation's Sugar Output Reviewed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 181, 30 Jul-5 Aug 83).....	35

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

LEBANON

Comprehensive Housing Plan Described (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-'AMAL, No 50, Jul 83).....	37
--	----

SYRIA

Jablah Textile Company in Debt ('Abd al-Karim Shahin; AL-THAWRAH, 10 Aug 83).....	42
Textile Mills Fulfill 81 Percent of Quotas (AL-THAWRAH, 13 Aug 83).....	46
Al-Jabisah Oil Field Meets Production Goals (Yunis Khalaf; AL-THAWRAH, 13 Aug 83).....	48
Briefs	
Number of Iranian Visitors	50
Idlib Textile Mill Production	50
Sales Reach 276 Million Pounds	50
Agricultural Bank Storage Depots	51

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Refugees Worried About Unrest in Pakistan (Tom Heneghan; DAILY MIRROR, 9 Sep 83).....	52
--	----

IRAN

Article Comments on End of 'Beginism' (Ali Zulfikari; TEHRAN TIMES, 14 Sep 83).....	54
--	----

PAKISTAN

Tufail Pleads for Government-Politicians Understanding (DAWN, 16 Sep 83).....	56
Indian Foreign Minister's Remarks Seen Threatening Second Dismemberment (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 27 Aug 83).....	57
Report Says Pakistan To Maintain Growth Rate (DAWN, 16 Sep 83).....	59
Ban on Holding Meetings in Karachi (DAWN, 16 Sep 83).....	60
Lawyers' Convention Planned for 6 October (DAWN, 16 Sep 83).....	61
Aviation Sector Progress Reported (DAWN, 16 Sep 83).....	62
Briefs	
Punjab Election Enthusiasm	63
Indian Embassy Denial	63
Mumtaz Moved to Hospital	63

SRI LANKA

Terrorists Allegedly Planning a Bloody Revolution (DAILY MIRROR, 7 Sep 83).....	64
TULF Leader Interviewed on Roots of Present Crisis (Appapillai Amirthalingam Interview; THE HINDU, 25 Aug 83).....	66
Further Polarization Feared If Country Is Divided (M. Z. Thahir; DAILY MIRROR, 29 Aug 83).....	72
Government Advocates Compulsory Conscription for Youth (Hana Ibrahim, Lloyd R. Devarajah; DAILY MIRROR, 1 Sep 83).....	74
Private Sector Warned Against Staff Reductions (Hana Ibrahim; DAILY MIRROR, 12 Sep 83).....	75

14 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2837

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

Iraq, Jordan Oil Agreement 1

ERRATUM: In JPRS 84458 of 3 October 1983, No 2831 of this series, on p 1 article entitled IMPACT OF KUWAIT AL-MANAKH CRISIS ON GULF ECONOMIES DISCUSSED line 11 of the article should read "attempts to analyze all aspects of the "Suq al-Manakh" crisis."

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Former Iron, Steel Executive Analyzes Nation's Industrial Productivity
(Abu Bakr Murad; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 760, 8 Aug 83) 2

Minister of Economy Discusses Economic Cooperation After Trip to Iraq
(Abd-al-'Azim al-Basil, MAYU, 22 Aug 83) 11

Problems of Makeup of Domestic Workforce Reviewed
(Mansur Fahmi; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 760, 8 Aug 83) 16

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Baghdad Azeri Calls for Resistance Against Khomeyni
(Baghdad International Service, 29 Sep 83) 23

Two Iraqi Citizens in Sweden Imprisoned for Spying on Kurds (DAGENS NYHETER, 24 Sep 83)	24
Scandal in Denmark Over Ships for Navy Being Built There (Thomas Jonsson; DAGENS NYHETER, 24 Sep 83)	25
Basra Rebuilds After Devastation of War (Basim Muftin; THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 13 Sep 83)	29
ISRAEL	
Historical Basis for Israel's Northern Border Discussed (Gid'on Bieger; HA'ARETZ, 23 Aug 83)	31
High Cost of Water Blamed for Farmers' 'Moderation' (Yosef Galili; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 24 Aug 83)	34
Improvements in Agricultural Mechanization Discussed (Y. Bashan; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 24 Aug 83)	36
More IDF Land Forces Planned (Mikha'el Garti; HA'ARETZ, 23 Aug 83)	40
Computer Training for Schoolchildren Surveyed (Yitzhaq Shur; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 24 Aug 83)	41
Briefs	
Ties With Ivory Coast	45
Economic Agreement With Paraguay	45
Oil From Egypt	45
LEBANON	
Pierre al-Jumayyil Discusses Lebanon's Survival (Radio Free Lebanon, 2 Oct 83)	46
Junblatt Explains Preference for Syria (Paris Domestic Service; 1 Oct 83)	47
Briefs	
Oil to Az-Zahrani To Stop	48
Sham'un Favors New Government	48
Druze Reportedly Trained by Mosad	48
QATAR	
Briefs	
Malaysian News Agency	49

SYRIA

Wheat Production, Difficulties Reviewed (Various sources, various dates)	50
Harvest in Provinces Production Improvement, by Ahmad Mardini	
Phosphate Production, Prospects Examined (Various sources, various dates)	57
Ten-Fold Increase Expected Production Difficulties, by Muhammad Zurayqa	
Opposition Claims Arrests Made by Security Organs (AL-DUSTUR, No 301, 29 Aug 83)	60
Damascus Radio Carries PSP Conditions for Accord (Damascus Domestic Service, 30 Sep 83)	61

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Briefs Papers on Gulf War	63
------------------------------	----

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Progress, Problems of Family Planning Noted (Moses Manoharan; DAILY MIRROR, 3 Sep 83)	64
Briefs Indian Paper's Comments on Gandhi	67

IRAN

U.S. Accused of Supporting Saudi Attitude Toward Hajj (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 15 Sep 83)	68
Iran Threatens To Stop Oil Shipments From Gulf (TEHRAN TIMES, 19 Sep 83)	70
Editorial Analyzes Status of Lebanon as 'Western Laboratory' (Editorial; KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 19 Sep 83)	72
Amnesty Reports on Secret Executions in Iran (KUNA, 28 Sep 83)	74

Rafsanjani Stresses Significance of Sunni-Shi'ite Unity (TEHRAN TIMES, 20 Sep 83)	75
IRNA Comments on Presence of French Advisors in Iraq (TEHRAN TIMES, 19 Sep 83)	77
Khamene'i Discusses Delivery of French Planes to Iraq (TEHRAN TIMES, 17 Sep 83)	78

PAKISTAN

Projects for Pakistan-Arab Ventures Identified (DAWN, 27 Sep 83)	79
Foodgrain Smuggling Said To Be Increasing (Shaheen Sehbai; DAWN, 27 Sep 83)	80
Arab Firm Plans Fertilizer Plant (DAWN, 27 Sep 83)	81
Exiled Leader's Contact With Gandhi Slated (DAWN, 27 Sep 83)	82
Noorani Spells Out Terms for Talks With Government (DAWN, 27 Sep 83)	83
Minister, JUP Leader Hold Talks (DAWN, 27 Sep 83)	84

Briefs

Australian Trade Mission	85
Jatoi's Meeting With Abbasi	85
Call for Lifting Martial Law	85

17 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2838

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Turkish Journalist Interviews Armenian Bishop in Tehran (Artak Manukian; MARMARA, 21 Sep 83)	1
Thai Paper Comments on Armenian Terrorist Groups (AZTAG, 9 Sep 83)	4
Background, Activities of Armenian Organizations Explored (Layla al-Qaysi; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3070, 12 Aug 83)	7
'Dissension Within ASALA' Reported by Media (MARMARA, 7, 8 Sep 83)	12
Turkish Paper Publishes 'Text' British Papers Comment on 'Dissension'	

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Details of Islamic Liberation Party Reported (AKHIR SA'AH, No 2545, 3 Aug 83; AL-MAJALLAH, No 183, 13-19 Aug 83)	15
Origins, Recruitment Methods Discussed by Sayyid 'Abd-al-Qadir History of Party in Egypt	

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Camp Life in San'a' Described ('Abd-al-Wahhab al-Mu'ayyid; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 15 Aug 83)	21
--	----

SYRIA

Syria's Economy Survives Despite War Costs (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 25 July 83)	25
Opportunities for Increased Syrian-Iranian Trade Discussed (AL-THAWRAH, 3 Aug 83)	28
Seminar Hears Report on Oil Refining Industry in Syria (Sa'd al-Qasim; AL-THAWRAH, 28 Jul 83)	29
Report on Progress of Tartus Road, Bridge Projects (Haytham Yahya Muhammad; AL-THAWRAH, 28 Jul 83)	32

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Figures on Imports, Exports in First Part of Year Cited ('Ali Lashin; AL-BAYAN, 3 Sep 83)	36
National Council President Discusses Council Role, Accomplishments (Hilal Lawtah; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 29 Aug 83)	38
Briefs	
Increase in Customs Revenues	42
GCC Bank Credits	42

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Rafsanjani Claims Iran Has Upper Hand at Battlefronts (ETTELA'AT, 31 Aug 83)	43
---	----

PAKISTAN

Zia Assures Protection of Foreign Capital (DAWN, 26 Sep 83)	46
Turning Point in Sind Politics, Resulting Agitation Analyzed (Mohammad Ali; NAWA-I-WAQT, 21 Aug 83)	49
Plea To Make Provinces Financially Self-Reliant (Sultan Ahmed; DAWN, 24 Sep 83)	53
Karachi-Peshawar Highway: Basic Facts Construction Discussed (Brig Khalid Muhammad Ami; DAWN, 24 Sep 83)	55
Exiled Leaders Form United Front in London (DAWN, 24 Sep 83)	58

English in High School Examinations To Be Discontinued From 1989 (DAWN; 24 Sep 83)	59
Identity Cards Issued To 89 Percent of Population (DAWN, 26 Sep 83)	60
Briefs	
Mazari Refuses Further Checkup	61

20 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2839

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

GCC GNP Increase	1
Expatriates Depart Gulf Countries	1

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Syria, Greece Reportedly Support Armenian Terrorist Groups (ALIK, 27 Aug 83).....	2
--	---

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Economic Conditions in Country Analyzed (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC REVIEW, No 25, Sep 83).....	4
Development in Heavy Industry Reviewed (EL MOUDJAHID, 21 Sep 83)	7

EGYPT

Presence of Asian Workforce Criticized (Editorial; THE EGYPTIAN GAZETTE, 1 Sep 83)	13
---	----

Briefs

New Towns	15
-----------	----

LIBYA

Al-Qadhdhafi's Domestic, Foreign Policies Reviewed (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, No 19, 21 Sep 83).....	16
New Bill Specifies Social Insurance Entitlements, Conditions (AL-MUNTIJUN, 13 Aug 83).....	19

SUDAN

Destruction of Forests Feared (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 9 Jun 83).....	44
Southern Problem Examined in View of Tribal Discord ('Ayidah al-'Azb Musa; AL-AHALI, 8 Jun 83).....	46

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Cotton Industry Discussed (Aharon Periel; MA'ARIV, 30 Aug 83).....	49
Unemployment in Development Towns Examined (Charles Hoffman; THE JERUSALEM POST, 12 Sep 83).....	52
Kibbutz Underground Housing Planned (MA'ARIV, 30 Aug 83).....	54
Briefs	
Population Statistics	55
Industrial Production Up	55
Civilian Status for Military Settlements	55
Private Consumption Up	55

KUWAIT

National Assembly Speaker at IPU Meeting in Seoul Hits Superpowers (KUNA, 4 Oct 83).....	56
Latest Government Action on Al-Manakh Crisis Analyzed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 184, 20-26 Aug 83).....	59
Diversification of Revenue Sources Sought (AL-MAJALLAH, No 184, 20-26 Aug 83).....	63

LEBANON

Druze Leader Arslan Interviewed (Al-Amir Majid Arslan Interview; AL-'ARAB, 18 Jul 83).....	66
--	----

OMAN

Status of Marmul Oilfield Examined (OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 13 Sep 83).....	71
Briefs	
Hotel Industry Workers	72
Allocation for Road Building	72
Copper Exports	72
Eliminating Illiteracy	73
First Woman Bank Manager	73

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

PLO Rome Representative on Syrian Threat (ANSA, 10 Oct 83).....	74
Fatah's al-Hasan Interviewed (Khalid al-Hasan Interview; 'UKAZ, 4 Oct 83).....	75
Fatah's Khalid al-Hasan on PLO Crisis (Khalid al-Hasan Interview; Paris Radio Monte Carlo, 7 Oct 83).....	79
PFLP's Habash Interview on PLO, Lebanon (George Habash Interview; Budapest Domestic Service, 30 Sep 83).....	85
PFLP-GC Kuwait Bureau Criticizes Jibril (Voice of PLO, 7 Oct 83).....	88
Interview With PFLP-GC's Talal Naji (Talal Naji Interview; Paris Radio Monte Carlo, 7 Oct 83).....	89
Briefs	
New Fatah Nomination Reported	92

OATAR

Coastal Watch on Oil Slick, Clean-Up Efforts Continue (Muhammad al-Sharbini; AL-RAYAH, 16 Aug 83).....	93
---	----

Gunboats Join Navy in Military Ceremony (AL-'URUBAH, 18 Aug 83).....	96
SAUDI ARABIA	
Industrial Centers in Dammam Toured (AL-RIYAD, 18 Aug 83).....	97
Briefs	
IDB-Moroccan Agreement	104
Inmarsat Membership Accord	104
Oil Reserve Figures	104
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
Economic Development Fund's Annual Report, Future Plans Cited (AL-BAYAN, 7, 25 Aug 83).....	105
Details From Annual Report Plans for New Projects	
SOUTH ASIA	
AFGHANISTAN	
Measures Adopted To Eliminate Power Shortage (HAQIQAT-E ENQELAB-E SAWR, 30 Jul 83).....	107
Swedish Journalist Gives Eyewitness Account of War (Katarina Engberg; O JORNAL, 16 Sep 83).....	109
BANGLADESH	
Government Contradicts Press Reports on Industries (THE NEW NATION, 14 Sep 83).....	117
Ershad: Dhaka To Stick To Election Schedule (THE NEW NATION, 15 Sep 83).....	119
Told of Illegal Action by Toaha (THE NEW NATION, 8 Sep 83).....	121
Exchange Rate Fluctuation Absorption Scheme Initiated (Hassan Abul Quashem; THE NEW NATION, 1 Sep 83).....	122

Briefs		
High Commissioner to Malta		124
INDIA		
Press Reports on Visit of Bulgarian Trade Team		
(Various sources, various dates).....		125
Analyst on Expectations, by G.K. Reddy		
Greater Cooperation Studied		
Increase in Trade		
Press Reports on Visit by Maldives President		
(THE HINDU, 8 Sep 83; THE STATESMAN, 8 Sep 83).....		129
Arrival in Delhi, by G.K. Reddy		
Cultural Agreement Signed		
India, Mongolia To Cooperate in Medical Research		
(PATRIOT, 9 Sep 83).....		131
Unequal Representation in Mountain Study Center		
(G.K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 7 Sep 83).....		132
Briefs		
Machine Tools to Bulgaria		133
IRAN		
'Hajj International Seminar' Adjourns, Issues Resolution		
(JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 17 Aug 83).....		134
'Conspiracy To Isolate Iranian Pilgrims' Reported		
(ETTELA'AT, 12 Sep 83).....		137
Libyan Foreign Minister Interviewed on Various Issues		
('Abd al-'Ati al-'Ubaydi Interview; KEYHAN,		
28 Aug 83).....		140
Musavi Discusses Meeting With Khomeyni, Other Issues		
(KEYHAN, 15 Aug 83).....		143
PAKISTAN		
Tense Political Situation Analyzed; Options Examined		
(Irshad Ahmad Haqqani; JANG, 26 Aug 83).....		147
Economic Cooperation With Iran Reviewed		
(Shaheen Sehbai; DAWN, 25 Sep 83).....		150

Prominent Figures Assail Indian Exploitation of Internal Crisis	
(JANG, 28 Aug 83).....	154
'Paper Discoveries' of Oilfields Criticized	
(Mujtaba Akhtar; DAWN, 25 Sep 83).....	156
Zia Advised To Hold Talks With Politicians	
(Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 23 Aug 83).....	158
Religious Parties Urged To Unite To Combat MRD Movement	
(Editorial; JASARAT, 19 Aug 83).....	160
Nationalism, Need for Democracy Stressed	
(Z.A. Suleri; JANG, 2 Sep 83).....	162
Commentary on Recent Afghan Intrusions	
(Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 22 Sep 83).....	165
Border Violations by Kabul: Motives Analyzed	
(A.T. Chaudhri; DAWN, 25 Sep 83).....	166
Editorial Condemns Afghan Air Force Intrusions	
(Editorial; NAWA-E WAQT, 19 Sep 83).....	168
Commentary Compares Regime Policies With Those of British Raj	
(VIEWPOINT, 22 Sep 83).....	169
High Taxation Seen as Boosting Corruption	
(Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 16 Sep 83).....	170
Daily on Need for Early Elections	
(Editorial; NAWA-E WAQT, 15 Sep 83).....	172
Punjab Local Elections Examined; Role of 'Brotherhood' Discussed	
(VIEWPOINT, 22 Sep 83).....	173
Punjab's Apathy to MRD Movement Examined	
(Ayaz Amir; VIEWPOINT, 15 Sep 83).....	175
Change Urged in Government Policies on Sind	
(Mushtaq Ahmad; DAWN, 23 Sep 83).....	178
Noorani Opposes Dialogue With Government	
(DAWN, 23 Sep 83).....	180
Tehrik Leader Expresses Anti-Dialogue Stance	
(DAWN, 23 Sep 83).....	181

Low Literacy: Cleavage Between Theory, Practice Scored (Editorial; VIEWPOINT, 15 Sep 83).....	182
Dismissal of Journalists Criticized (Editorial; VIEWPOINT, 22 Sep 83).....	184
Briefs	
Punjab Colleges To Stay Closed	186
Plea for Free Information	186
Zia Said Overusing Media	186

24 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2840

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Soviet Mideast Policy Examined (Marie Menéras; POLITIQUE ETRANGERE, No 1, 1983).....	1
Living Expense Increases in Arab Peninsula Reviewed (AL-BAYAN, 19 Aug 83).....	13
Status of Christian Communities in Arab World Discussed (Paul Balta; LE MONDE, 18-19 Sep 83).....	16

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

MAYU Views Ties With United States, Israel (MAYU, 3 Oct 83).....	26
Abu Ghazalah Views Military Affairs, U.S. Aid (Abd al-Halim Abu Ghazalah Interview; ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 6 Oct 83).....	29
Government Party Paper Demands NPUG Statement on Soviet Bases (Abdu Mubashir; MAYU, 15 Aug 83).....	34
Current Oil Production, Consumption Figures Discussed (Khalid Jabr; AL-AKHBAR, 22 Aug 83).....	38

Union Representative Criticizes Government Restrictions (Layla 'Abd-al-Halim Shu'ayb; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 760, 8 Aug 83).....	39
Opposition Spokesmen Vent Objections to New Election Legislation (Ahmad Abu al-Sa'ud; AL-DUSTUR, No 297, 1 Aug 83).....	43
Conflict in Commercial Union Described (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 17 Jul 83).....	47
MOROCCO	
Kabbaj Discusses Nation's Effort To Equip Itself (MAROC SOIR, 13 Sep 83).....	53
TUNISIA	
Mzali Praised ; Opposition Disparaged (Hasunah al-Misbahi; AL-DUSTUR, No 294, 11 Jul 83).....	60
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
ISRAEL	
Crisis in Agricultural Industry Discussed (Shmu'el Pohorilis Interview; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 19 Aug 83)....	63
Stock Exchange Ranks 14th Largest (Macabee Dean; THE JERUSALEM POST, 15 Sep 83).....	67
Aridor's Self Imposed Pay Cut Arouses Anger (HATZOFE, 21 Aug 83).....	68
Negev Cities Viewed as on Decline (Editorial, Liora Moriel; THE JERUSALEM POST, 18 Sep 83).....	70
Telephone Service To Be Run by Public Company (Judy Siegel; THE JERUSALEM POST, 15 Sep 83).....	72
Officer Convicted in Flatto-Sharon Case (Mordekhai Elkin; MA'ARIV, 19 Aug 83).....	73
Conditions at Ansar Prison Described (Emmanuel Rosen; MA'ARIV, 22 Aug 83).....	75
Briefs Immigration Statistics	77

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Al-Shariqah Court Convicts Foreign Workers of Disturbances (AL-BAYAN, 29 Aug 83).....	78
May Trade in Dubayy Reaches 2.5 Billion Dirhams ('Ali Lashin; AL-BAYAN, 2 Sep 83).....	82
Federal Draft Budget Allocations for 1983 Detailed ('Ali Ibrahim; AL-BAYAN, 9, 10 Aug 83).....	84
Breakdown by Categories Revenues From Emirates	
Review of Projects Completed in First Half of Year (Samih Ghazal; AL-BAYAN, 10 Aug 83).....	87
Briefs	
Surge in Trade	89

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Testimony Reported on 'Massacre Committed by Soviets' (LIBERATION, 13 ep 83).....	90
Mujahidin Deny In-Fighting, Express Optimism (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Sep 83).....	92

BANGLADESH

Dissidence Reported in Bangladesh-PRC Groups (THE BANGLADESH TIMES , 29 Aug 83; THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 31 Aug, 1 Sep 83).....	94
Friendship Association Election Rival Association Disowned Secretary General's Statement Refuted	
Ershad Addresses 18-Point Delegates (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 28 Aug 83).....	95
Ershad Message, Doha Speech at Palestine Meeting (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1 Sep 83).....	97
Report on Message Summary of Speech	
Ershad: Locally Producible Items Not To Be Imported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 31 Aug 83).....	101

Report on Ershad Speech to Industrial Workers (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 30 Aug 83).....	103
Fewer Industries Sanctioned Over Past 11 Months (Shamsuddin Ahmed; THE NEW NATION, 16 Sep 83).....	105
Ershad 3 Sep Speech to Freedom Fighters Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 4 Sep 83).....	106
Text of Opposition Groups' Statement of Demands (HOLIDAY, 10 Sep 83).....	110
Reportage on Developments in Awami League (THE NEW NATION, 29, 30 Aug 83; THE BANGLADESH OVSERVER, 2 Sep 82).....	112
Hasina Speech in Chittagong Correspondent Interviews Hasina Hasina Announces 12-Point Program	
Razzak's Awami League Announces 7-Point Program (THE NEW NATION, 9 Sep 83).....	116
Nationalist Party Leader Reports Election Demands (THE NEW NATION, 5 Sep 83).....	119
Cabinet Amends Code of Civil Procedure (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 6 Sep 83).....	121
Finance Minister's Speech at Bank Inauguration (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1 Sep 83).....	125
Communications Minister Speaks at DPRK Friendship Event (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 3 Sep 83).....	128
JSD National Committee Strips Chief of Powers (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 31 Aug 83).....	129
Senior Officials To Supervise Upazilla Functioning (Kazi Montu; THE NEW NATION, 14 Sep 83).....	131
Science, Technology Panel To Formulate Guidelines (Kazi Montu; THE NEW NATION, 5 Sep 83).....	133
National Computer Committee Formed, Mission Told (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 31 Aug 83).....	135
Briefs	
IDL Chairman Resigns	137
IDB Financing	137
Envoy to Belize	137

Ambassador to Egypt	137
Japanese Envoy's Credentials	137
Kaunda Visit Planned	138
Austrian Ambassador's Credentials	138
Ties With Tuvalu	138
PRC Jute Purchase	138
Foreign Exchange Up	139
Justice Choudhury Removed	139
Chilean Ambassador's Credentials	139
Aid From Japan	139

INDIA

Rigid Control Said To Block Japanese Investments (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 12 Sep 83).....	140
British Offer To Aid Steel Plant Modernization Told (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 8 Sep 83).....	141
Briefs	
Invitations to PRC	142
Elections Held Likely	142
Kashmir Party Merger	142

IRAN

Pakistani Newspaper Urges Iraq To Meet Iranian Demands (Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 24 Sep 83).....	143
---	-----

PAKISTAN

Bureaucracy Breeding Increasing Crime, Economic Disaster (AMN, 3 Sep 83).....	145
Former Judge's Pro-Indira Gandhi Remarks Reported (THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 21 Sep 83).....	147
Pakistan Offers Farm Expertise to Somalia (DAWN, 18 Sep 83).....	148
Majority Said Opposed to MRD Movement (Maqbul Shariff; THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 21 Sep 83).....	149
BEC's Policies, Actions Resented (DAWN, 18 Sep 83).....	151
False Promises, Poor Performance in Minerals Noted (Mohsin Ali; DAWN, 18 Sep 83).....	152
Sind Disturbances Analyzed (A. R. Siddiqi; DAWN, 17 Sep 83).....	155

Flogging of Political Workers Criticized (DAWN, 18 Sep 83).....	157
Report Says Balance of Payments Position Deteriorates (DAWN, 22 Sep 83).....	158
Need for More Universities Stressed (DAWN, 21 Sep 83).....	159
Terminating Journalists' Services Criticized (Editorial; DAWN, 18 Sep 83).....	160
Briefs	
Asghar Khan's Book Banned	161
Sindhi Dailies Under Precensorship	161
Journalists Served Notices	161
Committee of Scientists Nominated	161
New Divisions for Sind	162
Karachi Not To Become Province	162
Benasir's Employees Arrested	162

24 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2841

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Over 2,000 Armenian Athletes Take Part in Games
(ETTELA'AT, 12 Sep 83) 1

Briefs

- Armenian Demonstration Approved 2

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Lifestyle of Western Desert Bedouins Viewed
(Usamah 'Ajja; AKHIR SA'AH, No 2543, 20 Jul 83) 3

LIBYA

- Al-Qadhafi's Attitudes, Policies Described
(Erwin E. Hirschmann; AFRIKA-POST, Sep 83) 8

SUDAN

- Tea Cultivation Part of Development Effort
(AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 28 Aug 83) 16

- Potential for Developing Abundant Livestock Resources Cited
(Ja'afar al-Riyabi; AL-RYAD, 15 Aug 83) 18

TUNISIA

Briefs

- Soviet Aid on Hydraulics 21
Communist Paper Suspended 21

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Paper Criticizes Neutrality on Iraq-Iran War (INA, 25 Sep 83)	22
--	----

ISRAEL

Arable Land Prepared for Jordan Rift Valley Settlements (Jerusalem Domestic Service, 9 Oct 83)	24
Egyptian Students' Views on Peace With Israel Surveyed (Emanu'el Sivan; KOTERET RASHIT, No 39, 31 Aug 83)	26
Attempts Made To Counter 'Dollar Panic' (Yosef Shami; AL HAMISHMAR, 24 Aug 83)	30
Suggestions on Indexing Method (HATZOFI, 24 Aug 83)	32
New Druze Village Being Established (Yehuda Ariel; HA'ARETZ, 31 Aug 83)	33
Jerusalem Hospitals Said Refusing To Perform Abortions (Lili Galily; HA'ARETZ, 5 Sep 83)	35
Land Mines Threaten Lives in Sodom Region (Mordekhay Artzi'eli; HA'ARETZ, 5 Sep 83) ..	37
Forest Fire Spreads in Upper Galilee (DAVAR, 2 Sep 83)	39
Briefs	
Credit Lines With Hungary	3
Donations for Minority Villages	40

JORDAN

Implications, Consequences of Tribal Unrest Discussed (AL-HURRIYAH, No 83, 14 Aug 83)	41
Government Makes Promises	
Statement Calls for Democratic Measures	

KUWAIT

Issue of Protectionism Discussed (Mahmud 'Abd-al-Wahhab; AL-WATAN, 10 Aug 83)	45
Volume of Imported Goods Declines (Wafa' Khifaji; AL-WATAN, 10 Aug 83)	48

Briefs		
Naturalization Figures		50
PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS		
Monte Carlo Interviews Nimr Salih		
(Nimr Salih Interview; Radio Monte Carlo, 7 Oct 83)	.....	51
SYRIA		
Kuwaiti Paper Interviews Syria's Khaddam		
('al al-Halim Khaddam Interview; AL-ANBA', 6 Oct 83)	.....	55
SOUTH ASIA		
AFGHANISTAN		
Land Reform To Be Implemented in Four Stages		
(DEHQAN, No 22, 15 Aug 83)	.....	61
Farmers To Receive 69 Million Afghanis in Loans		
(DEHQAN, No 22, 15 Aug 83)	.....	64
IRAN		
NVOI Condemns Iran's Interference in Afghan Affairs		
(National Voice of Iran, 25 Sep 83)	.....	66
President Says Intervention Would Be 'Suicidal' for Intruder		
('Ali Khamene'i Interview; ETTELA'AT, 22 Sep 83)	.....	68
IRNA Attacks British Labor Party Stand on Iran		
(IRNA, 8 Oct 83)	.....	70
NVOI Views Third Anniversary of Gulf War		
(National Voice of Iran, 23 Sep 83)	.....	72
NVOI Analyzes Iran-Iraq War		
(National Voice of Iran, 30 Sep 83)	.....	75
'Islamic International Tribunal' Convenes in Tehran		
(JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 23 Aug 83)	.....	78
NVOI Urges Government To End Iran-Iraq War		
(National Voice of Iran, 24 Sep 83)	.....	81
Religion 'Exploited' by Clergy for Political Purposes		
('Ali Nurizadeh; AL-DUSTUR, No 300, 12 Aug 83)	.....	83

26 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2842

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

Imports Increase 1

ARAB AFRICA

SUDAN

Deterioration in Condition of National Shipping Lines Described
(AL-DUSTUR, No 298, 8 Aug 83) 2

Eastern Region's Water, Electricity Problems Reviewed
(AL-DUSTUR, No 298, 8 Aug 83) 4

Dissident Organ Flays Poor Public Services in Khartoum
(AL-DUSTUR, No 298, 8 Aug 83) 7

Dissident Journal Complains About Coin Shortage
(AL-DUSTUR, No 298, 8 Aug 83) 10

Briefs

Sugar Shortage Reported 13

Iraqi War Volunteers 13

Student Taxes 14

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

OMAN

Marine Pollution Control Discussed (Clifford Anthony; OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 2 Oct 83)	15
Briefs	
Indian Manpower .	17
Omanization at Citibank	17

SAUDI ARABIA

Efforts To Regulate Commercial Transactions Discussed (Ahmad al-Duwayhi; AL-RIYAD, 8 Aug 83)	18
---	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Bank Governor Says Dirham Strong ('Ali Brahimi; AL-BAYAN, 11 Aug 83)	24
Public Works, Health Projects Allocated Funds (AL-BAYAN, 14 Aug 83)	26
GASCO Reduces Operating Costs (AL-BAYAN, 11 Aug 83)	27

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Mujahidin Reportedly Capture Seven Soviet Officers (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 3 Oct 83)	28
Soviet, Afghan Troops Reportedly Killed by Rebels (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 4 Oct 83)	30

BANGLADESH

Press Reports on Visit of Iranian Foreign Minister (Various sources, various dates)	32
Talks With Ali Khan	
Meets With President	
Talks With Information Minister	
Formal Talks on 16 Sep	
Ershad Inaugurates National S&T Committee (THE NEW NATION, 29 Sep 83)	36
Consultative Meet on Jute, Kenaf Held in Dhaka (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 13 Sep 83)	38

Minister Speaks at DPRK Embassy Celebration (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 9 Sep 83)	41
Ershad Speaks at Holiday Anniversary Celebration (THE NEW NATION, 28 Sep 83)	42
Communists Hold 'Mass Rally' in Party Office (THE NEW NATION, 27 Sep 83)	45
Report on Ershad 29 Sep Speech to Bar Association (THE NEW NATION, 30 Sep 83)	46

INDIA

Paper Reports Soviet Article on RSS, CIA (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 21 Sep 83)	49
Reorganization, Appointments in AICC-I Reported (THE STATESMAN, 21 Sep 83)	51
Kashmir National Conference Backs National Front (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 10 Sep 83)	53
Reportage on Delhi Meeting of World Energy Conference (Various sources, various dates)	55
Gandhi Opening Speech	
19 Sep Speeches	
More on Soviet Delegate's Speech	
Nuclear Technology Rules Deplored	
More on Nuclear Power Discussion	
Oil Substitutes Discussed	
ONGC Head Presents Review	
Long-Range Forecast Report	
More on 21 Sep Talks	
South Asian Cooperation Urged	
Report on Planning Minister's Speech to Economists (PATRIOT, 23 Sep 83)	67
Iraq Agrees To Supply More Crude Before March (THE HINDU, 21 Sep 83)	68
Correspondent Reports Protest Over Harpoons 'In Vain' (J. N. Parimoo; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 22 Sep 83)	69
FRG Businessmen Interested in Offering Technical Aid (Ravi Nookala; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 22 Sep 83)	72

Press Reports Developments in United Front (Various sources, 19 Sep 83)	74
Shekhar Elected Chief CPI Stand on Policy	
Press Agency Reports Gandhi Activities in Cyprus (PATRIOT, 21 Sep 83)	77
Gandhi's Speech to Cyprus Parliament Reported (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 22 Sep 83)	79
CPI Leader Expelled for Carrying Letter to Andropov (PATRIOT, 21 Sep 83)	81
CPSU Reported Embarrassed Over CPI Stance on Gandhi (THE STATESMAN, 22 Sep 83)	82
World Peace Council President Meets Delhi Press (PATRIOT, 20 Sep 83)	83
Businessman Tells of Visit to USSR, East Europe (PATRIOT, 22 Sep 83)	84
IRAN	
Editorial Suggests Drastic Measures Against Emirates (Editorial, S. Moadab; KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 29 Sep 83)	86
Tudeh Leaders 'Relent' Crimes, Affirm 'Loyalty' to Islamic Rule (TEHRAN TIMES, 5 Oct 83)	88
'Azizi Says Persian Gulf Security 'No Business of the U.S.' (TEHRAN TIMES, 4 Oct 83)	91
Red Cross President Visits Iraqi POW Camps (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 28 Apr 83)	92
Khomeyni Calls for Greater Supervision of Universities (TEHRAN TIMES, 5 Oct 83)	93
PAKISTAN	
Shortcomings in Population Planning Discussed (Zubeida Mustafa; DAWN, 2 Oct 83)	94
Commentary on U.S. Defense Secretary's Visit, Journalists' Dismissal (M. A. Mansuri; DAWN, 3 Oct 83)	96

Reportage on Public Reaction To Flogging of Woman (Various sources, various dates)	97
Woman Flogged in Public	
Women's Forum Protests Flogging	
Women Lawyers Condemn Flogging	
Women Picket Governor's House	
 Punjab Traders Express Concern Over Sind Disturbances (DAWN, 2 Oct 83)	 100
Earnings From Cotton Exports Reported (DAWN, 2 Oct 83)	102
Export of Water by Pakistan to Gulf Suggested (DAWN, 2 Oct 83)	103
Big Livestock Development Projects in Baluchistan Underway (DAWN, 2 Oct 83)	104
Karachi Declared Dry Port for Exports to Iran (Shaheen Sehbai; DAWN, 2 Oct 83)	106
Science Institute Planned To Attract Emigrant Experts (M. Ziauddin; DAWN, 2 Oct 83)	107
Minister on Denationalization of Units (DAWN, 2 Oct 83)	109
Ombudsman To Have Regional Offices (DAWN, 3 Oct 83)	111
 Briefs	
Danish Farm Computer	112
Reopening of Polytechnic Institutes Demanded	112
Talks on Air Traffic Training	112
UAE-Pakistan Cable Link	113
Lawyer on Sind Disturbances	113
Booklet Forfeited in NWFP	113
Magazine Forfeited in Punjab	113

27 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2843

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Effect of Declining Oil Prices on Gulf Banking Sector
Discussed
(Abdallah al-Sa'udi Interview; AL-WATAN,
21 Jul 83)..... 1
- Economic Report Gives Labor, Population Statistics
(AL-BAYAN, 4 Aug 83)..... 7

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Lausanne Conference Blasted as 'Marginal, Illegal'
Gathering
(ALIK, 13 Sep 83)..... 8
- ASALA Operations Condemned as 'Beneficial to Turkish
Interests'
(ALIK, 13 Sep 83)..... 10
- Splinter Group Issues Communique Condemning ASALA
(ALIK, 13 Sep 83)..... 12

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Upcoming Elections, Internal Security, Other Domestic
Issues Discussed
(Hasan Abu Basha Interview; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3070,
12 Aug 83)..... 13

Symposium Discusses Application of Islamic Law ('Izzat Mustafa; Salah Sultan; AL-NUR, 3 Aug 83).....	44
Mubarak's 'Buy Egyptian' Campaign Assessed (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 15 Aug 83).....	53
Television Programs, Results of Viewers' Survey Discussed (AL-IDHA'AH WA AL-TILIFIZYUN, No 2523, 23 Jul 83).....	60
New Programs Discussed, Samiyah Sadiq Interview Television News Programs Examined, by Lutfi 'Aziz Television Viewers' Survey, by Sakinah Fu'ad	
Muhammad Hilmi Murad on Local Elections, Mubarak's Role (Muhammad Hilmi Murad; AL-SHA'B, 23 Aug 83).....	72
Attitudes of Urban, Rural Consumers Toward Subsidy Issues Polled (AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 760, 761, 8, 15 Aug 83).....	75
Foreign Newspaper Describes Commercial Union Election Dispute (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 17 Jul 83).....	102
Problems Associated With Supply Card System Discussed (Najwan 'Abd-al-Latif; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3071, 19 Aug 83).....	108
Labor Magazine Discusses Solutions To Skilled Labor Shortage (Badr-al-Din Khalil; AL-'AMAL, No 243, Aug 83).....	110
Management Experts Give 2-Day Weekend Tentative Endorsement ('Abd-al-Wahhab Hamid; AL-AHRAM, 24 Aug 83).....	122
Government Accused of Detaining Opposition Figures (Mahmud Hamid; AL-AHALI, 17 Aug 83).....	125
Briefs	
Bread Price Increase	127
Labor Protest	127

TUNISIA

Popular Unity Movement's Relationship With Government Discussed (Mohamed Belhadj Amor Interview; AL-DUSTUR, No 296, 25 Jul 83).....	128
--	-----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Suspects Charged With Temple Mount Plot Acquitted (Robert Rosenberg; THE JERUSALEM POST, 21 Sep 83).....	133
West Bank Universities Said Run by PLO (Roni Shaqed; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 4 Sep 83).....	135
Real Growth in Tax Revenues Noted (MA'ARIV, 5 Sep 83).....	137
Joint Committee Meets on Four New Settlements (MA'ARIV, 5 Sep 83).....	138
Fourteen Thousand Emigrants Return (YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 7 Sep 83).....	139
Plans for Oil Gasification Plant Under Consideration (HA'ARETZ, 7 Sep 83).....	140
Lebanese Escape to Europe, U.S. Via Israel (Yehuda Goren, Menakhem Rahat; MA'ARIV, 7 Sep 83)....	141
Private Sale of Guns Limited; Permits Withheld (DAVAR, 7 Sep 83).....	142
Briefs	
Credit Interest Up	144
Five New Koor Subsidiaries	144
Thousand Shekel Note	145
Withdrawal of Sharon Boycott	145

KUWAIT

Increasing Government Control of Joint-Stock Companies Discussed (Rashid Hasan; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 51, Aug 83).....	146
--	-----

LEBANON

Deterioration of Political Conditions Viewed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 181, 30 Jul - 5 Aug 83).....	150
Possibility of Christian State, by Ilyas Harfush Iddih Opposes 'Lesser Lebanon', Raymond Iddih Interview	

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

AL'BAYAN Reports on 1982 Expenditures (AL-BAYAN, 4, 9 Aug 83).....	160
---	-----

Investment Projects, by 'Ali Lashin
Electricity Projects

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Detailed Account of Rafsanjani's Visit to Sistan, Baluchestan (ETTELA'AT, 17 Sep 83).....	164
---	-----

PAKISTAN

Self-Serving Policy of Media Control, Role of BBC Assessed (Ibnul Hassan; NAWA-I-WAQT, 9 Sep 83).....	176
Dialogue on Elections Between Politicians, Regime Urged (Editorial; NAWA-I-WAQT, 9 Sep 83).....	179
Unrest in Sind Blamed on Martial Law Government (Aarif Nizami; NAWA-I-WAQT, 1 Sep 83).....	180
Pakistanis Abroad Exhorted To Show Nationalistic Sentiments (Zahid Malik; HURMAT, 25 Aug - 1 Sep 83).....	183
Sind PPP Statement Voices Strong Anti-U.S. Feelings (AMN, 27 Aug 83).....	185
JUP Resolution, JI Call for Unity Given no Hope of Success (Juma Khan; AMN, 4 Sep 83).....	187
MRD Agitation in Sind as Part of Sindhudesh Movement Disputed (Juma Khan; AMN, 5 Sep 83).....	189
Land Reforms Urged for Sind as Step Toward Democracy (Irshad Ahmed Haqani; JANG, 18 Sep 83).....	192

27 October 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2844

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

ADFAED Loan for Oman	1
Egyptians Depart West Bank	1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Survey Looks at Various Aspects of Population Growth (Various sources, 22-28 Sep 83)	2
---	---

Words Will Never Hurt Us, by Feriba Abed
Birth Control in Practice, by Farida Abed
The Challenge, by K. Yessad

Local Development Projects Reviewed (EL MOUDJAHID, 2 Oct 83)	13
---	----

EGYPT

Government's Attitudes Toward Press, Opposition Criticized (AL-SHA'B, 19 Jul 83)	18
---	----

Meaning of President's Statement Analyzed, by
Muhammad Hilmi Murad
No Points Scored Against Opposition

Government's Approval of U.S. Military Activity Criticized (Philip Jallab; AL-AHALI, 27 Jul 83)	24
--	----

LIBYA

Historical Analysis of Libya's Present International Role (Francois Lebrette; MAGAZINE HEBDO, No 1, 1983)	26
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Briefs	
W. Bank Telephone Exchange	35

JORDAN

Arms Purchase From Malaysia Under Consideration (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 40, 3 Oct 83)	36
New Rule To Require Jordanian Ownership of Banks (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 39, 26 Sep 83)	37

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Amman AL-DUSTUR Interviews PLO's Qaddumi (AL-DUSTUR, 12 Oct 83)	38
--	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Adma-Opec Company Drills Deepest Offshore Well (KHALEEJ TIMES, 22 Sep 83)	43
Abu Dhabi Bank Shows Record Profits (KHALEEJ TIMES, 23 Sep 83)	44
Pipeline Project Begun Between Emirates (KHALEEJ TIMES, 2 Oct 83)	45
ADNOC To Produce LNG From Umm Sayf (KHALEEJ TIMES, 1 Oct 83)	46
Work Starts on Submarine Cable (Ahmed Hassan; KHALEEJ TIMES, 29 Sep 83)	47
Dubai Provides Housing to Nationals (Latheef Farook; KHALEEJ TIMES, 17 Sep 83)	48
Briefs	
UAE Social Aid Budget	49
Electricity Project Begins	49

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Briefs	
New Ambassador to UAE	50

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Briefs

Trade Protocol With Ethiopia	51
Agricultural Agreement With Somalia	51
Power Plant Project	51

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Employment of National Experts a Policy Decision (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 11 Sep 83)	52
Report on BNP-Sattar National Executive Meeting (THE NEW NATION, 25 Sep 83)	54
Report on 11 Sep Council of Ministers Meeting (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 13 Sep 83)	56
Hasina's Awami League Expels Committee Member (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 13 Sep 83)	58
Ambassador to UN Speaks at General Assembly Session (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 21 Sep 83)	59
Confusion Noted in Administration of Upazillas (Jalal Nawaz; THE NEW NATION, 24 Sep 83)	61
Large Fertilizer Exports to India, Nepal Planned (THE NEW NATION, 29 Sep 83)	63
Briefs	
Islamic Aviation Council	65
Dhaka-Saudi Farm Venture	65
Credit Agreements Signed	65
Ambassador to Bhutan	66
Chhatra Dal, Juba Dal Leaders	66
New British Envoy	66
Former Minister's Arrest	67
Krishak League Expellees	67
Ambassador to Qatar	67
ADB Loan	67
Movement Against Alliance	68
Ties With Trinidad, Tobago	68
Tribute to Mao	68
New Egyptian Ambassador	69
Ambassador to Chile	69

INDIA

Analyst Discusses Possibility of Cabinet Shakeup (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 18 Sep 83)	70
Janata Leader Releases United Front Document (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 18 Sep 83)	73
Government Following Up Arms-Buying Talks (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 18 Sep 83)	75
CPI-M Central Committee Meeting in Delhi Reported (PATRIOT, 19 Sep 83)	77
Forward Bloc Makes Proposals on Center-State Relations (PATRIOT, 19 Sep 83)	78
PTI Reports Gandhi Speech, Activities in Athens (PATRIOT, 23 Sep 83)	80
Press Briefed on CPI National Council Meeting (PATRIOT, 23 Sep 83)	83
Indian Delegate Speaks at Commonwealth Finance Meet (PATRIOT, 23 Sep 83)	87
Paper Reports on Commerce Minister's Visit to USSR (PATRIOT, various dates)	89
8 Sep Talks With Patolichev Talks With Arkhipov, Baybakov, by Vinod Taksal	
Analyst Discusses October Talks With PRC (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 13 Sep 83)	91
Mission of Reserve Bank Study Panel Described (THE HINDU, 13 Sep 83)	93
Commerce Minister Tells Results of Visit to USSR (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 14 Sep 83)	94
Indian Reserve Bank Report for 1982-83 Summarized (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 14 Sep 83)	96
Need for 'Credible' Regional Party in Assam Noted (THE HINDU, 14 Sep 83)	99
Interview With Chairman of Northeast Council (S. Guru Dev; THE STATESMAN, 9 Sep 83)	101
Four New Ministers Appointed in Tamil Nadu (THE HINDU, 9 Sep 83)	104

Bulgarian Trade Team Visits, Signs Agreement (Various sources, various dates)	106
Third Country Projects Accords Signed	
Official Notes Work on Light Combat Aircraft (THE HINDU, 9 Sep 83)	108
Search for Airborne Early Warning System Intensified (PATRIOT, 12 Sep 83)	109
India's Option on AWACS Severely Limited (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 18 Sep 83)	111
Delay in Tightening Curbs on Foreign Donations (THE HINDU, 12 Sep 83)	113
Rajiv Stresses Need To Preserve Independence (PATRIOT, 20 Sep 83)	114
Report on Visiting FRG Economic Cooperation Minister (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 21 Sep 83)	115
Steps Taken Against Pakistan Anti-India Campaign (Various sources, 10 Sep 83)	117
Envoy Called to Foreign Office Analyst Describes Allegations, by G. K. Reddy	
Disagreement Between Gandhi, Kashmir Leader Noted (Various sources, various dates)	120
Qasim Quits Congress-I Gandhi-Qasim Correspondence	
Memorandum on Arms Deal Reportedly Signed in London (K. N. Malik; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 16 Sep 83)	126
Special Report on Plans To Fence Bangladesh Border (THE HINDU, 20 Sep 83)	128
Will Barrier Be Foolproof, by Nitish Chakravarty Obstacles to Permanent Structure, by M. S. Prabhakara	
Meeting of Cabinet Political Affairs Panel Reported (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 17 Sep 83)	135
Analyst Reports on Visit of Mauritian Official (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 16 Sep 83)	137

Report on Speech by Delegate to Montreal ICAO Meet (PATRIOT, 17 Sep 83)	138
UN Representative Addresses Nonaligned Experts (PATRIOT, 17 Sep 83)	139
Defense Ministry Adviser Talks on Weapons Study (Various sources, 17 Sep 83)	140
Lean Toward Indigenous Systems More Details Given	
Bail Granted Suspect in Gandhi Assassination Plot (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 17 Sep 83)	143
Briefs	
Invitation to Portugal	144
Wheat From Argentina	144
Trade With Romania	144
Russian Coalfield Assistance	144
New Goa Party	145
Telugu Desam Recognized	145
Tanzanian Minister's Visit	145
Antarctica Consultative Status	146
FRG Trade Team	146
New Antarctic Expedition	146
New Canadian Envoy	147
Delegation in DPRK	147
Indo-Egypt Panel	147
DPRK Invites Rajiv	147

IRAN

Mojahedin-e Khalq Publishes List of Members 'Executed Secretly' (LE MATIN, 9 Sep 83)	148
Behind-the-Scenes Power Struggle Elaborated (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 131, 8 Sep 83)	149
Khomeyni Has Threatened Future of Shi'ite Faith, Says Cleric (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 131, 8 Sep 83)	152
Article Notes Khomeyni's Reference to Shah in Speech (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 131, 8 Sep 83)	155
Stop Sending Children to War, UN Body Demands (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 131, 8 Sep 83)	157
Briefs	
Rift Between Military Leaders	161
Efforts To Attract Professionals	161

PAKISTAN

Violence, MRD Agitation Condemned (THE MUSLIM, 2 Oct 83)	162
JUP Said Not Optimistic Over Dialogue (THE MUSLIM, 2 Oct 83)	164
Tourism Statistics Reported (Sikander Hayat; THE MUSLIM, 5 Oct 83)	165
Muslim League Leader Says Government Cannot Transfer Power at Will (THE MUSLIM, 5 Oct 83)	167
Briefs	
Islamic Economics Institute Order	168
Jatoi Demands Handing Over Power	168
Copies of Magazine Forfeited	168

1 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2845

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Arab Banking Activities, International Standing Discussed (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 51, Aug 83)	1
Various Forms, Tendencies, by Henri 'Azzam International Standing	
Arab Bankers To Face Tough Competition (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 41, 10 Oct 83)	17

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Budget, Tax Proposals Stir Controversy (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 7 Aug 83)	19
Labor Party Leader's 'Unsuccessful' Campaign Trip Detailed (MAYU, 8 Aug 83)	24
Question of Difference Between Customs Exemptions, Smuggling Probed (AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 761, 15 Aug 83)	26
Customs Exploitation, by Mustafa Imam Customs Head Interviewed, Husayn Amin Interview Customs Exemptions	
Briefs Inmates Tested	40

LIBYA

Alleged Conspiracy Against Arab Foreign Ministers Reported (AL-DUSTUR, No 299, 15 Aug 83)	41
--	----

MOROCCO

Commerce and Industry Minister Describes Various Domestic Developments (Azzedine Guessous Interview; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 51, Aug 83)	45
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Banks Fear Liquidity Shortage May Reach IS20 Billion (David Lipkin, Yitzhaq Dish; MA'ARIV, 26 Aug 83)	49
Government Called Wasteful, Inefficient (Avraham Dishon; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 13 Sep 83)	50
Rafiq Halaby Interviewed on Israeli Druze (Roberta Elliott; THE JERUSALEM POST, 27 Sep 83)	53
Rumblings Within National Religious Party Discussed (YOMAN HASHAVU'A, No 72, 2 Sep 83)	55
Mechanical Waste Purification Plant Almost Completed (Aharon Pri'el; MA'ARIV, 26 Aug 83)	59
Reportage on Educational Reform Efforts (THE JERUSALEM POST, 2 Oct 83)	63
Parents Accept Junior Highs, by Yitzhak Oked, Leah Levavi Need for Integration Stressed, by Charles Hoffman	
Health Care Reorganization Planned (Margery Greenfeld; THE JERUSALEM POST, 27 Sep 83)	65
Journalistic Practices Involving 'Anonymous' Sources Deplored (Moshe Aridor; HA'ARETZ, 13 Sep 83)	67
Briefs	
Growing Illegal Alien Population	70
Norwegian Oil	70
Traffic Fatalities	70
El Al Assistance to Lebanese	71
Purchase Tax Up	71
Israelis in New York	71
Kibbutz Irrigation Automation	72

LEBANON

Lebanese Ownership in Local Banks To Increase (AN-HANAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 41, 10 Oct 83)	73
Rafiq Hariri Viewed as Possible Next Prime Minister (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, 21 Oct 83)	75

OMAN

Ban on Recruitment of Foreign Manpower for Some Jobs (Muzaffar Mohammad; TIMES OF OMAN, 6 Oct 83)	78
Briefs	
Ties With South Yemen	80
Educational Program With Qatar	80
School Enrollment Statistics	81
New Bank Account Regulations	81
GNP Up	81
New Oil Strike	82

QATAR

Marine Cable Projects in Gulf States Discussed (Ahmad al-Dawsari; AL-'AHD, No 435, 16 Aug 83)	83
--	----

SYRIA

Syrian Oil Production Statistics Discussed (Muhammad Haytham Tunbakji; DIYARUNA WA AL-'ALAM, Aug 83)	86
---	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

New Focus on Afghan Refugee Problem Reported (SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 9 Sep 83)	97
---	----

BANGLADESH

Bangladesh-India Agreement on Sharing of Tista Water Assessed (Editorial ITTEFAQ, 25 Jul 83)	99
Editorial Criticizes Prevalent Anti-Investment Mentality (Editorial; DAINIK BANGLA, 21 Aug 83)	101
Comment on Progress Toward Genuine Democracy (Editorial; DAINIK BANGLA, 23 Aug 83)	102

IRAN

Pro-Khomeyni Forces Reportedly Join Muslim Combatants in Beirut (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 11 Sep 83)	104
Spokesman Discusses Dissensions, Conflicts Within PFLP, PLO (KEYHAN, 8 Sep 83)	106
Terrorism Plan by Iranian Students Reported (BULLETIN TODAY, 4 Oct 83)	108

2 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2846

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Soviet Expert Discusses Middle East Developments
(Yevgeniy Barimakov Interview; AL-HURRIYAH, 18 Sep 83) 1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Distribution, Circulation of Local, Foreign Publications Reviewed
(Abdeljalil Jalali; AL-SHA'B, 16-21 Jul 83) 5

EGYPT

- Mubarak, Opposition Fight About Changes
(Mahmud Sadiq; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 28 Aug 83) 32

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

- Baghdad Azeri Calls for Insurgence Against Khomeyni
(Baghdad International Service, 17 Oct 83) 37

- Baghdad Azeri Comments on Iraqi Rocket Attacks
(Baghdad International Service, 24 Oct 83) 38

ISRAEL

- Country's 'Black Economy' Depicted
(Elazar Levin; THE ISRAEL ECONOMIST, No 39, Sep 83) .. 40

Tzipori Attends New Settlement Ceremony (ITIM, 24 Oct 83)	42
Briefs	
New Air Base Operational	43
New Defense Ministry Adviser	43
Trade With Argentina	43
LEBANON	
Druze Religious Leader Discusses Peace Terms (Shaykh Muhammad Abu Shaqra Interview; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 341, 3 Sep 83)	41
OMAN	
Briefs	
Loan From Islamic Bank	49
Saudi Fund Loan	49
QATAR	
New Oil Patches Spotted	50
SAUDI ARABIA	
Al-Jubayl Industrial Projects Reviewed (AL-RIYAD, 20 Aug 83)	51
Finance Ministry Approves Expenditures (AL-RIYAD, 3 Aug 83)	51
SYRIA	
TISHRIN on Syria's Concern for Lebanese Security (SANA, 23 Oct 83)	55
Bank Director Discusses Loan Operations (TISHRIN, 3 Aug 83)	56
Workers Honored for Outstanding Production, Volunteer Work (TISHRIK, 4 Aug 83)	61
Cement Company Director's Report (Jamal 'Amir; TISHRIN, 24 Jul 83)	67
SOUTH ASIA	
PAKISTAN	
World Islamic Conference To Be Held in Islamabad (DAWN, 14 Oct 83)	73

High-Powered Team To Attend Consortium Meeting in Paris (BUSINESS RECORDER, 9 Oct 83)	74
India-Pakistan Relations: DAILY TELEGRAPH Cited (DAWN, 14 Oct 83)	75
Team To Visit China To Study Inter-Country Production of Heavy Machinery (Anwar Rajani; BUSINESS RECORDER, 11 Oct 83)	76
Concern Expressed Over Import-Export Gap (Editorial; BUSINESS RECORDER, 13 Oct 83)	77
Better Investment Incentives Urged (Editorial; DAWN, 14 Oct 83)	79
Construction of Pakistan Steel's Cold Rolling Mill in Advanced Stage (BUSINESS RECORDER, 9 Oct 83)	80
Yugoslav Smelters Said Ready To Invest in Saindak Copper Project (BUSINESS RECORDER; 11 Oct 83)	82
Mineral Corporation Head Office To Move to Islamabad (Babar Ayaz; BUSINESS RECORDER, 9 Oct 83)	83
Kandhkot Gas Field: Progress Noted (BUSINESS RECORDER, 10 Oct 83)	84
Early Elections, Flexibility in Dialogue With Political Parties Urged (M.A. Akhyar; BUSINESS RECORDER, 13 Oct 83)	85
Briefs	
Mazari Released	87
Workers for the Middle East	87
PIA To Acquire Planes	87
Sind PPP Acting President	88
Lahore Bar Secretary Arrested	88
Plea for Abid Zuberi	88
TI's Terms for Dialogue	88
Dialogue Termed 'Big Joke'	88
India's Denial Reported	88
Bangladesh Lawyers for MRD Defense	89

4 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2847

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Effect of Drop in Oil Revenues on Gulf Economies Analyzed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 341, 3 Sep 83).....	1
Gulf States Try To Rein in Stock Markets (AL-MUSTAQBAL; No 341, 3 Sep 83).....	3

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Musa Sabri Article Attacks Hilmi Murad's Credentials (Musa Sabri; AL-AKHBAR, 6 Sep 83).....	6
Question of Merger Between al-Wafd, Labor Parties Examined (Muhammad Hilmi Murad Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 188, 17-23 Sep 83).....	12

MOROCCO

Speaker of Moroccan Chamber of Representatives Discusses Issues (Dey Ould Sidi Baba Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 184, 20-26 Aug 83).....	21
--	----

SUDAN

Drawbacks of Stopgap Measures To Solve Economic, Political Problems Outlined (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 41, 10 Oct 83).....	28
---	----

Italian Firm Awarded Pipeline Contracts (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 41, 10 Oct 83).....	33
TUNISIA	
Country Seeking To Borrow From International Banks (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 39, 26 Sep 83).....	34
Political Infighting Within PSD, Opposition Described (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, No 19, 21 Sep 83).....	35
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
IRAQ	
Oil Company Official Interviewed on Growth ('Assam 'Abd-al-Rahim al-Jalbi Interview; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 9 Aug 83).....	36
Iran Warned Against Damaging Pipeline (Ilyas Harfush; AL-MAJALLAH, No 185, 27 Aug-2 Sep 83).....	39
Journalist Tours Ready-Made Clothes Factory (Maryam al-Sanati; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 11 Aug 83).....	43
Citizens Donate Land for War Effort (AL-JUMHURIYAH, 6 Aug 83).....	46
Iran's Attack on Northern Front Discussed (AL-DUSTUR, No 298, 8 Aug 83).....	47
ISRAEL	
Arab Town Complains of Budget Problems (AL-ITTIHAD, 16 Aug 83).....	50
Israel Suggests Naturalization of Palestinians Abroad (Russel Hawi; AL-MAJALLAH, No 186, 3-9 Sep 83).....	52
Group Urges Nazerat 'Illit To Keep Out Arabs (AL-ITTIHAD, 25 Aug 83).....	55
Evacuation, Compensation of Tel Malhata Bedouin Surveyed (Liora Moriel; THE JERUSALEM POST, 7 Oct 83).....	57
Briefs	
Projects for Umm al-Fahm	60
West Bank Land Registry	60
West Bank Civilian Settlements	60

LEBANON

- Status, Future of Israeli Accord Viewed
(Zuhayr al-Mardini; AL-DUSTUR, No 299, 15 Aug 83)..... 61

SAUDI ARABIA

- Benefits, Entitlements for Students in U.S. Discussed
(Turki al-'Ayyar; AL-RIYAD, 18 Aug 83)..... 67
- Government's Anti-Defamation Campaign Abroad Described
('Abd-al-Rahman al-Zamil; AL-RIYAD, 10 Aug 83)..... 72

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

- Fraud, Deceptive Marketing Seen in UAE
(AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 14 Aug 83)..... 75

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

- Soviet Embassy in Kabul Reportedly Plunged Into Darkness
(TEHRAN TIMES, 6 Oct 83)..... 78
- Afghan Fighters Reportedly Close in on Strategic Towns
(SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 9 Sep 83)..... 80
- Mujahidin Reportedly Kill Government Troops, Destroy Tanks
(KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 8 Oct 83)..... 82

BANGLADESH

- Ershad Seen Using Economic Reforms as Political Tool
(Shahiduzzaman Khan; GULF TIMES, 15 Oct 83)..... 84
- Writer Reviews Developments in Bangladesh
(Manash Ghosh; THE STATESMAN, 27, 28 Sep 83)..... 85
- Tribal Insurgents Considering Terms of Amnesty Offered by
Government
(Shahiduzzaman Khan; GULF TIMES, 8 Oct 83)..... 92
- Indian Plan for Barbed Wire Border Fence Criticized
(SANGBAD, 5 Sep 83)..... 93

INDIA

New York Held To Be Unsuitable for United Nations (Editorial; THE HINDU, 23 Sep 83).....	96
Businessmen Tell Results of Soviet, East Europe Tour (THE HINDU, 23 Sep 83).....	97
Press Reports, Reaction to Gandhi Letter to Andropov (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 24, 29 Sep 83; THE STATESMAN, 4 Oct 83).....	99
Reasons for Letter Questioned, Editorial Inder Malhotra Commentary, by Inder Malhotra CPI 'Unaware of Letter' Congress-I Secretary's Comment	
Commerce Minister Reports on Visit to Soviet Union (PATRIOT, 26 Sep 83).....	105
India, Sweden To Upgrade Bilateral Economic Relations (K. N. Malik; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 26 Sep 83).....	107
India, Iran Agree To Increase Bilateral Trade (PATRIOT, 26 Sep 83).....	109
Indian Delegate Opposes IMF Lending Limits (THE STATESMAN, 27 Sep 83).....	111
Minister Tells Economists of Plan Progress (THE HINDU, 23 Sep 83).....	113
Analyst Speculates on Border Talks With PRC (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 26 Sep, 3 Oct 83).....	114
New Proposals Possible International Issues Included	
Concern Noted Over Relations With Nepal (PATRIOT, 27, 28 Sep 83).....	116
Incident in Bihar Concern Over 'Tirade'	
Further Reportage on World Energy Conference (THE HINDU, 23 Sep 83; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 24 Sep 83).....	119
Government Role Discussed Report on Statement	

CPI-M Leader Pledges Support to United Front (THE STATESMAN, 24 Sep 83).....	122
West German Chancellor To Visit India in November (Ramesh Jaura; PATRIOT, 28 Sep 83).....	123
HINDU Analyst on Events in Pakistan (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 4 Oct 83).....	125
Congress-I Leaders Refute CPI Charges Against Gandhi (PATRIOT, 24 Sep 83).....	126
Writer Discusses Developments in Communist Parties (K. K. Katyal; THE HINDU, 26, 27 Sep 83).....	128
Paper Reports Gandhi Athens Press Conference (PATRIOT, 24 Sep 83).....	132
Patil Addresses National Labor Conference Opening (PATRIOT, 25 Sep 83).....	135
Indian Mission Guard Assaulted in Colombo (THE HINDU, 28 Sep 83).....	137
IRAN	
Cultural, Scientific, Technical Accord Signed With PRC (KEYHAN, 15 Sep 83).....	138
Goods Exchanged With Bulgaria (BURS, 13 Sep 83).....	141
Activities of Pro-Khomeyni Group in Manila Reported (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 6 Oct 83).....	143
Paper Attacks World Media for 'Efforts To Discredit' Regime (TEHRAN TIMES, 9 Oct 83).....	144
Turkish Columnist Offers Iran-Iraq War Scenarios (Editorial; Ali Sirmen; CUMHURIYET, 14 Oct 83).....	147
Iraqi Muslims in Tehran Protest Greek Extradition Action (TEHRAN TIMES, 11 Oct 83).....	149
Chief Justice Recommends 'Severest Penalty' for Hoarders (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 13 Sep 83).....	150

Khamene'i Warns Powers Supplying Iraq With Missiles (TEHRAN TIMES, 8 Oct 83).....	152
Briefs	
Trade With Bulgaria	154
PAKISTAN	
Foodgrains Export Performance Landed (DAWN, 9 Oct 83).....	155
Former President's Son Discusses Ayub Takeover, Current Situation (Hamayun Mirza Interview; JANG, 31 Aug 83).....	156
Arrested Political Leaders Ordered to Appear Before Court (DAWN, 9 Oct 83).....	163
New Rail Track to Saindak Under Study (DAWN, 4 Oct 83).....	164
Briefs	
Irreligious, Secular Charges Refuted	165
Remarkable Oilseed Cultivation Progress	165
Political Support for Candidates	165
Watch Over Industrial Centers	166
Alleged Distribution of Russian Money	166
Mengal-Bugti Conversation Reported	166
SRI LANKA	
Strong Opposition in Parliament Considered a Necessity (K. Kirthisinghe; SUN, 10 Oct 83).....	167
Article Calls for National Unity (Vernon Amaratunga; SUN, 10 Oct 83).....	168
Counting the Cost of Riots (GULF TIMES, 11 Sep 83).....	171
Crackdown on Passport Racket Reported (GULF TIMES, 22-23 Sep 83).....	172

4 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2848

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Opposition Leader Calls for Close Cooperation With Ruling Party
(Ibrahim Shukri Interview; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3075, 16 Sep 83)... 1
- Shura Council Elections Scored
(Misbah Qutb; AL-AHALI, 17 Aug 83) 14
- Leader of National Salvation Party Defends Record
(Majdi Hasanayn Interview; AL-AHRAR, 22 Aug 83) 23
- Threat Posed to Local Industry by Imported Goods Examined
(Mamduh Mahran, et al.; AL-MUSAWWAR, Nos. 3068, 3069 & 3071,
29 Jul, 5 & 19 Aug 83) 31

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

- Mayor Frayj Explains Meeting With Moshe Arens
(Nadim Nasir; AL-MAJALLAH, No 186, 3-9 Sep 83) 65

LEBANON

- Army's Possible Moves in Current Crisis Viewed
(AL-MAJALLAH, No 187, 10-16 Sep 83) 68

SAUDI ARABIA

- Academic Expert Provides Detailed Data on Nation's Banks
(Ayman Maydani; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 51, Aug 83) 76

Contract Signed for Construction of Islamic University (AL-RIYAD, 5 Oct 83)	84
Major Money Exchange Converts to Bank Under New Regulations (AL-MAJALLAH, No 189, 24-30 Sep 83)	85
Government Employment Regulations for Graduates Viewed (AL-RIYAD, 29 Sep 83)	87
Briefs	
Yanbu' Projects	89
Agricultural Projects	89

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

India Expected To Get Sophisticated Soviet Weapons (P. Sharma; THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 2 Oct 83)	91
Gandhi Andropov Letter Precipitates CPI Crisis (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 2 Oct 83)	93
IMF Delegation Chief Meets Press in Washington (N. Ravi; THE HINDU, 1 Oct 83)	95
Reportage on Gandhi Visit to United States (Various sources; various dates).....	96
Talks with Reagan, Speech to Nonaligned by J.N. Parimoo	
Text of Speech to UNGA	
Talks with Indian Newsmen	
Meeting with UN Correspondents	
Appearance on NBC	
Lack of Success Underscored	
Followup Urged	
Paper Notes, Comments on Rajiv Gandhi Activities (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 1, 7 Oct 83)	118
Party Cells Reconstituted	
Rajiv Said Building Base by A.S. Abraham	
Weinberger's Visit to Sri Lanka Causes Concern (THE HINDU, 2 Oct 83; PATRIOT, 4 Oct 83)	122
Secrecy Surprising by G.K. Reddy	
Biendra U.S. Visit Plans	

CPI-M General Secretary Talks to Press 28 Sep (PATRIOT, 29 Sep 83)	125
Delhi Urged To Pay More Heed to Domestic Affairs (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 2 Oct 83)	126
Government Announces New Excise Duty Cuts (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 2 Oct 83)	129
Commerce Minister Announces New Policy Decisions (THE HINDU, 25 Sep 83)	131
Lok Dal, BJP Leaders Issue Joint Statement (PATRIOT, 4 Oct 83)	132
Jaguars Enhance Air Power; Improvements Planned (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 3 Oct 83; THE STATESMAN, 3 Oct 83)	133
Advantages Noted	
Plans to Modernize	
Briefs	
Credit to Bangladesh	136
Nakasone Visit Planned	136
Soviet Plane Squadron	136
New Submarine Plans	137
CPI-M Leader to Moscow	137

9 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2849

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Bahrain, Dubai Benefit From High Aluminum Prices
(GULF TIMES, 6, 7 Oct 83)..... 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Overview of Proportional, Absolute List Elections
(Fathi Radwan; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 14 Aug 83)..... 3
- Ruling Party, Advisory Council Criticized
(Wahid Ghazi; AL-AHRAR, 22 Aug 83)..... 8
- Tourism Minister Discusses Weaknesses of Tourism
(Tawfiq 'Abduh Isma'il Interview; AKHIR SA'AH, No 2548,
24 Aug 83)..... 11

LIBYA

- Islamic Call Council Issues Statement
(JANA, 22 Oct 83)..... 15

MOROCCO

- Trade With European Community Reviewed
(LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, 30 Sep 83)..... 17

Production of Citrus Fruit Reviewed (ALMAGHRIB, 30 Sep 83).....	20
Briefs	
Arab Fund Aid	23
Cooperation Conventions With Iraq	23
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
ISRAEL	
Land Reclaimed Along Jordan River (Abraham Rabinovich; THE JERUSALEM POST, 10 Oct 83).....	24
Briefs	
Increased Exports to Britain	25
Possible Poland Flight Route	25
Abu-Hatzira Still MK	25
E. Jerusalem Editor Questioned	26
Fire Damages	26
KUWAIT	
Briefs	
Oil Investment in Britain	27
PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS	
Professors Discuss Education in Occupied Territories ('Abd-al-Wahab al-Mu'ayyid; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 17 Aug 83).....	28
QATAR	
Government To Reduce Staff 20 Percent (K. N. Sharma; GULF TIMES, 22, 23 Sep 83).....	36
Customs Tariff Realignment Planned (T. M. Anantharaman; GULF TIMES, 2 Oct 83).....	37
Construction Slowdown Seen (GULF TIMES, 15, 16 Sep 83).....	38
Briefs	
Labor Visas Curbed	39

SYRIA

Syrian Defense Minister Interviewed on Crisis in Lebanon (Mostafa Talas Interview; KEYHAN, 4 Oct 83).....	40
--	----

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Briefs	
Foreign Ministry Appointments	44

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Nepal Reportedly Seeks PRC, U.S. Assistance (PATRIOT, 6 Oct 83).....	45
Gandhi Holds Press Conference on Return From UN (PATRIOT, 5 Oct 83).....	47
Press Reports, Comments on IMF, World Bank Meet (THE HINDU, 29 Sep 83; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 28 Sep 83).....	50
Indian Delegate's Speech TIMES Editorial Comment	
Paper Reports Rao Activities in New York (THE HINDU, 5 Oct 83).....	52
Soviet Delegate to Tourism Meet Talks to Press (THE STATESMAN, 6 Oct 83).....	53
Commerce Minister Talks With Hungarian Trade Minister (THE STATESMAN, 6 Oct 83).....	54
India To Aid Nepal in Building Industrial Complex (THE STATESMAN, 7 Oct 83).....	55
High-Powered Delegation To Attend Seoul IPU Meet (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 29 Sep 83).....	56
Congress-I Offensive Against Opposition Foreseen (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 5 Oct 83).....	57
BJP President Holds Delhi Press Conference (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 28 Sep 83).....	59
Gandhi Planning New Dialogue With Chief Ministers (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 6 Oct 83).....	62

Envoy to Pakistan Denies Pakistani Charges (THE STATESMAN, 7 Oct 83).....	63
Cabinet Concerned Over Terrorism in Punjab (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 7 Oct 83).....	65
Briefs	
National Conference Expellees	66
Indo-Bangladesh Talks	66
Envoy to Singapore	66

PAKISTAN

Editor Gives Impressions of Sind Tour, Analyzes Crisis (Mushahid Hussain; THE MUSLIM, various dates).....	67
Sind Agitation Discussed (Ayaz Amir; VIEWPOINT, 6 Oct 83).....	78
JI Stance on MRD Movement Criticized (VIEWPOINT, 6 Oct 83).....	81
Controversy Surrounds Book Allegedly Authored by Benazir Bhutto (SUNDAY, 2-8 Oct 83).....	83
Briefs	
Party Affiliations of Candidates	84

14 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2850

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Liberal Party Platform Calls for Various Election Reforms, Greater Freedom (AL-AHRAR, 29 Aug 83).....	1
Briefs	
NDP Candidate List Changes	30

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Development Progress in al-Najaf Province Extolled (AL-THAWRAH, 17 Sep 83).....	31
Minister of Irrigation Discusses Projects ('Abd al-Wahhab Mahmud Interview; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 25 Aug 83).....	35
Construction of al-A'zamiyah Bridge in Baghdad Nears Completion (AL-THAWRAH, 17 Sep 83).....	41
Electricity Head Describes Efforts To Sustain, Expand Service ('Ali 'Abbas 'Abd-al-Husayn; AL-THAWRAH, 12 Sep 83).	44

Briefs		
Housing Construction 1978-82		49
Winter Crops Planted on 300,000 Dunums		49
KUWAIT		
Briefs		
Military Education in Schools		50
Official on Arrest of 40 'Infiltrators'		50
LEBANON		
Role of Foreign Economic Relations Council Described (Salim Diyab Interview; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 341, 3 Sep 83).....		51
Head of Southern Industrialists' Association Criticizes Lack of Support (Sami al-Basat Interview; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 51, Aug 83).....		56
Future Role of Lebanese Banking Sector Outlined (Andre Shu'ayb; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 51, Aug 83).....		62
Briefs		
Treasury Bills Offered to Public		66
PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS		
Briefs		
PLO Appointments		67
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		
ADGAS Board Publishes Report on 1977-82 Operations (AKHBAR AL-BITRUL WA AL-SINA'AH, No 156, Jun 83)....		68
Industrial Planner Reports Allocations in Private Sector (AL-BAYAN, 12 Sep 83).....		72
Ministry of Planning Reports Agricultural Statistics (AL-KHALIJ, 31 Aug 83).....		74
Allocations in Health, Education for 1983 Reach 3 Billion Dirhams (AL-KHALIJ, 11 Sep 83).....		76

Expenditures on Health Double in 1983 (Ahamd Sa'id; AL-ITTIHAD, 1 Sep 83).....	80
Briefs	
ADFAED 1982 Investments	81
Ra's al-Khaymah Oil Production	81

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Nationwide Discontent With Soviet Presence (AL-DUSTUR, No 301, 29 Aug 83).....	82
Soviet Troops Reportedly Kill 10 Schoolgirls (TEHRAN TIMES, 19 Oct 83).....	84
Half of Afghan Village Reportedly Destroyed by Soviets (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 19 Oct 83).....	85
'Ruthless Bombings' of Afghan Towns by Soviets Reported (TEHRAN TIMES, 20 Oct 83).....	88

IRAN

Commentary on Iran's Stance Against Superpowers in Gulf (TEHRAN TIMES, 19 Oct 83).....	90
Sheykholeslam Off to Steadfastness Front Countries (TEHRAN TIMES, 19 Oct 83).....	93
Activities of Iranians in the Philippines Reported (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Oct 83).....	94
University Staff, Students Stage Anti-French Protest (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 13 Oct 83).....	95
Young Soldiers Enter Fray With 'Keys to Heaven' (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 17 Oct 83).....	96
Blood Taken From Prisoners for Wounded Soldiers (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 3 Oct 83).....	98

PAKISTAN

Mrs Gandhi Criticized for Remarks on U.S. Military Aid (Editorial; JANG, 5 Oct 83).....	100
--	-----

Question of Proportion of Sindis in Provincial Government Aired (JANG, 4 Oct 83).....	101
MRD Called an Instrument of Foreign Ambitions (CHATAN, 5-12 Sep 83).....	103
Separatist Tendencies in Sind, MRD Role Criticized (Chaudhry Abdul Hamid; NAWA-I-WAQT, 21 Sep 83).....	105
Baluchi Leader: People Losing Faith in Democratic Values (JANG, 22 Sep 83).....	108

15 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2851

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- ONM Council Approves Economic Recovery Achievements
(EL MOUDJAHID, 13 Oct 83)..... 1

EGYPT

- New Judicial Appointees Interviewed
(Fathi 'Abd-al-Sabur, Rif'at Khafaji Interview;
AL-AKHBAR, 18 Aug 83)..... 7

- Exploitation of Qattara Depression Under Study
(ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 26, Oct 83)..... 12

- Shukri's Program, Problems in Governorates Tour, NDP's
Rebuttal
(AL'SHA'B, various dates; MAYU, 15, 22 Aug 83)..... 14

Shukri Calls for Change
Shukri Extols July Revolution
Ismailia Incident, by 'Atif Husayn
More Details on Incident
July Revolution Significance Stressed, by 'Atif Husayn
Facade of Democratic Elections, by Muhammad Hilmi
Murad
Arab World, Shari'ah Discussed
Values of Egyptians Violated
AL-SHA'B Warns NDP, Editorial
Mubarak Must Leave NDP
Shukri in Bani Suwayf, by 'Atif Husayn, 'Amr Tawfiq

Shukri's Visit to al-Maymun
Murad Outlines Elections Demands, by Muhammad Hilmi
Murad
Opposition Boycott Crucial Issue, by Mamduh Qinawi
NDP Replies to Accusations
Bani Suwayf NDP Land, by 'Abd-al-'Azim al-Basil

SUDAN

Student Unrest Reported
(AFRICA NOW, No 30, Oct 83)..... 68

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Official in Ministry of Light Industries Views Various Sectors
(Muhyi al-Din Jasim; AL-THAWRAH, 23 Sep 83)..... 69

Al-Mawsil Textile Mills Offer Workers Services
(Walid 'Abd-al-Karim; AL-THAWRAH, 9 Sep 83)..... 72 .

Efforts Underway on Provincial Water Projects
(Fadil Qalamji; AL-THAWRAH, 10 Sep 83)..... 74

ISRAEL

Breakdown of Agricultural Supplies Exports Reported
(YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 26 Sep 83)..... 79

Liberal Party Said Facing Splits
(Sarah Honig; THE JERUSALEM POST, 19 Oct 83)..... 80

Treatment of Abuhatzira Seen as Lenient
(Aryeh Rubinstein; THE JERUSALEM POST, 21 Oct 83)..... 83

Present Crisis, Future Options for Moshav Movement Viewed
(DAVAR, 27 Sep 83)..... 86

Briefs

Zero Population Growth 113
Reform Movement Settlement in Galilee 113
Trade With Paraguay 114

SAUDI ARABIA

Status of Women Examined
('Abd-al-Fattah 'Anani; AL-YAMAMAH, No 769,
21 Sep 83)..... 115

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Soviet Assault on Afghan Villages Reported (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 26 Oct 83).....	124
--	-----

BANGLADESH

Party Alliance Said Backed by 'Indo-Soviet Axis' (THE NEW NATION, 1 Oct 83).....	125
Press Reports Foreign Ministers Activities in New York (Various sources, various dates).....	126
Luncheon for PRC Foreign Minister Talks With Howe, Khaddam, Nguyen Co Thach Meeting With UNGA President Speech to General Assembly Meeting With Faysal Meeting With Secretary General	
Foreign Minister Addresses Group of 77 in New York (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 8 Oct 83).....	135
Foreign Minister on Nepal's Appeal to UN (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 9 Oct 83).....	137
Doha Addresses Islamic Foreign Ministers in New York (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 12 Oct 83).....	138
Finance Minister Meets Press on Return From U.S. (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 8 Oct 83).....	139
Bangladesh Stand at Montreal ICAO Meet Explained (THE NEW NATION, 13 Oct 83).....	141
Position of Foreign Aid Commitment, Disbursement Told (S. M. A. Hakim; HOLIDAY, 1 Oct 83).....	143
Japan Maintains Level of Aid to Bangladesh (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 11 Oct 83).....	146
Preparations Afoot for December Islamic Conference (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 3 Oct 83).....	147

Paper Reports Ershad Speeches of 3 October (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 4 Oct 83).....	149
Pardon for 'Misguided' Chittagong Hill Tract Districts Improvements in Tribal Life	
Ershad Heads 18-Point National Organization (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 10 Oct 83).....	153
Ershad 29 September Speech to Bar Association Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 30 Sep 83).....	154
Text of Finance Minister's Speech to World Bank, IMF (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 3 Oct 83).....	157
Text of Election Commissioner's 7 October Speech (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 8 Oct 83).....	164
Awami League Official Announces Support for Razzak (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 5 Oct 83).....	167
Resigned Official Returns to Awami League (THE NEW NATION, 8 Oct 83).....	168
Awami League-Hasina Meets, Resolutions Reported (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 11 Oct 83).....	169
Awami League-Hasina Expels Five Leaders (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 12 Oct 83).....	170
Dhaka Urges India To Expedite Tin Bigha Transfer (THE NEW NATION, 5 Oct 83).....	171
Shakeup in Progosh Gonotantrik Leadership Reported (THE NEW NATION, 8 Oct 83).....	173
Report on Activities by Anticorruption Bureau (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 8 Oct 83).....	174
Planning Commission Releases Draft Text (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 7-12 Oct 83).....	176
Sheikh Hasina Speaks at Chhatra League Convention (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 29 Sep 83).....	191
Asian Development Bank Dissatisfied With Progress (Abdul Qader; HOLIDAY, 8 Oct 83).....	193
Education Minister Addresses Nonaligned Culture Meet (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1 Oct 83).....	195

New Industrial Policy Reported to Have Good Results (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 28 Sep 83).....	199
Ukil Thanks Sheikh Hasina for Withdrawing Charges (THE NEW NATION, 13 Oct 83).....	201
Minister Interviewed on Youth Development Policy (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 27 Sep 83).....	203
Indian Barrages on Mahananda Restrict Water Flow (Amanullah Kabir; THE NEW NATION, 12 Oct 83).....	205
Manpower Planning Center Surveys Employment Situation (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 23 Sep 83).....	207
Briefs	
Chhatra League Officials	209
New Belgian Ambassador	209
Food Target Assured	209
India Seizes Trawler	210
Ambassador to Tunisia	210
Bitumen to India	210
Sugarcane Price Raised	210
New Digital System	210
Sudanese Envoy's Credentials	211
Bank Credit Statistics	211
Ties With Djibouti	212
Election Commissioner Appointed	212
Saudi Charge d'Affaires	212
Burma Detains Trawlers	212
Argentine Ambassador's Credentials	212
Ties With Guatemala	213

IRAN

U.S. Blamed for Developments in Persian Gulf (Editorial; KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 12 Oct 83).....	214
U.S. Reminded to Take Lesson From 'Vietnam Debacle' (Editorial, Ali Zulfikari; TEHRAN TIMES, 26 Oct 83).....	216
IRNA Comments on Yugoslavia's 'Support of Iraqi Invaders' (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 24 Oct 83).....	218

PAKISTAN

Railway Project Stalled as U.S. Firm Leaves (Mahmood Zaman; THE MUSLIM, 19 Oct 83).....	220
Report Says Foreign Assistance Unaffected by Political Disturbances (Sikander Hayat; THE MUSLIM, 19 Oct 83).....	221

People of All Provinces Said Involved in MRD Struggle (Asaf Shaikh; THE MUSLIM, 17 Oct 83).....	222
Sind Leaders Criticize Alleged Indian Designs (DAWN, 21 Oct 83).....	223
Report on Qazi Courts Submitted to Zia (DAWN, 23 Oct 83).....	224
Arrest of Student Leaders Condemned (THE MUSLIM, 17 Oct 83).....	225
Briefs	
Arms Licenses Suspended	226
Interim National Government Suggested	226
Student Body Issues Statement	266
Editor of HAIDER Arrested	227
Plant for Dakhni Well	227
Political Structure Said Rejected	227
TI Leader in Clinic	227
ADP Allocation for NWFP	227
Sindhi Sammelan: Official Silence Regretted	227
Wali Calls for Elections	228
JUP Meeting Postponed	288

15 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2852

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Armenian-Turkish Panel To Discuss Claims, Counterclaims (JAMANAK, 28 Sep 83)	1
London-Based 'Armenian National Committee' Asks for Compensation (Editorial; JAMANAK, 30 Sep 83)	2
Armenian Community Commemorates Martyrs' Day of 'War Week' (ALIK, 27 Sep 83)	3
Turkish Paper Gives Details on ASALA's Internal Dissent (MARMARA, 26 Sep 83)	5
Paper Comments on Radio Ankara Broadcasts (ALIK, 1 Oct 83)	7
Turkish Paper Quotes Musavi as Saying 'Armenians Misuse Rights' (MARMARA, 22 Sep 83)	9

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Minister of International Investment Outlines Steps To Spur Investment (AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 764, 5 Sep 83)	10
Wafd Communique Refutes Parties Committee Decision (AL-AHRAR, 5 Sep 83)	16

Various Facets of Cairo's Waste Problem Explored ('Abd-al-Tawwab 'Abd-al-Hayy; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3071, 19 Aug 83)	20
Efforts To End Rat Problem Detailed (George Shafiq; ROSE AL-YUSUF, No 2881, 29 Aug 83)	33
MOROCCO	
Improvements in Posts, Telecommunications Ministry Outlined (Mohand Laenser Interview; LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, 7 Oct 83).	35
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
IRAQ	
Irbil Governorate Witnesses Housing Boom (Yahya Muhammad Rashid al-Jaf Interview; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 17 Sep 83)	41
Irbil Governorate Continues Development Projects Despite War (AL-JUMHURIYAH, 16 Sep 83)	44
Iraqi Airlines Expands Route Network (Ilyas Mushaykh; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 17 Sep 83)	46
ISRAEL	
Israeli Druze Ask To Fight in Lebanon (Yehuda Goren, Shimon Rappaport; MA'ARIV, 11 Sep 83) ..	49
Gaza Camp Residents Complain of Deteriorating Water System (AL-QUDS, 16 Sep 83)	51
Benjamin Begin Called a New Leader for the Likud (Menahem Horowitz; HA'ARETZ, 27 Sep 83)	53
Relations With Ivory Coast, Africa Examined in Weekly Magazine (Tamar Golan; MA'ARIV, 25 Sep 83)	55
New Medical Kitbag Developed (BAMAHANE, No 7, 5 Oct 83)	57
Peled May Be Charged With Treason (Shemu'el Mittelman; 'AL HAMISHMAR, 6 Sep 83)	58
Status, Significance of Religious Zionism Viewed (Avraham Burg; HA'ARETZ, 3 Oct 83)	60
'Profusion' of Printed Media Discussed (Doron Rosenblum; KOTERET RASHIT, No 41, 14 Sep 83) ...	63

Press Agency Calls for Boycott of Sharon (HA'ARETZ, 21 Sep 83)	66
Newscasters Said To Have Influenced Development of Hebrew (Amos Ben-Vered; HA'ARETZ, 21 Sep 83)	68
Briefs	
Road Construction Around Jerusalem	73
New Exits Permits for Gaza	73
Broadcasting Authority's Financial Trouble	73

KUWAIT

Number of Expatriates in Governmental Ministries To Fall (AL-HAWADITH, No 1397, 12 Aug 83)	74
---	----

LEBANON

Analysis of Lebanese Christian Maronite Rivalries (AL-QABAS, 23 Aug 83)	79
Lebanese Federation as Political Option Analyzed (Ghassan Bayram; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 341, 3 Sep 83)	82
Junblatt's Recent Actions, Motivations Examined (Salim Nassar; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 346, 8 Oct 83)	88
Scope of Israeli Redeployment Outlined (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 344, 24 Sep 83)	93

SAUDI ARABIA

Wadi Jizan Agricultural Development Discussed (AL-RIYAD, 5 Oct 83)	97
---	----

SYRIA

Front Opposed to Syrian Regime Resumes Meetings (AL-DUSTUR, No 299, 15 Aug 83)	104
Slowdown in Agricultural Growth Seen (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 28 Aug 83)	109

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Geological Survey Talks for Yemens Conducted (AL-THAWRAH, 7 Sep 83)	113
Briefs	
Mineral Prospecting in North	114
Economic Protocol With FRG	114

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Danger of Soviet 'Cultural Invasion' Discussed (TEHRAN TIMES, 25 Oct 83)	115
---	-----

BANGLADESH

Caution Urged in Imposing Trade Protection Measures (Editorial; DAINIK BANGLA, 1 Sep 83)	117
India Criticized for Interfering in Neighbors' Affairs (ITTEFAQ, 30 Aug 83)	119

INDIA

Briefs Body To Boost Nonresident Investments	120
---	-----

IRAN

Iran Threatens Closure of Hormuz Strait (ETTELA'AT, 29 Sep 83)	121
Supreme Defense Council Adopts Decisions Strait Closure on 'Khomeyni's Order	
Musavi Heads High-Ranking Delegation to PDRK (TEHRAN TIMES, 25 Oct 83)	125

PAKISTAN

Reasons for Disturbances in Sind Noted, Assessed (Mukhtar Aaqil; JANG, 4 Oct 83)	126
Economic Implications of Political Discontent Discussed (Omar Asghar Khan; THE MUSLIM, 7 Oct 83)	129
Minister Denies Disruption of Goods Traffic in Sind (THE MUSLIM, 7 Oct 83)	132
Commentary on Relations With America, MRD-Government Confrontation (Khalid Akhtar; THE MUSLIM, 8 Oct 83)	133
Indian Opposition Leader Talks About India-Pakistan Relations (Nusrat Javeed; THE MUSLIM, 16 Oct 83)	136
Mian Tufail Mohammad Discusses Domestic Political Activities (Mian Tufail Mohammad Interview; CHATAN, 13-19 Sep 83) ..	140

MRD Movement in Punjab Examined (THE MUSLIM, 16 Oct 83)	149
Talks With Politicians Welcomed as 'First Step' Toward Reconciliation (Khalid Akhtar; THE MUSLIM, 15 Oct 83)	152
Noorani on Dialogue With Government (THE MUSLIM, 16 Oct 83)	155
Traders in U.S. To Boost Exports (THE MUSLIM, 16 Oct 83)	157
Provincial Autonomy: Inter-Dependence of Provinces Discussed (Akram Varraich; THE MUSLIM, 15 Oct 83)	159
Housing Body Recommends Multistory Buildings (THE MUSLIM, 16 Oct 83)	161
Local Elections: System's Weaknesses Discussed (Raja Afzal; THE MUSLIM, 16 Oct 83)	163
Minister Talks About Allocations for Industry (THE MUSLIM, 16 Oct 83)	168
Briefs	
Plea for Leader's Transfer	170
Clarification on Khaksar Leader	170
Leader on Conspiracy Against Pakistan	170

16 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2853

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

China Seeks More Trade With Arab States (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 334, Sep 83)	1
Budget Deficits in Gulf Examined (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 334, 24 Sep 83)	3
Arab External Debts Reviewed (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 50, Jul 83)	5

ISLAMIC AFFAIRS

Functions of Academy of Islamic Jurisprudence Examined (Muhammad Faruq al-Nabahan; AL-'ARABI, Oct 83)	12
--	----

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Pro-American Policies, Government Hostility Toward Opposition Criticized (Faridah al-Naqqash; AL-AHALI, 31 Aug 83)	18
Returning Egyptians Describe Mistreatment in Lebanon (Nabil al-Tafahni; AL-AKHBAR, 13 Sep 83)	25
Religious Scholars Discuss Role of Women (Hanan Mahmud; AL-NUR, 14 Sep 83)	27
Controversy in Bar Association Over Appointed Versus Elected Board Examined (Ahmad al-Khawajah Interview; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 18 Aug 83)	31

Foreign Academic Penetration of Domestic Society Reviewed, Summarized ('Islam al-Shaykh; AL-AHALI, 21 Sep 83)	36
'Uthman Ahmad 'Uthman's Impact on Economy Discussed ('Uthman Ahmad 'Uthman Interview; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 768, 3 Oct 83)	42
Leftist Journal Complains of Price Discrimination Against Poor Peasants (Husayn 'Abd Rabbuh; AL-AHALI, 21 Sep 83)	49
Handicraft Industry's Output Discussed (AL-'UMMAL, 26 Sep 83)	58
Construction Companies' Violations Discussed (Fa'iz Zayyid; AL-SHA'B, 27 Sep 83)	60
Brotherhood Figures Refute 'Autumn of Fury' Allegations (Muhammad 'Abd-al-Qaddus; AL-AHRAR, 19 Sep 83)	62
Briefs Overhaul of Alexandria's Sewage System Fertilizer Exports to Far East Expatriate Figures	71 71 72
MOROCCO	
Briefs Cooperation With Syria Cooperation With Portugal	73 73
SUDAN	
Opposition Organ Castigates Government Decentralization Policies (al-Taj Muhammad Ahmad; AL-DUSTUR, various dates)	74
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
BAHRAIN	
Prospects for Banking Sector Outlined (Ziyad al-Taqi; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'AMAL, No 51, Aug 83) .	89
ISRAEL	
Harif Analyzes U.S. Rejection of Arens Visit (Yosef Harif; MA'ARIV, 28 Oct 83)	96
DAVAR Comments on IDF-Shi'ite Relations (Shim'on Weiss; DAVAR, 30 Oct 83)	100

Briefs	
Technological Agreement With FRG	103
Mount Hebron Settlement	103
Israeli Population Data	103
Unemployment Statistics	103
Settlements in Territories	104
Qiryat Abra' Arsenal	104

LEBANON

Refugee Problem in South Discussed (Muhammad 'Abdullah; AL-RAYAH, 4 Aug 83)	105
South Beirut's Conditions Described; Leaders Interviewed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 346, 8 Oct 83)	110
Living Conditions Described, by 'Imad Jawdiyah Mufti 'Abd-al-Amir Qablan Interviewed Nabih Barri Interviewed	
Potential Obstacles Facing Negotiators Discussed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 189, 24-30 Sep 83)	118
Saudi Positions, Mediation Effort Junblatt's Syrian Connection, by Ilyas Harfush	
Key Domestic Economic Performance Indices Reviewed (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 52, Sep 83)	127
Upswing in Construction of Cooperative Housing Complexes Viewed (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 52, Sep 83)	143
President of New Finance Company Discusses Operations (Nasim Saliba Interview; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 52, Sep 83)	145

QATAR

Average Monthly Oil Sales Up Since March (K. N. Sharma; GULF TIMES, 10 Oct 83)	149
Briefs	
New Indian Ambassador	150
Foreign Exchange Company	150

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Effect of Recent Customs Hikes, Decline in Rents on Prices Reviewed (Mahjub Musa; AL-KHALIJ, 1 Sep 83)	151
---	-----

Obstacles to, Methods for Developing Domestic Industry Reviewed (Muhammad 'Abd-al-Karim; AL-ITTIHAD, 1 Sep 83)	154
Thamamah C Reservoir To Begin Gas Production April 1984 (AL-KHALIJ, 22 Sep 83)	158
Briefs	
Small Contractors' Claims	160
Khawr Fakkan Housing	160
Abu Dhabi Airport Traffic	160
Endowment and Religious Expenditures	161

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Western Diplomats Report Increased Campaign by Soviets (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 20 Oct 83)	162
---	-----

IRAN

Hakim Claims 'Iraqi People Will Get Rid of Saddam This Year' (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 27 Sep 83)	163
President States 'No Country Will Be Allowed To Interfere in Gulf' (ETTELA'AT, 5 Oct 83)	165

PAKISTAN

World Bank To Give Loan for Oil Exploration (THE MUSLIM, 24 Oct 83)	167
Trade Teams To Seek New Markets (BUSINESS RECORDER, 27 Oct 83)	168
Steps Suggested for Baluchistan's Industrial Uplift (DAWN, 20 Oct 83)	169
Economic Council Approves Foundry, Other Projects (DAWN, 20 Oct 83)	170
Additional Taxation To Cut Deficit Opposed (M. Ziauddin; DAWN, 23 Oct 83)	172
Survey of Damage to Cotton Crop Ordered (DAWN, 20 Oct 83)	174
India Condemned for Patronage of Sindhi Conference (DAWN, 20 Oct 83)	176
Anomaly Seen in Help to Afghans But Not to Pakistanis in East (Jumma Khan; AMN, 5 Aug 83)	177

Commentary on Political Dialogue, Other Issues (Aey Aey; THE MUSLIM, 24 Oct 83)	179
Gen Arif Confers With Nasrullah Khan (Abdul Sattar Qamar; THE MUSLIM, 25 Oct 83)	180
Press Criticized for Coverage of Opportunist, Power-Hungry Politicians (Ayaz Amir; VIEWPOINT, 13 Oct 83)	181
Regime's Ineffectiveness in Dealing With Bribery Discussed (NAWA-I-WAQT, 7 Oct 83)	183
Sixth Plan Allocation for Literacy Discussed (THE MUSLIM, 25 Oct 83)	186
Law Enforcement: Police Behavior Criticized (Editorial; VIEWPOINT, 13 Oct 83)	187
TI Leader States Conditions for Talks (THE MUSLIM, 25 Oct 83)	189
Briefs	
Vice Chairmen of Shoora	190
Women's Action Forum Splits	190
MRD Agitation: Arrest, Death Figures	190
PNP Criticizes Zia's Statement	190
Lashes, Imprisonment Awarded	191
Student Elections Demanded	191
Indian Leader's Remarks Criticized	191
Zia's Speech Criticized	192
New Majlis-e-Shoora	192
Bulgaria for Joint Ventures	192
German Aid to Pakistan	192

18 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2854

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Decision on Continental Shelf Dispute Analyzed
(Marie-Francoise Labouz; MAGHREB-MACHREK, No 101,
Jul-Sep 83)..... 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

- Contacts Reportedly Made With Syria To Further Rapprochement
(AL-YAMAMAH, No 770, 28 Sep 83)..... 22

LIBYA

- Projected South-to-North Water Pipeline Discussed
(AL-FAJR AL-JADID, 13 Sep 83)..... 26

TUNISIA

- Arab Investments, Projects in Tourism Detailed
(LA PRESSE DE TUNISIE, 17 Oct 83)..... 36
- Bizerte-Tunis Pipeline for Petroleum Projects
(LA PRESSE DE TUNISIE, 14 Oct 83)..... 38
- Joumine Dam Inauguration Will Help Solve Water Problems
(LA PRESSE DE TUNISIE, 12 Oct 83)..... 40

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

Reporter on Investments in Israeli Settlements (Yisra'el Tomer; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 9 Nov 83).....	42
Briefs	
Valuable IDF Equipment Losses	46
GNP, Payments Balance Statistics	46
Spanish Procurement Delegation Visit	46
Tourism Agreement With Spain	47
Jewish Settlers in Territories	47

LEBANON

Israeli, Syrian Objectives, Negotiation Efforts Examined (As'ad Haydar; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 342, 10 Sep 83).....	48
--	----

OMAN

Cooperation With West Germany Discussed (TIMES OF OMAN, 20 Oct 83).....	54
--	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Soviet Embassy in Kabul Reportedly Attacked (THE STAR, 5 Oct 83).....	56
Soviet Journalist Reports on Tour of Afghanistan (Moscow World Service, 21-23 Oct 83).....	57
First Report	
Second Report	
Final Report	

IRAN

Superpowers Accused as 'Main Factors of Saddam's Crimes' (ETTELA'AT, 2 Oct 83).....	61
Copenhagen Embassy Provides Case Study of Anti-Exile Measures (Steffen Jensen; BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 9 Oct 83).....	63

NEPAL

Briefs

King Accepts Credentials

68

PAKISTAN

Muslim-U.S. Military Relationship Examined

(Irshad Ahmad Haqqani; JANG, 10 Oct 83)..... 69

Khan of Qilat Discusses Political Situation in Baluchistan

(Aziz Bhatti; NAWA-I-WAQT, 1 Oct 83)..... 71

Intellectual Jaffri Discusses Libyan Subversive Activities

(Maqsud Jaffri Interview; CHATAN, 13-19 Sep 83)..... 73

22 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2855

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Iranair To Increase Tehran-Dubai Flights (KHALEEJ TIMES, 28 Oct 83).....	1
Briefs	
AMF Loan to Syria	3

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Cabinet Decisions on Economic Policy Reported (EL MOUDJAHID, 11 Oct 83).....	4
Development Targets Announced	
Sustain Marketing, Wage, Price Efforts	
Universal Civilian Service Bill Considered	

EGYPT

Status of Relations With Israel, Return to Arab Fold Viewed (Yahya 'Izz-al-Din; AL-YAMAMAH, No 773, 19 Oct 83).....	12
Criticizes Musa Sabri Attack on SLP's Murad (AL-AHALI, 21 Sep 83).....	18

Administrative Prosecution on Verge of Changing Things (Rajab al-Banna; AL-AHRAM, 15 Oct 83).....	20
University Enrollment Patterns Said To Be Changing (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 11 Oct 83).....	23
Reassessment of Higher Education Policy Urged (Mustafa Kirah; AL-AHRAM, 15 Oct 83).....	25
Analysis of Trends Behind October 1973 War (Jamal 'Abd-al-Jawad; AL-AHRAM, 10 Oct 83).....	28
MOROCCO	
Mustafa al-Kasri's Views on Maghreb Unity (Mustafa al-Kasri Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 192, 15-21 Oct 83).....	31
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
IRAQ	
Briefs	
Military Duty Exemption	35
KUWAIT	
Prime Minister on Iraq-Iran War (KUNA, 4 Nov 83).....	36
LEBANON	
Haddad on Tyre Explosion, Geneva Conference (Sa'd Haddad; Lebanon Voice of Hope, 5 Nov 83).....	40
Pierre al-Jumayyil on Progress of Talks (Paris Domestic Service, 4 Nov 83).....	42
PLO Radio Interviews Lebanese Communist Official (Voice of PLO, 5 Nov 83).....	43
Tapline's Labor Disputes, Termination of Operations Examined (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 346, 8 Oct 83).....	44
Reasons for Recent Higher Interest Rates Outlined (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 345, 1 Oct 83).....	46

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Kuwaiti Paper Interviews 'Arafat in Tripoli (Yasir 'Arafat Interview; AL-SIYASAH, 6 Nov 83).....	48
Sa'id Musa Interviewed on Split in PLO, Syria (Sa'id Musa Interview; NIN, No 1713, 30 Oct 83).....	50
PLO Radio Interviews Salah Khalaf (Voice of PLO, 5 Nov 83).....	53
PFLP's Bassam Abu Sharif Interview (Bassam Abu Sharif Interview; Radio Monte Carlo, 21 Oct 83).....	56
PLO Aide Sees French Support for Palestinians (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 29 Oct 83).....	59
Jerusalem Mayor Cables 'Arafat, Arab Leaders (AL-DUSTUR, 6 Nov 83).....	61
Palestinian Figures Cited on Fatah Strife (LA REPUBBLICA, 8 Nov 83).....	62
Briefs Jordan's Palestinians Reject Dissidents	64

QATAR

Qatari Press Comments on Trye Explosion, U.S. Role (QNA, 5 Nov 83).....	65
Oil Minister Interviewed on Economic Issues (R. Mohan; KHALEEJ TIMES, 4 Nov 83).....	66

SAUDI ARABIA

Fahd Makes Speech at King 'Abd-al-'Aziz University (Riyadh Domestic Service, 25 Oct 83).....	68
---	----

SYRIA

Palestine Broadcast on U.S., Israeli Plans (Damascus Domestic Service, 2 Nov 83).....	73
Palestine Broadcast Criticizes Reagan's Foreign Policy (Damascus Domestic Service, 3 Nov 83).....	74
'Arafat's 'Accusations, Lies' About Syria Not New (Damascus Domestic Service, 4 Nov 83).....	76

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UAE Daily on U.S. Statement on Cooperation With Israel (WAM, 5 Nov 83).....	78
--	----

Briefs

Customs Duty Increased	79
Aden-Muscat Relations	79
Natural Gas Waste	80
Agreement With Denmark	80
UAE Food Import-Export	80

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Health Official Explains Care Abroad, Other Issues ('Awad Ba-Mutaraf Interview; 14 UKTUBAR, 3 Aug 83).....	81
--	----

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Planning, Accomplishments of Ministry of Social Affairs Detailed (AL-THAWRAH, 31 Aug, 1, 3 Sep 83).....	87
---	----

SOUTH ASIA

IRAN

Differences Between 'Mossadeqism', 'Khomeyniism' Explored ('Ali Nuzizadeh; AL-DUSTUR, No 301, 29 Aug 83).....	107
Iran-Iraq War, East-West Attitudes Explored (Editorial; KEYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 3 Oct 83).....	110
IRNA Contrasts Media Reaction to Beirut Bombing, Iraqi Attacks (IRNA, 30 Oct 83).....	114

25 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2856

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Attempt Is Made To Advance Reconciliation Between Iraq, Syria (Mustafa al-Khamari; AL-YAMAMAH, 19 Oct 83).....	1
Arab League Views Arab Report Crisis (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 334, 24 Sep 83).....	4
Status of Hotel Industry in Various Gulf Nations Reviewed (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 14 Sep 83).....	13
Gulf International Bank's Capital, Loans to Arab Countries (AL-MAJALLAH, No 191, 8-14 Oct 83).....	16
Recent Military Maneuvers Discussed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 192, 15-21 Oct 83).....	19
Gulf States Plan To Increase Conservation, Reduce Consumption (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 346, 8 Oct 83).....	22

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Turkish Periodical Discusses Armenian Question (Deniz Banoglu; MIDDLE EAST REVIEW, Nov 83).....	25
Armenian Groups Reportedly Move Headquarters to Tehran (Ali Nurizadeh; AL-DUSTUR, No 302, 5 Sep 83).....	27
Paper Comments on Expansion of Russian Language in Armenia (AZTAG, 5 Oct 83).....	30

ISLAMIC AFFAIRS

Islamic Development Bank's Activities Reported (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 5 Oct 83).....	33
Tunisian, Saudi Conference To Discuss Business Ventures (al-Sirr Sayyid Ahmad; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 28 Sep 83).....	35

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Goals of Second 5-Year Plan for Agriculture Announced (IL MOUDJAHID, 11 Oct 83).....	37
Progress of South's Development Assessed (EL MOUDJAHID, 25 Oct 83).....	40
Tizi-Ouzou Hosts First Symposium on Poultry Raising (EL MOUDJAHID, 11 Oct 83).....	44

EGYPT

Wajih Shindi Describes Egypt's Foreign Investment Situation (Wajih Shindi Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 190, 1-7 Oct 83).....	46
Foreign Trade Policy, Trade, Cooperation With Soviets Discussed (Lutfi 'Abd-al-'Azim; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 768, 3 Oct 83).....	50
Development Affected by Trade Policy Soviet Official Discusses Relations	
Third Attempt To Establish Nasirite Party in Egypt (Wahid 'Abd-al-Majid; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 30 Sep 83).....	59
Editor-in-Chief Lambasts Opposition Front (Makram Muhammad Ahmad; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3080, 21 Oct 83)...	62
Catastrophic Failure of Economic Liberalization Policy Analyzed (Ghali Muhammad Sulayman; AL-RIYAD, 16 Oct 83).....	68
Approval of New Investment Company Raises Questions (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 2 Oct 83).....	73

Problems, Failures of Land Reclamation Societies Reviewed in Depth (Sulayman 'Abd-al-'Azim, Majid 'Atiyah; AL-MUSAWWAR, 30 Sep, 7 Oct 83).....	75
Foreign Student Enrollment in Universities (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 26 Sep 83).....	100
Religious, Legal Scholars Comment on Emergency Law ('Ali 'Abd-al-Rahman; AL-NUR, 28 Sep 83).....	103
Editorial on Poor Voter Turnout for Shura Council Elections (Editorial, Makram Muhammad Ahmad; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3079, 14 Oct 83).....	109

LIBYA

Student Housing Shortage Discussed ('Assam al-Zubayr; AL-TALIB, 25 Sep 83).....	115
---	-----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Minister of Planning Discusses Development (Samal Majid Faraj Interview; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 1 Sep 83)...	119
University Economists Say Economy Strong Despite War (Muhammad Taqah, et al., Interview; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 15 Sep 83).....	124
Briefs Al-Najaf Market Project	131

ISRAEL

West Bank Willage League Head Raps Tripoli Events (Jamil Falah al-'Amlah Interview; Jerusalem Radio, 8 Nov 83).....	132
Psychological Effects of Reserve Duty Viewed (Ellie Henkind Katz; THE JERUSALEM POST, 30 Oct 83).....	134
Briefs Average Wage Up Alleged Obstruction of Negotiations	136 136

JORDAN

- Prince Hasan Discusses Reagan Plan, Other Issues
(Carrie Nelle Thompson; AL-DUSTUR, 10 Nov 83)..... 137

KUWAIT

- Loopholes Discovered in Recent Law Resolving Market Crisis
(AL-QABAS, 31 Aug 83)..... 140
- Briefs
Kuwait Food Aid 143

LEBANON

- Demands of Contending Factions Outlined
(Shukri Nasrallah; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 345, 1 Oct 83)..... 144
- Recent Currency Speculation Trends Discussed
(Adnan Karimah; AL-HAWADITH, No 1402, 16 Sep 83)..... 153

OMAN

- Reduced Oil Revenues Not Impeding Progress, Development
Projects
(Nabil Habib Mujalli; AL-MAJALLAH, No 188, 17-23 Sep 83)... 157

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

- Briefs
Bayt Jala Mayor on 'Arafat 162

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

- Briefs
Protocol With Soviet Journalists 163

QATAR

- Labor Minister Discusses Retirement Law, Asian Labor, Public
Spending
(Amin Muhammad Amin; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 5 Sep 83)..... 164

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

- Planning Report Discloses Project Delays
(Muhammad Abu 'Abduh; LA-KHALIJ, 24 Sep 83)..... 172
- Imports Through Dubayy Reach 10 Billion Dirhams in 1983
(AL-KHALIJ, 28 Sep 83)..... 174

Briefs	
Ministry of Works Credits	175

YEMEN ARAB RPBULIC

Briefs	
Governor Appointed	176

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Babrak Karmal, NFF Send Message to Afghans Living Abroad (KABUL NEW TIMES, 13 Oct 83).....	177
Babrak Karmal's Message NFF's Message	
Article Examines 'Forgotten' Situation in Afghanistan (Ansen Batur; MIDDLE EAST REVIEW, Nov 83).....	181

IRAN

Musavi Kho'inina Recalls Occupation of U.S. Embassy (Tehran Domestic Service, 4 Nov 82).....	183
Domestic Issues Discussed by Interior Minister (Hojjat Ol-Eslam Nateq-Nuri Interview; ETTELA'AT, 25 Sep 83).....	185
Pasandideh's Letter, Bazargan's Speech Reveal Discontent (AL-DUSTUR, No 301, 29 Aug 83).....	188
Musavi Discusses Forthcoming Elections, Criticizes Liberals (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 31 Oct 83).....	191
Iran-Iraq War: Autopsy of Past Three Years (MIDDLE EAST REVIEW, Nov 83).....	193
Official Reports on Nonaligned Conference Held in PDRK (ETTELA'AT, 2 Oct 83).....	195
NVOI Assails Iran's Support for Zia's Ul-Haq Regime (National Voice of Iran, 31 Oct 83).....	197
IRP Organ on Communist Influence in Liberation Movements (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 13 Oct 83).....	199

Iran Clandestine Views Regime's Environmental Policy (Free Voice of Iran, 28 Oct 83).....	201
--	-----

Briefs

Antiregime Chants at Tabriz Funeral	202
Reza's Message to Nation	202

PAKISTAN

U.S. 'Interference' in Grenada Denounced (Editorial; JASARAT, 29 Oct 83).....	203
--	-----

Iran, Iraq Urged To Exercise Flexibility (Editorial; DAWN, 1 Nov 83).....	205
--	-----

Briefs

Asghar Khan Approached	207
Asghar Khan's Son Given Notice	207

30 November 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2857

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Briefs

Armenian Diocese Statement 1

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Egyptians Said To Be Increasingly Indifferent
(AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 14 Aug 83)..... 2

Ummah Party Leader Calls for Elections, Return of
Shari'ah
(AL-AHRAR, 14, 15 Aug 83)..... 7

Al-Sabahi Interviewed
AL-Sabahi Denounced, by 'Abd al-Wahhab Mursi

Family Planning Program Described, Shortcomings Noted
(AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 769, 10 Oct 83)..... 17

MAURITANIA

Mining Sector Analyzed
(Howard Schissel; WEST AFRICA, No 3456, 7 Nov 83)..... 25

MOROCCO

Economic Problems Noted
(ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 27, Nov 83)..... 28

Ali Yata's Comments on Recent Elections, Crisis, Sahara (Ali Yata Interview; AL BAYANE, 22 Oct 83).....	30
Fourth General Meeting of PPS Central Committee (AL BAYANE, 25 Oct 83).....	35
Briefs	
Loan Agreement Signed	40
SUDAN	
Briefs	
Airways Converted to Private Company	41
New Commissioner Appointed	41
TUNISIA	
Suspension of Communist Paper Denounced (Ismail Boulahya; L'AVENIR, No 31, Nov 83).....	42
Racism in Language Deplored (Alia Tabai; L'AVENIR, No 31, Nov 83).....	45
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
BAHRAIN	
Briefs	
Kuwaiti Fund Loan	49
IRAQ	
New Discoveries Boost Oil Reserves (Qasim Mahdi; AL-THAWRAH, 30 Sep 83).....	50
Government Gives Land to al-Anbar Citizens (Husayn al-Falahi; AL-THAWRAH, 25 Sep 83).....	52
Briefs	
Dahuk Projects	54
Public Housing	54
Crop Production Increases	54
ISRAEL	
Massive Shekel Printing Exceeds Expectations (Avi Temkin; THE JERUSALEM POST, 2 Nov 83).....	56

Communications' Chief Scientist Position Proves Problematic (Judy Siegel-Itzkovich; THE JERUSALEM POST, 1 Nov 83).....	57
Hospital Services To Be Offered to Foreigners (THE JERUSALEM POST, 1 Nov 83).....	58
Airport Authority Blamed for Inadequate Safety (Joshua Brilliant; THE JERUSALEM POST, 1 Nov 83).....	59
JORDAN	
Regulations Control Stock Transactions (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 42, 17 Oct 83).....	60
KUWAIT	
National Assembly Votes To Protect Member (ARAB TIMES, 9 Nov 83).....	61
Labor Officials in 'Work Permits Scandal' (AL-WATAN, 11 Nov 83).....	62
LEBANON	
Significance of Recent Mountain Battles Assessed (AL-SIYASAH, 3 Oct 83).....	63
Prospects for Internal Political Agreement Explored (Ilyas Harfush; AL-MAJALLAH, No 191, 8-14 Oct 83).....	71
Economic, Social Situation in North Assessed (AL-SIYASAH, 4 Oct 83).....	81
Druze Leader Walid Junblatt Discusses Basic Political Change in Lebanon (Walid Junblatt Interview; AL-'AMAL, 16 Oct 83).....	87
Weakening of Lebanese Lira To Continue (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 342, 10 Sep 83).....	93
Effect of Political Uncertainty on Banking Sector Discussed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 344, 24 Sep 83).....	95
Possible Government Support of Airline Industry Viewed (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 348, 22 Oct 83).....	97

Greater Use of al-Qulay'at Airport Called For (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 344, 24 Sep 83).....	102
Haddad Asks Government To Repair Power Line (Lebanon Voice of Hope, 13 Nov 83).....	103
Briefs Multinational Force, Army	105
OMAN	
Economic Growth Surveyed (TIMES OF OMAN, 27 Oct 83).....	106
Expansion of Telephone System Planned (Muzaffar Mohammad; TIMES OF OMAN, 27 Oct 83).....	108
SAUDI ARABIA	
Arbitration System for Commercial Disputes Revised (Fahd al-Sulaymani; AL-RIYAD, 10 Oct 83).....	109
SABIC To Sell Part of Stocks to Gulf Public (AL-RIYAD, 3 Oct 83).....	112
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
Abu Dhabi Executes 100 Projects in First Half of 1983 (Ahmad Sa'id; AL-ITTIHAD, 14 Sep 83).....	115
Civil Service Report on Government Appointees (AL-KHALIJ, 21 Sep 83).....	117
Investment Projects Budgets Proposed (Abd al-Mun'im 'Utman; AL-ITTIHAD, 6 Sep 83).....	119
Al-Shariqah City Implements New Municipal Decentralization Plan (AL-KHALIJ, 7 Sep 83).....	121
Several Million Dirhams Allotted To Build Central Sewage Plant (Mahir al-Kayali; AL-KHALIJ, 6 Sep 83).....	124
Briefs Al-'Ayn Commercial Licenses Up	126

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Cuban Journalist Interviews 'Ali Nasir Muhammad on Current Issues (GRANMA, 23 Oct 83).....	127
--	-----

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Analyst Tells Concern Over U.S. Arming of Pakistan (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 24 Oct 83).....	131
Reddy on Delhi Reaction to Assassination in Rangoon (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 10 Oct 83).....	133
Allegations of Foreign Involvement Discussed (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 9 Oct 83).....	134
Activities of Visiting Sri Lanka Tamil Leader (THE HINDU, various dates).....	137
Delhi Press Conference Asks Refuge for Workers Sri Lanka Attitude, by G. K. Reddy Tiruchi Press Conference Amirthalingam, Thondaman Talks	
Press Reports on President's Rule in Punjab (THE HINDU, 8 Oct 83).....	143
Text of Ordinance G. K. Reddy Comments, by G. K. Reddy Security Stakes High, Editorial	
Paper Reports 'Swoop' on 'Antinationals' in Kashmir (THE HINDU, 30 Oct 83).....	147
Center Concerned Over Violence in Kashmir (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 19 Oct 83).....	148
G. K. Reddy: Indo-Pakistan Talks Resumption Unlikely (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 20 Oct 83).....	150
Official Tells Success of Indian Radar Industry (THE HINDU, 10 Oct 83).....	151
'Restiveness' Among Bengal, Bihar Tribes Reported (THE HINDU, 13 Oct 83).....	153

IRAN

Japanese Ambassador Confers With Officials (IRNA, 6 Nov 83).....	154
Central Bank Governor Reports on Economic Situation (IRNA, 9 Nov 83).....	155
NVOI Assails Iran's Rulers for Prolonging Gulf War (National Voice of Iran, 9 Nov 83).....	157

NEPAL

Former Prime Minister Denies Report on Purpose of China Trip (THE RISING NEPAL, 13 Oct 83).....	159
Plea for Recognition of Zone of Peace Proposal (Editorial; THE RISING NEPAL, 24 Oct 83).....	160
Journalists' Association Voices Demands (THE RISING NEPAL, 11 Oct 83).....	162
Development Discussed in Detail (Davendra Raj Panday; THE RISING NEPAL, 14 Oct 83).....	163
Study Reports Decline in Rice, Corn Production Last Fiscal Year (THE RISING NEPAL, 23 Oct 83).....	169
Buffer Foodgrain Storage System Being Considered (THE RISING NEPAL, 28 Oct 83).....	171
Need for Second International Airport, Site Choices Discussed (Kunda Dixit; THE RISING NEPAL, 11 Oct 83).....	172
Export Promotion Project Planned (THE MOTHERLAND, 11 Oct 83).....	175
Government's Handling of Press Criticized (Editorial; THE MOTHERLAND, 10 Oct 83).....	176
Utilization of Foreign Aid Said Faulty, Benefitting Upper Classes Only (THE MOTHERLAND, 5 Oct 83).....	177
Briefs Chinese Ambassador to Nepal Water Team on Study Tour	179 179

PAKISTAN

Pakistan-Saudi Relations Examined; Saudi Policy on India Protested (Editorial; KHYBER MAIL, 14 Oct 83).....	180
Indian Paper Quoted on India-Pakistan Relations (THE MUSLIM, 5 Oct 83).....	182
Trade Agreement With Saudi Arabia Likely (THE MUSLIM, 4 Nov 83).....	183
Increase in Exports to Saudi Arabia Reported (Farhatullah Babar; THE MUSLIM, 5 Nov 83).....	184
Women's Forum Demands Abrogation of Unfair Laws (THE MUSLIM, 14 Oct 83).....	185
Lawyers Continue Hunger Strike, State Aims (THE MUSLIM, 4 Nov 83).....	186
Minister Talks About Tourism Expansion, More Airports (THE MUSLIM, 2 Nov 83).....	188
Shoora Proceedings: Finance Minister Talks About the Sixth Plan (THE MUSLIM, 2 Nov 83).....	189
Planning Minister Defends Sixth Plan Targets (THE MUSLIM, 4 Nov 83).....	190
Shoora Concludes Debate on Sixth Plan (THE MUSLIM, 4 Nov 83).....	193
PPP Role in MRD Assessed; Moderation Urged (Mohammad Ali; NAWA-I-WAQT, 8 Oct 83).....	195
Political Formula Offered by Leader Said Adding To Confusion (Editorial, Khalid Akhtar, THE MUSLIM, 5 Nov 83).....	199
Non-Party Elections Opposed (THE MUSLIM, 5 Nov 83).....	201
Unemployment Among College-Educated: Figures for Punjab Cited (THE MUSLIM, 14 Oct 83).....	202

Unemployment Among Doctors, Inadequate Training Facilities
Discussed

(Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 25 Oct 83)..... 203

Briefs

Shariat Court on Job Dismissal	205
Omar Asghar Submits Reply	205
PNP Condemns Mian Tufail	205
Telephone Poles in Sind Damaged	206
Concern Over University Closing	206
Lawyers Continue Hunger Strike	206
Allocations for Women's Programs	206

2 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2858

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Arab League Secretary General Klibi Discusses Talks With
Mitterrand
(L'ACTION, 29 Oct 83)..... 1

ISLAMIC AFFAIRS

- New Secretary of Muslim World League Discusses League's
Activities
('Abdallah Nasif Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 190,
1-7 Oct 83)..... 4

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Need for Population Growth Control, Birth Control Measures
Stressed
(EL MOUDJAHID, 30 Oct 83)..... 8

EGYPT

- Socialist Labor Leader Calls for End To Curbs on Free
Expression
(Muhammad Hilmi Murad; AL-SHA'B, 11 Oct 83)..... 11
- Efforts of Political Forces To Form Parties Reviewed
(AL-KHALIJ, various dates)..... 12

Opposition, Government Debate Probity of Consultative Assembly Elections (Al-SHA'B, 11 Oct 83; MAYU, 17 Oct 83).....	42
Various Election Irregularities Detailed, by Muhammad 'Abd-al-Qaddus, et al. Government Official Answers Charges, by Muhammad Rashwan	
Implementation of Islamic Shari'ah Discussed (Sayyid Zaki Interview; ROSE AL-YUSUF, No 2889, 23 Oct 83).....	51
Problems Plaguing Exporters Examined (Faruq Shaqwir Interview; ROSE AL-YUSUF, No 2889, 23 Oct 83).....	53
Historical, Current Developments Within Wafd Party Examined ('Amru 'Abd-al-Sami'; AL-MAJALLAH, No 191, 8-14 Oct 83).....	60
TUNISIA	
Briefs	
Cooperation Protocol With Bulgaria	67
Arab Fund Loan	67
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
IRAQ	
Rifts in Opposition Blocs Discussed (Sulayman al-Farzali; AL-HAWADITH, No 1403, 30 Sep 83).....	68
JORDAN	
Press Conference on Iraqi-Jordanian Trade Relations (Sami al-Husani; AL-DUSTUR, 16 Aug 83).....	71
KUWAIT	
Social Dimension of al-Manakh Crisis Emphasized (Salah al-Marzuq Interview; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 345, 1 Oct 83).....	75

Broadcast Official Comments on Media's Role ('Abd-al-'Aziz al-Mansur Interview; AL-MUJTAMA', No 639, 4 Oct 83).....	78
--	----

Motivation Behind Timing for Revision of Penal Code Questioned (AL-TALI'AH, No 810, 28 Sep 83).....	80
---	----

LEBANON

Housing, Economic Infrastructure Problems Examined (AL-HAWADITH, No 1397, 12 Aug 83).....	83
--	----

High Living Costs Discussed, by Ghassan Barri
Rent Law Changes Discussed, by Sharbil Zughayb
Suburb Infrastructure Crisis Discussed, by
Amin

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

PLO Operations in Tripoli Discussed (Salih Qallab; AL-MAJALLAH, No 192, 15-21 Oct 83).....	101
---	-----

SYRIA

Diplomatic Sources Reveal Conflict With Turkey (AL-MAJALLAH, No 188, 17-23 Sep 83).....	107
--	-----

Industry Meets Large Percentage of Quota (AL-THAWRAH, 14 Aug 83).....	108
--	-----

Trade Exposition in Tehran Termed Successful (AL-BA'TH, 3 Aug 83).....	109
---	-----

Briefs	
New Industrial Bank Branch	110
Consumer Organizations' Sales	110

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Local Banking Crisis, Countermeasures Investigated (AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 52, Sep 83).....	111
--	-----

Liquidity, Credit Situation, by Yasir Hilall
Bankers' Views

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

- Two Soviet Planes Reportedly Downed by Mujahedin
(TEHRAN TIMES, 2 Nov 83)..... 118

INDIA

- India Said To Fear Big Power Rivalry in Area
(G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 12 Oct 83)..... 120

- G. K. Reddy Gives Background to Commonwealth Meet
(G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 15 Oct 83)..... 122

- Analyst Gives Purpose, Background of Talks With PRC
(G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, various dates)..... 126

PRC Delegate's Travel Plans
Background of Talks
Composition of Teams
Report on Sikkim
Pressure on Bhutan

- Reportage on AICC Conference in Bombay
(Various sources, various dates)..... 133

Gandhi 20 Oct Speech
Second Day's Session, by Subhash Kirpekar
External Affairs Minister Speaks, by M. H. Jadhav
Rajiv Gandhi Speaks
Text of Draft Resolution
Nuclear Energy Discussed
CPI Reaction

IRAN

- NVOI Accuses U.S. of Exploiting Iran-Iraq War
(National Voice of Iran, 15 Nov 83)..... 146

- Government Reports Public Service Projects
(KEYHAN AL-'ARABI, 29 Sep 83)..... 148

- NVOI Views October Revolution Impact on Iran
(National Voice of Iran, 9 Nov 83)..... 151

- Kho'iniha Comments on Fourth Anniversary of Embassy
Takeover
(TEHRAN TIMES, 3 Nov 83)..... 153

Economic Relations With Pakistan Reported (Umar Latif; TEHRAN TIMES, 1 Nov 83).....	156
Bazargan's Freedom Movement Blasted by Majlis Speaker (TEHRAN TIMES, 3 Nov 83).....	159

NEPAL

Total of 80 Post Offices To Be Opened (THE RISING NEPAL, 20 Oct 83).....	162
Money Spent on Government Advertisements in Press Likely To Be Withdrawn (THE MOTHERLAND, 26 Oct 83).....	163

PAKISTAN

Minister Talks About Steel Mill, Other Issues (THE MUSLIM, 30 Oct 83).....	164
Finance Minister Assures Shoora of Efforts for Interest- Free Economy (THE MUSLIM, 31 Oct 83).....	165
Six More Ministers in NWFP Cabinet (THE MUSLIM, 27 Oct 83).....	168
Removing Misunderstandings With USSR, India Strongly Urged (Juma Khan; VIEWPOINT, 20 Oct 83).....	169
Country's Security Needs, Relations With India Discussed (Editorial; MASHRIQ, 3 Nov 83).....	170
Planning Minister Criticized for Not Consulting Labor Leaders on Sixth Plan (THE MUSLIM, 27 Oct 83).....	172
Over Dependence on American Know How Criticized (VIEWPOINT, 20 Oct 83).....	174
Leader Says Non-Party Elections Will Create Confusion (THE MUSLIM, 28 Oct 83).....	176
Labor Leaders Press Demand, Threaten To Cut Off Power Supply (THE MUSLIM, 29 Oct 83).....	177
ML Leader Says Talks With Government 'Sheer Waste of Time' (THE MUSLIM, 31 Oct 83).....	178

Ghafoor Urges All Parties To Unite (THE MUSLIM, 30 Oct 83).....	179
Sixth Plan Under Criticism in Shoorā (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 30 Oct 83).....	181
Shoorā Proceedings: Land Reforms Debated, Conflicting Views Aired (THE MUSLIM, 28 Oct 83).....	183
Call for Allowing Shoorā Members to Form Party (THE MUSLIM, 31 Oct 83).....	184
Official Talks About Plans for Education in Baluchistan (THE MUSLIM, 31 Oct 83).....	185
Leader Presents Formula To Resolve Crisis (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 31 Oct 83).....	186
Regime-Politicians Talks Termed 'Dialogue of the Deaf' (Ayaz Amir; VIEWPOINT, 20 Oct 83).....	189
Ideology Council's Stand on Women's Evidence Discussed (Editorial, Miriam Habib; THE MUSLIM, 27 Oct 83).....	191
Release of Leader Demanded (THE MUSLIM, 27 Oct 83).....	193
BBC Defends Coverage on Pakistan (Sikander Hayat; THE MUSLIM, 27 Oct 83).....	194
Rise in Industrial Units Investment Reported (THE MUSLIM, 27 Oct 83).....	195
Railways To Survey Project Abandoned by U.S. Firm (THE MUSLIM, 28 Oct 83).....	196
Dialogue With Politicians Termed 'Dead End' (Editorial, Khalid Akhtar; THE MUSLIM, 29 Oct 83).....	197
Japanese Investors' Team Arrives (THE MUSLIM, 29 Oct 83).....	199
Economic Development: Regional Disparities Discussed (Editorial, Ijaz Nabi; THE MUSLIM, 30 Oct 83).....	201
Plea for Singhi Leader in Jail (Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 28 Oct 83).....	204

Briefs

Ghaffar Khan's Medical Treatment	205
Call To Remove Photos	205
Acceleration of Islamization Urged	205
Drop in Cotton Production	206
Sites for Eight Dams on Indus	206
Bizenjo's Arrest Reported	206
Pakistan-Made Aircraft Fittings	206
Opening of NWFP Institutions Demanded	207
Opening of Colleges Demanded	207
Participation in Sindhi Conference Denied	207
Minister Loses Election, Resigns	207
Correspondent Moved to Jail	208
JUI Leaders Tour Villages	208
Nasrullah Khan's on MRD Demands	208
Maula's Son Meets Bizenjo	208
Commission on Women's Status	209

2 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2859

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Resolution for Development of Health Sector Noted
(EL MOUDJAHID, 2 Nov 83)..... 1

EGYPT

- Mustafa Kamil Murad Comments on Port Said Customs Regulations
(AL-AHRAR, 5 Sep 83)..... 7

MOROCCO

- Leader of Democratic Labor Confederation Speaks Out
(Mohamed Bensaid Interview; AL-TALI'AH, No 810,
28 Sep 83)..... 11

WESTERN SAHARA

- Morocco Says Recent Polisario Attacks Prove Algerian Aid
(Jean de la Gueriviere; LE MONDE, 3 Nov 83)..... 17

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

LEBANON

- Amal Leader Speaks on South, Mediation Efforts
(Nabih Barri Interview; AL-KHALIJ, 21 Sep 83)..... 21
- Independent Grouping Leader Discusses Prospects of National
Dialogue
(Samir Sabbagh Interview; AL-'AMAL, 12 Oct 83)..... 27

Tripoli Starting To Replace Beirut as Major Port ('Adnan Karimah; AL-HAWADITH, No 1404, 30 Sep 83).....	31
---	----

Dramatic Drops in Production, Exports, Value of Pound Cited (AL-QABAS, 20 Oct 83).....	35
---	----

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

U.S. Schemes To Eliminate PLO From Mideast Picture Discussed (Wa'il Zaydan; AL-HURRIYAH, No 38, 23 Oct 83).....	38
---	----

Implications of Conflict With Syria Analyzed (AL-YAMAMAH, No 773, 19 Oct 83).....	40
--	----

SAUDI ARABIA

Education Policy Criticized for Not Meeting Development Needs (AL-YAMAMAH, No 773, 19 Oct 83; AL-RIYAD, 6 Oct 83).....	44
--	----

Experts Examine Education Problems
Technical, Vocational Training Urged

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Abu Dhabi Records Large Rise in Food Imports (Ibrahim Ahmad; AL-ITTIHAD, 9 Oct 83).....	59
--	----

GCC Gross Domestic Product Rises (AL-BAYAN, 31 Aug 83).....	61
--	----

Labor Ministry Studies Expatriate Statistics (AL-BAYAN, 31 Aug 83).....	62
--	----

Umm al-Nar Refinery Expands Facilities (Thabit Hasan; AKHBAR AL-BITRUL WA AL-SINA'AH, No 148, Oct 83).....	63
--	----

Electricity Projects Receive 4 Billion Dirhams (AL-BAYAN, 31 Aug 83).....	66
--	----

Central Bank Details Credits for Various Sectors (AL-KHALIJ, 9 Sep 83).....	68
--	----

Guest Workers Take Over Native Housing (AL-ITTIHAD, 9 Oct 83).....	70
---	----

Briefs	
606.5 Million Dirham Budget	77
Deportation of Two Iranians	77
Non-Petroleum Exports	77

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Past Literacy Campaign Assessed; Improvements Proposed (SANGBAD, 25 Sep 83).....	79
---	----

INDIA

Gandhi Comments on Center-State Relations (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 12 Oct 83).....	82
CPI-M Leader Comments on Gandhi Policy, Other Matters (PATRIOT, 25 Oct 83).....	85
Rao Opens Indo-French Seminar in Delhi (PATRIOT, 25 Oct 83).....	87
Report on Rao 7 October Speech to Group of 77 (THE STATESMAN, 8 Oct 83).....	88
Lok Dal Leader's Appeal to Hindus Reported (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 13 Oct 83).....	90
Electoral Rolls To Be Revised by End of January (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 8 Oct 83).....	91
Congress-J Party Disagrees With Opposition Documents (THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 9 Oct 83).....	92
Further Security Requested for Dalai Lama (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 10 Oct 83).....	93
CPI-M Leader Talks To Press in Delhi (THE STATESMAN, 13 Oct 83).....	94
Chief Minister Offers Amnesty to Manipur Extremists (PATRIOT, 15 Oct 83).....	95
Paper Reports Rajiv Interview With 'FIGARO' (PATRIOT, 19 Oct 83).....	97
Official Says India Firm on Erecting Border Fence (THE STATESMAN, 24 Oct 83).....	99
AASU Reportedly Facing Difficult Decisions (THE STATESMAN, 8 Oct 83).....	100
Prototype of Main Battle Tank Soon To Be Ready (THE STATESMAN, 14 Oct 83).....	102

Defense Ministry Seeks More Indigenous Supplies (PATRIOT, 15 Oct 83).....	104
Memo to PRC, India Leaders Ask Trade Expansion (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 10 Oct 83).....	105
Experts Say Foreign Aid Vital for Power Plans (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 8 Oct 83).....	106
Energy Minister Reports on Plans, Progress (THE STATESMAN, 13 Oct 83).....	107
India Planning To Start Seabed Mining by 1985 (THE STATESMAN, 19 Oct 83).....	109
Briefs	
Punjab Advisers' Portfolios	111
Trade With Afghanistan	111
West Bengal Governor	111
South Africa Condemned	112
Pact With France	112
Trade With Sri Lanka	113
Indo-Saudi Venture	113
Kerala RSP	113
Chrome Ore to PRC	113
Qasim Joins Front	113
Antarctic Expedition Plans	114
Indo-Arab Project	114
Indo-Soviet Space Cooperation	114
Stand at IATA	115
Pilotless Target Plane	115
Soviet Crop Aid	115
Kerla Cabinet Change	116

PAKISTAN

Defense Minister Criticizes PPP, Discusses Sind Situation (Mir Ali Ahmad Talpur Interview; HURMAT, 6-22 Sep 83).....	117
Muslim League Leader Comments on Sind Developments, MRD (S. M. Zafar Interview; NAWA-I-WAQT, 7 Oct 83).....	123
Sixth Plan Allocations for Sind Discussed (BUSINESS RECORDER, 3 Nov 83).....	130
Sind Minister on Job Quota for Sindhis (DAWN, 9 Nov 83).....	131
Pir Pagara Criticizes MRD Movement (DAWN, 8 Nov 83).....	132

Country Urged To Break Cycle of Constant Borrowing (AMN, 2 Oct 83).....	133
Australia Said Willing To Help Pakistan in Various Fields (DAWN, 9 Nov 83).....	135
New Sindhi Party Formed (DAWN, 8 Nov 83).....	136
Kausar Niazi Stresses Compromise Between Regime, Politicians (DAWN, 8 Nov 83).....	137
Commentary on Sixth Plan Debate, Other Topics (M. A. Mansuri; DAWN, 7 Nov 83).....	138
Reliance on External Borrowing for Development Criticized (M. M. Sayeed; MORNING NEWS, 5 Nov 83).....	140
Rise in Prices, Government's Assurances Discussed (Editorial; MORNING NEWS, 5 Nov 83).....	142
NWFP Governor Talks About Worker Training Project (DAWN, 9 Nov 83).....	144
Controversy on Damage to Cotton Crop (Shaheen Sehba; DAWN, 8 Nov 83).....	146
National Fruit, Vegetable Board Set Up (THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 30 Oct 83).....	147
Pakistan Steel Wire Rods Plant Inaugurated (DAWN, 3 Nov 83).....	148
Prompt Action Urged on Power Shortage (Editorial; BUSINESS RECORDER, 8 Nov 83).....	149
Comprehensive Health Service Termed 'A Far Cry' (Mushtaq Ahmad; DAWN, 7 Nov 83).....	151
University Lecturers Sentenced to Imprisonment (DAWN, 9 Nov 83).....	153
Indignation Expressed Over Indian Writer's Play (THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 30 Oct 83).....	154
Briefs	
Maltreatment in Jails Claimed	155
Concern Over Lawyers' Detention	155
Afghani Reelected Karachi Mayor	155
Pakistan-Saudi Arabia Trade Relations	156

Non-Party Elections Supported	156
Amroti Criticizes 'Nonparty Administration'	156
JUI Worker Supports MRD	156
Center for Strategic Minerals	156
PPP Suspends Hanif's Membership	157
Students Take Out Processions	157
Export of Petroleum Products	157
Rural Electrification Through Cooperatives	157
Subcontracting Cooperation With EEC	158
Science Body Set Up	158
Importation of 153 Bulldozers	158
Magazines Forfeited in Sind	158

6 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2860

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Iran-Iraq War Enters New Stage (Various sources, various dates)	1
Attitudes, Roles of Great Powers, by Salim Nassar Role of Super Etandard, by Muhammad Ma'tuq	
Bahrain Lures Banks Away From UAE (AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 345, 1 Oct 83)	9
Soviet Mediation Role Between Iraq, Syria Viewed (Riyad al-Ra'is; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 345, 1 Oct 83)	10

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Soviets Reportedly Denounce ASALA as Terrorist Group (MARMARA, 27 Oct 83)	16
Armenian Question Examined by Thai Paper (ALIK, 24 Oct 83)	18
'Difficulties' of Armenian Schools Mentioned to Majlis Speaker (ALIK, 23 Oct 83)	21
Armenian Question Discussed With Turkish Political Figures (JAMANAK, 20 Oct 83)	23

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Minister Discusses Industrial Security, Handicraft Industries ('Isa ibn 'Abdallah Al Khalifah Interview; AL-ADWA', 22 Oct 83)	26
--	----

LEBANON

Impact of Israeli Policy on Lebanese Domestic Political Scene Examined (Ghassan Bayram; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 348, 22 Oct 83)	31
--	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

New Waste Disposal Plant in Al-Shariqah Produces Fertilizer (Fathi Silmi; AL-ITTIHAD, 10 Oct 83)	38
Security Chief Describes Projected Crackdown on Smuggling, Loose Morals (Nasr al-Majali; AL-KHALIJ, 9 Oct 83)	43
Status of Development Plan Expenditures in Current Fiscal Year Reviewed (Ahmad Sa'id; AL-ITTIHAD, 9 Oct 83)	51
Briefs Ra's al-Khaymah Social Aid	53

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Correspondent Reports Beginning of Election Activity (Mustafa Tareq; THE NEW NATION, 18 Oct 83)	54
Qualifications for 27 Dec Election Candidates Told (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 15 Oct 83)	57
Minister Comments on Opposition Election Demands (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 22 Oct 83)	61
Ershad Answers Questions on Elections, U.S. Trip (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 22 Oct 83)	63
Plans for Upgrading More Thanas Described (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 21 Oct 83)	65
Awami League-Razzak Special Council Holds Session (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, various dates)	66
First Day's Speeches Concluding Day's Session	

Razzak Awami League Faction Expels Nine (THE NEW NATION, 16 Oct 83)	70
Foreign Aid Disbursement Reported Below Projection (Hossain Khasru; HOLIDAY, 22 Oct 83)	72
Holy War Sought To Establish Islamic Rule in Country (THE NEW NATION, 22 Oct 83)	74
Decisions to Further Chittagong Economic Growth Told (Jaglal Alam; HOLIDAY, 22 Oct 83)	75
Institute Gives Statistics on Cost of Living (THE NEW NATION, 22 Oct 83)	78

INDIA

Paper Gives Details of Gandhi 15 October Press Conference (PATRIOT, 16 Oct 83)	79
Opposition Criticized Answers on Area Problems Elections, Party Affairs	
Reports on Activities, Speeches of Rajiv Gandhi (Various sources, various dates)	89
9 Oct Speech in Patna Meeting With Press in Patna Comment on Opposition Alliances Speech in Rajasthan Border Town	
New Cabinet Ministers Installed in Bihar (PATRIOT, 28 Oct 83)	94
Trade Panel Told Export Prospects Gloomy (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 25 Oct 83)	96
Congress-I Rejects Opposition Call for Dialogue (THE STATESMAN, 26 Oct 83)	98
Gandhi Replies to Maneka's Inheritance Claims (THE STATESMAN, 25 Oct 83)	100
Gandhi Writes Article on Commonwealth for London Paper (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 27 Oct 83)	102
Venkataraman Concerned Over Pakistan Naval Growth (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 27 Oct 83)	103
India, Romania Sign Trade Protocol for 1984 (PATRIOT, 23 Oct 83)	105
Shiv Sena Chief Reported To Take 'Marxist Stance' (THE STATESMAN, 18 Oct 83)	106

Public Sector Performance for First Quarter Report Reported (THE STATESMAN, 18 Oct 83)	108
India, Sri Lanka Clash in UN on Tamil Problem (PATRIOT, 23 Oct 83)	110
Asian Development Bank Favorable to Loan (THE STATESMAN, 26 Oct 83)	112
Home Minister Tells Stand on Talks With Akalis (THE STATESMAN, 27 Oct 83)	113
Army Given Special Powers in Punjab (PATRIOT, 16 Oct 83)	115
Reporters Shown Plans for Northeast Extremists (PATRIOT, 24 Oct 83)	117
Panel Reports on State of Indian Economy (PATRIOT, 20 Oct 83)	119
Center Issues Orders Taking Over 'Sick Mills' (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 20 Oct 83)	122
Assam Tribunals To Identify Illegal Migrants (THE STATESMAN, 18 Oct 83)	125
Reserve Bank Announces Some Credit Curbs Eased (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 21 Oct 83)	126
Briefs India, Poland Sign Protocol on Coal Mining	128

IRAN

IRP Organ Analyzes Tudeh Leaders' Statements (JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 4 Oct 83)	129
---	-----

PAKISTAN

Pro-Sindhudesh Politician G. M. Sayid Criticized (Mujib-ur Rahman Shami; NAWA-I-WAQT, 7 Oct 83)	132
--	-----

6 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2861

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Saudi Arabia Strives To Resolve Lebanese Crisis (Sulayman Nimr; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 345, 1 Oct 83)	1
Briefs	
New Hospital To Aid Iranians	5
Libya Finances Hospital	5
Discovery of Conspiracy	5
Iraq, Kuwait Power Link	6

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Asyut Party Leaders Discuss Local Elections, Election System (ROSE AL-YUSUF, No 2889, 24 Oct 83)	7
---	---

SUDAN

Political Attitudes of Islamic Leaders Described (AL-MAJALLAH, No 192, 15-21 Oct 83)	17
Various Agricultural Projects Receive Foreign Financing (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 22 Sep 83)	24
Government Opposition To Private Industrial Activity Reviewed (AL-MAJALLAH, No 191, 8-14 Oct 83)	27
New Moves Detailed To Improve Textile Industry (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 13 Sep 83)	29
Briefs	
Ansar Leader, Aides Arrested	32

TUNISIA

Political Leader Discusses Domestic, Arab Issues (Ahmed Mestiri Interview; AL-MUSTAQBAL, 22 Sep 83)	33
--	----

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Briefs Offshore Bank Assets Increase	40
---	----

IRAQ

Baghdad Azeri Lauds Resistance Against Iran (Baghdad International Service, 13 Nov 83)	41
Baghdad Azeri on Differences Between Iranian Mullahs (Baghdad International Service, 14 Nov 83)	43

ISRAEL

New Protective Measures for Tanks, Armored Cars (Re'uven Padhatzur; HA'ARETZ, 17 Oct 83)	44
Briefs World's Highest Taxation Rate	45
Obtaining Uranium From Phosphates	45

JORDAN

Jordan Valley Authority's Projects Detailed (Samih Sayir; AL-DUSTUR, 27 Jul 83)	46
Briefs Municipal, Rural Council Loans	50

KUWAIT

Briefs Britain Signs Jet Deal	51
----------------------------------	----

LEBANON

Khawla Arsalan Interviewed on Emir Majid's Political Stance (Khawla Arsalan Interview; AL-HAWADITH, No 1405, 7 Oct 83)	52
--	----

QATAR

Ministry Source Discusses Food Security (AL-'AHD, 18 Oct 83)	59
---	----

Briefs		
Fishing Industry		62
SYRIA		
President al-Asad Views Graduation Ceremonies of Military Youth Unit		
(Dina Matar; AL-'ARAB, 15 Oct 83)		63
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		
Daily on U.S.-Israeli Relations, Arab Solidarity		
(Dubayy Domestic Service, 19 Nov 83)		65
UAE Labor Minister on Foreign Labor Issues		
(WAKH, 20 Nov 83)		66
Briefs		
1982 Revenues		67
Abu Dhabi Budget		67
Campaign Against Illegal Residents		67
Crackdown on Illegal Immigrants, Workers		68
Economic Agreement With Netherlands		68
PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN		
Briefs		
New Intelligence Unit		69
YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC		
Briefs		
Guerrilla Training Camps		70
SOUTH ASIA		
BANGLADESH		
Press Reports Opposition Comment on Election Plans		
(Various sources, various dates)		71
Jamaat-e-Islami Resolution		
Jatiyo Oikya Front Chairman		
BNP-Sattar Vice Chairman		
BNP-Huda Chairman		
Residents of Enclaves Face Harrassment From Indians		
(THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 28 Oct 83)		76
Creation of Job Opportunities Needs Priority Over Training		
(ITTEFAQ, 30 Sep 83)		77

Press Reports Ershad Visit to United States (Various sources, various dates)	79
24 October Chamber of Commerce Speech Bangladesh Association Reception 20 Oct Press Club Breakfast Talks With Reagan Statement at White House Positive Impact Seen, Editorial 'New Image Abroad', Editorial 'Compliment From Friendly Country', Editorial	
Punishable Offenses Under Martial Law Noted (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 28 Oct 83)	96

IRAN

Sophisticated Weapons for Equipping '20-Million Strong' Army (Mohammad Salimi Interview; ETTELA'AT, 29 Sep 83)	97
---	----

PAKISTAN

Demand for Pakistan Confederation Assessed, Rejected (Hafizur Rahman Siddiqi; JANG, 18 Sep 83)	100
Senior PPP Official Discusses Sind Situation, MRD Campaign (Makhdoom Mohammad Talibul Moula Interview; JANG, 22 Sep 83)	105
Sind's Professor Shah Expounds on MRD Campaign (JANG, 4 Oct 83)	112
India Works To Advance Separatist Force in States (Z. A. Saleeri; JANG, 31 Oct 83)	117
Briefs PDP Strongly Favor Party Elections	120

6 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2862

IRAN THROUGH THE MIRROR OF STATISTICS

Tehran IRAN DAR A'INEH-YE AMAR in Persian No 884, Apr-May 83 pp 1-156

[Statistics published by Islamic Republic of Iran, Plan and Budget Organization, Iranian Center for Statistics]

CONTENTS

Foreword	1
Introduction	2
Abbreviations	3
Part 1	
Geographic and Climatic Characteristics	9
Population	12
Manpower	20
Education	29
Health	34
Housing	40
Culture and Mass Media	42
Insurance and Retirement	45

Part 2

Agriculture	52
Water	60
Forests and Pastures	68
Livestock	69
Fisheries	74

Part 3

Mines	81
Industry	85
Construction	101
Oil	112
Electricity	115

Part 4

Cooperative Companies	129
Banks and Money	134
Commercial Insurance	138
Roads and Transportation	139
Communications and Media	149

Part 5

Domestic Trade	162
Foreign Trade	165
Tourism	174
Cost of Living	178
Household Budgets	188
National Balance of Payments	195

National Accounts	198
Part 6	
Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade	205
War Refugees	214
Activities of the Foundation of the Oppressed	217
Coupon Distribution	222

Note: Colored graphs not reproduced here.

7 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2863

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Chadli Bendjedid's Policies, Changes Analyzed
(Paul Balta; LE MONDE, 4, 5 Nov 83)..... 1

EGYPT

- Information Minister Discusses Media Role, Government
Controls
(Safwat al-Sharif Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 193
22-28 Oct 83)..... 10

SUDAN

- Information Minister Seeks To Present Regime in Favorable
Light
(Muhammad Khawjali Salihin Interview; AL-SHARQ
AL-AWSAT, 9 Oct 83)..... 17
- Religious Endowments Minister Discusses Effects of New
Islamic Legislation
(Yusuf al-Khalifah Abu Bakr Interview; AL-SHARQ
AL-AWSAT, 8 Oct 83)..... 22
- Egyptian Opposition Paper Questions Latest Religious
Concessions, Reforms
(Ayidah al-'Izab Musa; AL-AHALI, 26 Oct 83)..... 26

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

KUWAIT

Al-'Adsani Discusses U.S. Role in Lebanon (KUNA, 21 Nov 83).....	32
Briefs	
London Discount House Shares Purchased	34
Hawk Fighter Planes	34

LEBANON

Banks See Public Sector as Relatively Secure Investment (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 45, 7 Nov 83).....	35
New Loans Will Strengthen Central Bank Control (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 45, 7 Nov 83).....	37
French Aid Goes Beyond Military Presence (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 45, 7 Nov 83).....	39
Shipping Industry Facing Strain ('Adnan Karima; AL-HAWADITH, No 1405, 7 Oct 83).....	40
Briefs	
Trade With Cairo to Increase	45
Population Surveyed	45

SOUTH ASIA

BANGLADESH

Further Reportage on Ershad Visit to the United States (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, various dates).....	46
Text of Los Angeles 29 Oct Speech	
Honolulu Speech	
Remarks on Return	
OBSERVER Editorial, Editorial	
Paper Reports Ershad 5 November Press Conference (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, various dates).....	62
Elections, Other Matters	
Remarks on Candidacy	
Answers on Martial Law	

UN Delegate Addresses UNGA Political Committee (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 23 Oct 83).....	65
Ershad Sends Message to UN on Founding Day (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 24 Oct 83).....	66
Dhaka, PRC To Set Up Joint Economic Commissions (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 4 Nov 83).....	68
Newspapers Give Details on 1 November Hartal (Various sources, various dates).....	70
Government Press Note Hartal Called 'Complete' Speech by Ershad Deputy Press Note Contested	
Seven-Party Alliance Holds 1 November Meeting (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 2 Nov 83).....	79
Samyabadi Dal Council Meets, Expels Toaha (THE NEW NATION, 24 Oct 83).....	81
Mohammad Toaha Welcomes Indian Border Plans (THE NEW NATION, 24 Oct 83).....	83
Toaha, Abbas Marxist-Leninists To Reunite (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 4 Nov 83).....	84
Razzak Awami League Faction Chooses New Leaders (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 25 Oct 83).....	85
Sheikh Hasina Scores Actions of Razzak Group (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 25 Oct 83).....	86
Official Tells Agenda of Islamic Foreign Ministers (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 1 Nov 83).....	88
UN Delegate Speaks on Food Security (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 2 Nov 83).....	90
Minister Speaks at Commonwealth Agriculture Meet (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 5 Nov 83).....	91
Statistics on Internal Procurement of Foodgrain Given (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 24 Oct 83).....	92
Record Food-for-Work Program Begins 7 November (THE BANGLADESH TIMES, 7 Nov 83).....	94

Indian Ships 'Racketeer' in Bangladesh Waters (Hassan Abul Quashem; THE NEW NATION, 25 Oct 83).....	96
Sources Reported on Content of Tista Talks (THE NEW NATION, 23 Oct 83).....	98

INDIA

Hindu Analyst Writes on Sino-Indian Talks (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 25, 26 Oct 83).....	100
Opening Session, Plans, Second Day's Talks	
Analyst Describes Reaction to Action in Grenada (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 27 Oct 83).....	103
Panel Set Up To Deal With Internal Security (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 27 Oct 83).....	104
Delhi Urged To Expedite Talks With Sri Lanka (THE HINDU, 26 Oct 83).....	105
Analyst Tells Delhi Reaction to Envoy's Shooting (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 26 Oct 83).....	107
Minister, Panel Discuss Technology Imports (THE HINDU, 26 Oct 83).....	108

IRAN

Rafsanjani: 'U.S. Is Scared To Attack Iran' (ETTELA'AT, 2 Nov 83).....	109
---	-----

PAKISTAN

Pakistan's Role in Gulf Discussed (Riyad Najib al-Ra'is; AL-MUSTAQBAL, No 346, 8 Oct 83).....	112
Relations With India, USSR Tied Up Afg. Issue (Irshad Ahmed Haqani; JANG, 31 Oct 83).....	119
Shoora Question Hour: Hiring of Sindhis for Federal Jobs Ordered (DAWN, 11 Nov 83).....	122
Sentences for University Teachers Criticized (Editorial; DAWN, 11 Nov 83).....	123
Biharis' Resettlement: Britisher To Make Efforts (Yehia Syed; DAWN, 11 Nov 83).....	124

9 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2864

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

Armenian Question Presented to European Parliament (Paule Duport; FRANCE ARMENIE, Oct 83).....	1
Consultative Meeting Examines Status of Lebanese Armenians (ALIK, 19 Oct 83).....	3

ARAB AFRICA

MOROCCO

Poor Grain Crop Expected Due to Drought (LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, 10 Jun 83).....	6
Minister of Equipment Discusses Role of Ports (Mohammed Kabbaj Interview; LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, 10 Jun 83).....	9

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

QATAR

Briefs Qatari Gross Domestic Product	14
---	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Funds Allocated to Ongoing Agricultural Projects (Muhammad 'Abd-al-Karim; AL-ITTIHAD, 3 Sep 83).....	15
Ministry of Planning Reports on Electricity, Water Projects (AL-ITTIHAD, 3 Sep 83).....	16
Director Touts Success of Hotel Industry (Mahjub Musa; AL-KHALIJ, 4 Sep 83).....	17

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Soviet Bombing of Afghan Village Reported (THE STAR, 20 Oct 83).....	19
Afghan Children Reportedly Bayonnetted by Soviets (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 26 Oct 83).....	20
Afghan Leader Asks for Arms 'To Drive Soviets Out' (Khalilulah Nuristani Interview; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 28 Oct 83).....	21
Afghan Refugees Reportedly Manipulated by Khomeyni Regime (THE STAR, 27 Oct 83).....	23

BANGLADESH

Doha Holds Press Conference on Return From New York (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 18 Oct 83).....	24
Activities Described Relations With Neighbors Candidacy for OIC	
Heavy Loss Due to Mishandling of East Bloc Trade (THE NEW NATION, 30 Oct 83).....	27
ENA Interviews Norwegian Visitor on Bangladesh Aid (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 29 Oct 83).....	28
Trade and Transit Agreements With Bhutan Inoperative (Hassan Abul Quashem; THE NEW NATION, 7 Nov 83).....	29
Ambassador Presents Credentials to Yemen President (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1 Nov 83).....	31

President Addresses World Food Day Seminar (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 17 Oct 83).....	32
Government Press Note on Food Price Increases (THE NEW NATION, 31 Oct 83).....	34
Ershad Deputy Warns Anti-Election Agitators (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 29 Oct 83).....	35
Fifteen-Party Alliance Protests Election Plans (THE NEW NATION, 29 Oct 83).....	38
Fifteen-Party Alliance Determined To Implement Program (THE NEW NATION, 30 Oct 83).....	39
Awami League-Hasina Resolutions Reported (THE NEW NATION, 7 Nov 83).....	40
Hasina Makes Statement on Opposition Harassment (THE NEW NATION, 7 Nov 83).....	41
Pro-Razzak Awami Jubo League Dismisses Leaders (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 18 Oct 83).....	42
Pir of Atroshi Issues Statement on Political Situation (THE NEW NATION, 31 Oct 83).....	43
Report on Education Minister's Speech to UNESCO Meet (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1 Nov 83).....	45
Journalists Union Concerned Over Press Freedom (THE NEW NATION, 31 Oct 83).....	47
Chittagong Board Plans Aid to Landless Families (THE BANGLADESH OBSERVER, 1 Nov 83).....	48
Briefs	
Loan From Japan	49
New Iraqi Envoy	49
Zambian Envoy's Credentials	49
Sudanese Ambassador's Credentials	50
New Organization Formed	50
Ambassador to Philippines	50
Envoy in Bulgaria	50
Visitors to PRC	51
Civil Disobedience Opposed	51
More on Indian Fence	51
Concern Over Kashmir	52
IDB Loan	52
Jamaat-e-Islami	52

Envoy to Australia	53
National Awami on Elections	53
Indian Fence Resented	53
New Netherlands Envoy	53
New Ambassadors Named	54

IRAN

Article Analyzes Regime's 'Bluff' on Closure of Hormuz Strait (ARA, No 3-4, 6 Nov 83).....	55
---	----

PAKISTAN

U.S. Team Probes Towel Export Subsidy (Shaheen Sehbai; DAWN, 18 Nov 83).....	63
Increase in '82-83 Cotton Production Reported (DAWN, 13 Nov 83).....	65
All Efforts Said Underway To Boost Sind's Farm Output (DAWN, 13 Nov 83).....	66
Plan for Power Generation From Fuel Wood (DAWN, 14 Nov 83).....	68
Big Labor Rally Held in NWFP Town (DAWN, 2 Nov 83).....	69
Government Urged To Plan for Eventual Return of Foreign Workers (Editorial; DAWN, 13 Nov 83).....	70
Mahbubul Haq Heads Economic Delegation to South Korea (DAWN, 18 Nov 83).....	71
Japanese Investors' Mission Concludes Talks (THE MUSLIM, 3 Nov 83).....	73
Pakistan-Oman Relations Examined (Mohsin Ali; DAWN, 18 Nov 83).....	74
Shahi, Others Discuss Afghan Issue (Sikander Hayat; THE MUSLIM, 3 Nov 83).....	76
Internal, External Threats to Nation Analyzed; India's Role Examined (Z. A. Suleri; THE PAKISTAN TIMES, 28 Oct 83).....	79
Criticism of India for Interference in Pakistan's Affairs (THE MUSLIM, 1 Nov 83).....	82

Indian Press Criticism of Pro-Pakistan Indian Leader Reported (THE MUSLIM, 1 Nov 83).....	83
Zia Says No Setback to India-Pakistan Ties (THE MUSLIM, 3 Nov 83).....	84
Indian Protests Over Gilgit Said Unwarranted (Editorial; MORNING NEWS, 14 Nov 83).....	87
Repetition of Earlier Mass Movements, Subsequent Chaos Feared (Abdul Rahman Siddiqi; JANG, 14 Oct 83).....	89
Internal Faults Blamed for Worsening Country's Problems (Z A Suleri; JANG, 15 Oct 83).....	91
Commentary Reflects on 'Grim' Political Situation (G. M. Asar; THE MUSLIM, 3 Nov 83).....	93
MRD Leader Says Lifting Martial Law Only Way Out of Political Impasse (DAWN, 2 Nov 83).....	95
Tehrik's Quitting MRD Ruled Out (THE MUSLIM, 3 Nov 83).....	96
Sindhis Praised for Making MRD Movement Failure (MORNING NEWS, 12 Nov 83).....	97
Leader Resigns From Party Over Talks With Regime (THE MUSLIM, 3 Nov 83).....	98
Election Commission Meeting Reported (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 1 Nov 83).....	99
Pakistan Politicians: Types, Backgrounds Analyzed (Mohammad Waseem; THE MUSLIM, 1 Nov 83).....	100
Inquiry Demanded Into Railway Contract Scandal (Editorial; THE MUSLIM, 1 Nov 83).....	104
Shoora Proceedings: Breach of Contract in Railway Project Confirmed (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 3 Nov 83).....	106
Shoora Motion on College Closing Disallowed (THE MUSLIM, 1 Nov 83).....	108

Loan for Expansion of Gas Facilities Granted (DAWN, 18 Nov 83).....	109
Air Pollution Monitoring Project Planned (MORNING NEWS, 12 Nov 83).....	110
All-Pakistan Science Conference Planned (DAWN, 14 Nov 83).....	111
New Bridge Over Indus To Open Next Year (THE MUSLIM, 3 Nov 83).....	112
Briefs	
Release of Arrested Students Urged	113
Jute Mill To Start Production	113
Sind Minister Meets Pagaro's Son	113
Violence Against Lawyers Condemned	114
Dialogue Termed 'Fixed Fight'	114
Martial Law Called 'Ad Hoc'	114
TI Leaders Arrested	114
Bizenjo Under House Arrest	115
Release of Peasants Urged	115
Closing of Institutions Protested	115
Noorani's Expulsion From Punjab Criticized	115
Bashir Bilour in Khairpur Jail	115
MRD Leaders' Detention Extended	116
New IJT Office Holders	116
Recruitment for Oman Protested	116
ILO Workshop Planned	116
Journalists Criticize Obstruction of Meeting	116
Plea for Early Elections	117
Enquiry Urged Into Excesses	117
Small Arms Joint Ventures	117
MRD Leader on Movement Goals	118
Clarification on Editor's Arrest	118
Plea for Cotton Policy Review	118
Salinity, Waterlogging Research Center	118
Train Derailed	118
BBC Urdu Service Audience	119
Pakistan-China Bicycle Manufacturing	119
Vegetable Prices Rise	119
MRD Leaders Arrested	120
Muslim League Leader Arrested	120
PPP Women's Detention Extended	120
Damage to Punjab Cotton Crop	120
Convicted Professors in Jail	121
Canada To Develop Arid Land	121
Mazari's Detention Period Extended	121
Teachers Protest Police Action	121

13 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2865

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

EGYPT

Prime Minister Discusses Domestic Political Issues (Fu'ad Muhyi al-Din Interview; AL-MUSAWWAR, No 3080, 21 Oct 83)	1
Problems Contributing To Decline of Educational System Discussed (Various sources, 2 Nov 83)	18
Union's Failures Decried, by 'Abd-al-Hamid Kamal Economic Liberalization Blamed for Decline, by Kifah Ahmad	
NPUG Leader Outlines Positions on Islamic Resurgence, Peace Process (Husayn 'Abd Rabbuh; AL-AHALI, 12 Oct 83)	28

SUDAN

President Discusses Various Recent Religious, Domestic Reforms (Ja'far Numayri Interview; AL-TADAMUN, No 31, 12 Nov 83)	34
Decline in Khartoum's Electricity, Other Services Discussed (Ja'far al-Rababi; AL-RIYAD, 3 Sep 83)	49
Khartoum Water Supply Problems in Wake of Flooding Described (AL-SAHAFAH, 28 Aug 83)	51
New Legal Provisions Deemed Consistent With Islamic Teachings (Salah Habib; AL-AYYAM, 23 Oct 83)	54
Problem of Developing Arabic Alphabet To Fit Modern Technology Discussed ('Abbas Mustafa Sadiq; AL-SAHAFAH, 25 Aug 83)	58

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Deputy Finance Minister Describes Various Gulf Economic Coordination Plans ('Isa 'Abdallah Bu Rashid Interview; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, various dates)	62
---	----

ISRAEL

Yehud Residents Concerned Over Possible Beryllium Threat (Mordekhay Gilat; YEDI'OT ARARONOT, 7 Oct 83)	71
Quartermaster Branch Plans for IDF Winter Outfitting (Raz Zamatzqi; BAMAHANE, No 9, 19 Oct 83)	80
Police Force Lacks Hundreds of Employees ('AL HAMISHMAR, 11 Oct 83)	82
Kohen-Orgad To Give Up Partnership in Private Businesses ('Avino'am Bar-Yosef; MA'ARIV, 19 Oct 83)	84
Survey Indicates Possibility of Oil in Ocean Shelf (Yareah Tal; HA'ARETZ, 6 Oct 83)	85
Spread of Cults Studied by Special Committee (Nili Mendler; HA'ARETZ, 7 Oct 83)	87
West Bank Notables Said Supportive of Israeli Settlements (Rafi Hason; YOMAN HASHAVU'A, No 78, 20 Oct 83)	89
Police Discuss Trends in Crime (Ziv Kupper; YOMAN HASHAVU'A, No 78, 20 Oct 83)	91
Rehabilitation of Refugees in W. Bank, Gaza Reviewed (Dani Tzidqoni; DAVAR, 20 Nov 83)	98
New West Bank Settlement Planned Near Old Elon More Site (Jerusalem Television Service, 17 Nov 83)	101
Briefs	
Defense Imports Down	102
Dinar Legal in W. Bank, Not Israel	102
Continued Building in W. Bank	103
October Trade Deficit	103
Unemployment Down	103
W. Bank Construction Plans	103
Psychiatric Patient Statistics	104
More Educated Population	104

JORDAN

Road Construction Agreement Signed With Sweden (JORDAN TIMES, 31 Oct 83)	105
Solar Energy Research Center (JORDAN TIMES, 1 Nov 83)	106
Oil Shale Development (JORDAN TIMES, 3-4 Nov 83)	107
First Stage of South Ghor Irrigation Project Begun (JORDAN TIMES, 8 Nov 83)	108
Phosphates to Korea (JORDAN TIMES, 8 Nov 83)	109
Decrease Noted in Number of Workers Abroad (JORDAN TIMES, 30 Oct 83)	110
Briefs	
Wheat Support Policy	111
Public Health Improvements Recommended	111
Mining Company Investments	112
King Talal Dam Expansion	112

LEBANON

Decentralized State Structure Discussed (Sirhan Sirhan; AL-SAFIR, 15 Oct 83)	113
---	-----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Strategic Fortress Reportedly Attacked by Mujahedin (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 3 Nov 83)	125
Mujahidin Claim Repulsing Attack, Killing Troops (KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 10 Nov 83)	127
Afghan Resistance Reportedly Kill 300 Troops in Rocket Attack (TEHRAN TIMES, 10 Nov 83)	129
Poet Views Factors Behind Afghan War (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 27, Nov 83)	130
USSR 'National Government' Proposal Studied (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 27, Nov 83)	131

INDIA

UN Delegate Asks Dialogue on Caribbean Crisis (PATRIOT, 10 Nov 83)	132
Paper Reports Gandhi Speeches, War Dangers Noted (PATRIOT, 10 Nov 83)	134
Lok Dal Resolution in International Situation Reported (PATRIOT, 10 Nov 83)	136
ADB Loan to India Agreed in Principle (PATRIOT, 10 Nov 83)	138
Rajiv Calls for Sterner Measures in Punjab (PATRIOT, 10 Nov 83)	139
Loan Agreement for 1983-84 Signed With Belgium (PATRIOT, 9 Nov 83)	141
Briefs	
Agreement on Temple	143
Indo-EEC Trade Prospects	143
Bengal Infiltrators	143

IRAN

Musavi Discusses Domestic Issues on Second Anniversary of Incumbency (Musavi Interview; JOMHURI-YE ESLAMI, 30 Oct 83)	144
Iranian Presence in Philippines Considered 'Real Menace' (BULLETIN TODAY, 14 Nov 83)	150
Paper Comments on Bomb Blast at U.S. Marine Headquarters in Beirut (TEHRAN TIMES, 15 Nov 83)	151

PAKISTAN

Book Reveals Ayub Khan Advised To Become Monarch (Yehia Syed; DAWN, 18 Nov 83)	153
Pakistan Consulate in Bombay Shut Down (DAWN, 18 Nov 83)	155
Fertilizer Institute Planned (DAWN, 11 Nov 83)	156
Sind Governor Says No Pardon for Those Held in Disturbances (DAWN, 11 Nov 83)	157
Loan To Be Granted for Guddu Thermal Power Project (DAWN, 11 Nov 83)	158

Indifference To Investment in Private Sector Analyzed (M. Ziauddin; DAWN, 13 Nov 83)	159
'Poverty Line' Concept Discussed in Pakistan (DAWN, 13 Nov 83)	161
Labor Minister on Utilization of Manpower (DAWN, 14 Nov 83)	163
National Highway Plan Under Study (DAWN, 14 Nov 83)	165
Commentary on Kausar Niazi's Formula, Other Topics (M. A. Mansuri; DAWN, 14 Nov 83)	166
Political Crisis Surveyed; Country Said 'On the Brink' (ARABIA: THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Nov 83)	169
Briefs	
Leader on MRD Arrests	170
Gwadar Port Development	170
Food, Fuel Prices Rise	171

14 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2866

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

LIBYA

Libyan People's Bureaus Overseas Criticized (AL-ZAHF AL-AKHDAR, 26 Sep 83)	1
Misconduct in People's Bureaus, by Bashir Na'san Corrupt Bureau Staffs, by Ashqifah al-Tahir Call for Purging Staffs, by Jum'ah al-Za'idi Pertinent Cartoons	

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Governorates Carry Out Development Projects (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, various dates)	13
Irbil Province Muthanna Province Projects Implemented in Irbil Nineveh Province Sulaimaniya Province Huge Projects in Babylon Ta'neem Province	
Government Encourages Private Sector (Clela Khoshaba; THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 24 Sep 83)	20
Governorates Continue Construction Projects (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 24 Sep 83)	22
Director General Surveys Baghdad Water Supply (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 10 Oct 83)	24

G. K. Reddy Tells Indian Stand on Grenada Force (THE HINDU, 9 Nov 83)	79
New Indian Ambassador Meets With Gromyko in Moscow (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 28 Oct 83)	80
Reportage on Visit of West German Chancellor (Various sources, 7 Nov 83)	81
G. K. Reddy Report Kohl Press Conference	
Press Reports India's 8 Nov Protest to Pakistan (Various sources, 9 Nov 83)	84
G. K. Reddy Report Further Details	
Analyst Notes Delhi Stand on Disarmament (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 3 Nov 83)	86
Zail Singh Election Case Presented to Supreme Court (THE HINDU, 9 Nov 83)	87
Industry Minister Tells Parliament Panel of Progress (THE HINDU, 9 Nov 83)	89
Reserve Bank Freezes Some Excess Liquidity in Banks (THE HINDU, 9 Nov 83)	90
India in Touch With 'Arafat on Nonaligned Group (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 31 Oct 83)	91
Defense Minister Notes Steps To Strengthen Navy (THE STATESMAN, 28 Oct 83)	92
Northeast Rebel Groups Coordinate Actions (THE STATESMAN, 28 Oct 83)	94
Undercurrent of Resentment Noted in North Bengal (Sudhin Dey; THE STATESMAN, 28 Oct 83)	96
Report on CPI Leader's 31 Oct Baroda News Conference (PATRIOT, 1 Nov 83)	100
Plan to 'Semicommercialize' Seabed Mining Praised (Editorial; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 28 Oct 83)	102
Pakistan Reported Planning To Upgrade F-16's (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 28 Oct 83)	104
Center Reportedly Shifts Emphasis in Punjab Policy (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 28 Oct 83)	105

Indian Interest in Geneva Arms Talks Explained (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 8 Nov 83)	107
Government Explains Stand on Reservation Policy (THE HINDU, 8 Nov 83)	109
Press Conference on Third Antarctic Expedition Reported (THE HINDU, 4 Nov 83)	111

IRAN

Iran 'Ready' To Close Persian Gulf (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 135, 10 Nov 83)	112
Changing Attitudes of Iranian Exiles Viewed (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 135, 10 Nov 83)	114
Saddam May Have To Make 'Desperate Move' (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 135, 10 Nov 83)	117
Dynamic New Leadership Required (IRAN PRESS SERVICE, No 135, 10 Nov 83)	118
Briefs Missiles Take 'Heavy Toll'	120

15 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2867

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Dangers of Arab Economic Dependence on West Explored
('Abd-al-Khaliq Faruq Husayn; AL-'ARAB, 19 Oct 83)..... 1
- Alleged Rapprochement Between U.S., Syria Discussed
('Abd-al-Karim Abu-al-Nasr; AL-MAJALLAH No 192, 15-21 Oct 83). 4
- No More Price Deterioration, Vows UAE Oil Minister
(Mani Sa'id al-'Utaybah; AL-MAJALLAH No 193, 22-28 Oct 83).... 11

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Israeli Scholar Comments on 'Armenian Genocide'
(Israel Lippel; AZTAG, 1 Nov 83)..... 13
- German Periodical Discusses Armenian Question, Terrorism
(AZTAG, 2 Nov 83)..... 16
- Armenian Question Examined at France's Socialist Party Congress
(AZTAG, 8 Nov 83)..... 18

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- SONACOME Reorganization Examined
(Hanafi Taguemout; ALGERIE ACTUALITE, 3-9 Nov 83)..... 21
- Pitiless Drought Grips Now-Desolate Steppe Country
(Fodil Ourabah; EL MOUDJAHID, 21 Nov 83)..... 25

Recent Arrests of Militants Noted (Jean de la Gueriviere; LE MONDE, 28 Oct 83).....	33
Problem of Absenteeism, Its Consequences Reviewed (Fatiha Akeb; ALGERIE ACTUALITE, 27 Oct-2 Nov 83).....	35
EGYPT	
Interior Minister's Views on Terrorism in Egypt (Hasan Abu Basha Interview; ROSE AL-YUSUF No 2888, 17 Oct 83).	40
Perils of Government Censorship To Society Discussed (Salah Hafiz; ROSE AL-YUSUF No 2889, 24 Oct 83).....	51
Recent Works, Attitudes of Prominent Literary Figures Reviewed (AL-MAJALLAH No 195, 5-11 Nov 83).....	54
Dimensions, Features, Ramifications of Deficiencies in Phone System Reviewed (Ahmad 'Ismat; AL-AHRAM 31 Oct-1, 2 Nov 83).....	61
LIBYA	
Problems of Government Overemployment, Job Exploitation Laid Bare (AL-ZAHF AL-AKHDAR, 7 Nov 83).....	73
Profligate, Sloppy Atmosphere in Nation's Universities Castigated ('Abd-al-Razzaq al-Dahish; AL-ZAHF AL-AKHDAR, 7 Nov 83).....	76
MAURITANIA	
Progress and Prospects in Education Reviewed (Yahfdhou Ould Zein; CHAAB, 18, 19, 24 Oct 83).....	79
WESTERN SAHARA	
SDAR Ambassador Discusses North African Affairs (Ahmedu Suelem Interview; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 29 Oct 83).....	89
ARAB EAST/ISRAEL	
ISRAEL	
Millions of Dollars Transferred To Foreign Banks (MA'ARIV, 11 Oct 83).....	93
Classified, IDF, IMI Documents Dumped in Grove (MA'ARIV, 11 Oct 83).....	94
New Tax on Parents of Schoolchildren Described (HA'ARETZ, 1 Nov 83).....	95

War Widows Group Seeks Government Aid (Emanu'el Rosen; MA'ARIV, 1 Nov 83).....	97
Chief of Northern Command Drori Depicted (Amir 'Oren; KOTERET RASHIT No 49, 9 Nov 83).....	99
Secret Raise Granted to Health Ministry Workers (HA'ARETZ, 11 Oct 83).....	102

Briefs

Elat-Cairo Bus Line	103
Hula Valley Natural Gas	103

KUWAIT

New Stock Market Regulatory Laws Criticized (Muhammad al-Shiti; AL-QABAS, 22 Oct 83).....	104
Construction Sector Experiences Revival (Hikmat Jarar; AL-SIYASAH, 26 Oct 83).....	107

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Secret Meetings Reportedly Held To Discuss Terrorist Operations (Salih Qallab; AL-MAJALLAH No 194, 29 Oct-4 Nov 83).....	109
---	-----

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

YSP Chief Writes on Party's Role in Country's Life (Ali Nasir Muhammad al-Hasani; PARTIYNAYA ZHIZN' No 12, Jun 83).....	115
---	-----

IRAN

Pakistani Paper Warns Against Interference in Hormuz Strait (DAWN, 11 Nov 83).....	120
Activities of Iranian 'Students' in Philippines Reported (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 16 Nov 83).....	122

19 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2868

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

Lebanon-Israel Accord

1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Briefs

Euroloan Noted

2

EGYPT

Poor Voter Turnout for Advisory Council Elections

(AL-SHA'B, 11 Oct 83)

3

Labor Party Leader Shukri Interviewed

(Ibrahim Shukri Interview; AL-RAYAH, 4 Oct 83)

5

Film Censorship Criticized as Promoting Ruling Interests

(Wajih al-Sharbatli; AL-AHALI, 12 Oct 83)

15

LIBYA

Corrupt Practices by Peoples Bureaus Criticized

(Sa'id Abu Haliqah; AL-ZAHF AL-AKHDAR, 31 Oct 83)

19

MOROCCO

Three Critical Issues Face as Yet Unformed New Government

(Mahmud Ma'ruf; AL-YAMAMAH, No 776, 9 Nov 83)

24

Briefs	
Debts Rescheduled	27

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Agricultural Project Development Viewed (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, various dates)	28
Sulaymaniyah Province Muthanna Province	
Dhiqar Starts Winter Planting (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 5 Nov 83)	30
Water Requirements for Nation Estimated (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 5 Nov 83)	32
Money Shortage Increasingly Affecting Finnish Contract Work (Jussi Vuotila; HELSINGIN SANOMAT, 13 Nov 83)	33
Baghdad Families To Get Phones in 1983 (Akram Dhannun; THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 24 Oct 83)	37
Students Return to School for 1983-1984 Year (THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, various dates)	40
At al-Mustansiriyah University Basra Admits 2,400 Student Totals Non-Iraqi Enrollments	
Technology University Admits Students (Mohammed Shihab; THE BAGHDAD OBSERVER, 24 Oct 83)	42

ISRAEL

Rumored Ties With China (ARABIA THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 27, Nov 83)	43
Shamir Interviewed on Self (NEWSVIEW, No 44, 15 Nov 83)	44
Water Shortage in Golan Reported (NEWSVIEW, No 43, 8 Nov 83)	52
Higher Education Affected by Budget Cuts (NEWSVIEW, No 43, 8 Nov 83)	53

LEBANON

Impact of Manpower Shortages, Other Factors on Economy Examined ('Adnan Karimah; AL-HAWADITH, No 1407, 21 Oct 83)	55
---	----

QATAR

Police Raids Search for Illegal Workers (KHALEEJ TIMES, 28 Nov 83)	61
---	----

Briefs Qatar Imports	62
-------------------------------	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

AL-ITTIHAD Comments on U.S. Policies in Lebanon (Dubayy Domestic Service, 5 Dec 83)	63
--	----

AL-KHALIJ Comments on U.S. Evaluation of Arabs (WAM, 4 Dec 83)	64
---	----

Construction Material Exports Increase 325 Percent (Husayn Anwar; AL-BAYAN, 5 Oct 83)	65
--	----

Investments Double in 1980-83 Period ('Ali Ibrahim; AL-BAYAN, 8 Oct 83)	66
---	----

Processing Industries Increase Share of Non-Oil GDP (AL-BAYAN, 1 Oct 83)	68
---	----

Daily Urges Measures To Protect Local Industries (Editorial; KHALEEJ TIMES, 4 Dec 83)	69
--	----

Abu Dhabi Heir Apparent Interviewed on Unified GCC Command (Shaykh Khalifah ibn Zayid Interview; AL-ITTIHAD, 19 Nov 83)	71
---	----

Briefs Call for Arab Summit	72
Locust Concentrations	72
Ra's Al-Khaymah Experimental Transmission	72
Gold Imports	73

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Wadi Hadramawt Agricultural Development Project Details Given (14 UKTUBAR, 24 Sep 83)	74
--	----

Interior Minister Discusses Easing of Travel Restrictions (Muhammad 'Abdallah al-Buttani Interview; 14 UKTUBAR, 26 Sep 83)	76
--	----

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Reportage on Sino-Indian Talks Continues (Various sources, various dates)	82
Analyst on 29 Oct Talks, by G. K. Reddy Areas of Agreement Told, by G. K. Reddy Tibetan Appeals Exchanges To Increase, by G. K. Reddy More on Exchanges	
India, GDR Sign Trade Protocol for 1984 (PATRIOT, 6 Nov 83)	87
India, France To Step Up Defense Cooperation (PATRIOT, 6 Nov 83)	89
Significance of Defense Minister European Visit Told (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 29 Oct 83)	90
CPI-M Releases Communiqué on Politbureau Meeting (PATRIOT, 6 Nov 83)	91
Gandhi Inaugurates World Hindi Conference (THE HINDU, 29 Oct 83)	93
Gandhi Told Coal Production Lagging Behind Target (THE STATESMAN, 6 Nov 83)	94
Government Says Vanaspati Issue Being Exploited (Various sources, various dates)	95
Congress-I Leaders' Statement Gandhi Speech in Ajmer	
Major Changes in Ambassadorial Posts Reported (Various sources, 2 Nov 83)	98
G. K. Reddy on Changes Ambassador to United States	
Bihar Chief Minister Shuffles Cabinet Portfolios (PATRIOT, 29 Oct 83)	100
Tripura Chief Minister Concerned Over Infiltration (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 7 Nov 83)	101
First Watchtowers Erected on Bangladesh Border (Manash Ghosh; THE SUNDAY STATESMAN, 30 Oct 83)	103

Briefs	
Exports From Hungary	105

IRAN

Court Session Trying Muslims in Washington Described (TEHRAN TIMES, 21 Nov 83)	106
Country's Political Stance Against Superpowers Explained (D. Mohammadi; TEHRAN TIMES, 20 Nov 83)	107
Khamene'i Condemns French, Israeli Retaliatory Operations (TEHRAN TIMES, 19 Nov 83)	109
Resistance Organ Comments on Regime's Terrorist Operations (NEHZAT, 17 Nov 83)	111
Musavi Elaborates on Major Domestic Issues at Interview (Mir Hoseyn Musavi Interview; ETTELA'AT, 14 Nov 83)	114

PAKISTAN

Blind Trust in, Dependence on U. S. Faulted (Editorial, Zahid Malik; HURMAT, 7-20 Oct 83)	127
Articles Examine Nation's Situation, Future Prospects (SUNDAY, 13-19 Nov 83)	129
Pakistan Key to India's Security, by Subramaniam Swamy Ziaul Haq Interviewed On the Brink Again, by Ayaz Amir Why Sind Is Burning, Sira Disintegration of Pakistan a Possibility, by Seetha Kumar PPP General Secretary Interviewed	
Pakistan Urged To Respond With Caution to Indian Provocations (NAWA-I-WAQT, 20 Oct 83)	145
Subramaniam Swamy Describes Indian Interference in Pakistani Affairs (NAWA-I-WAQT, 20 Oct 83)	147
Political Unrest, Border Problems, Press Trust (Mard-e Kohkan; CHATAN, 3-10 Oct 83)	148
Intellectual Leader Discusses Grievances of Sindhis (Masud Khaddar Posh Interview; HURMAT, 7-20 Oct 83)	150
G. M. Sayed Comments on Sind Situation, Questions Islamic Sway (Mukhtar Aqil; JANG, 17 Oct 83)	154

Plea for Release of Singhi Leader (Editorial; VIEWPOINT, 10 Nov 83)	157
Letter Writer Discusses Causes of Sind's Feeling of Deprivation (Riazuddin Memon; VIEWPOINT, 10 Nov 83)	158
Commentary on Political Upheavel, Talks (VIEWPOINT, 27 Oct 83)	160
Non-Party Political System Criticized (Makhdoom Ali Khan; VIEWPOINT, 10 Nov 83)	162
Ji Leader's Expulsion From Baluchistan Discussed (VIEWPOINT, 3 Nov 83)	163
Zia's Talks With Politicians Discussed (VIEWPOINT, 27 Oct 83)	164
MRD Campaign, Threat to Democrat Examined (Ikram Ghazi; HURMAT, 30 Sep-6 Oct 83)	166

20 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2869

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Conference Examines Ties Between Egypt, Arab World (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 23 Oct 83)	1
Gulf Countries' 'Peninsula Shield' Maneuvers Assessed (AL-QABAS, 22 Oct 83)	5
Gulf States Turn to Computers To Solve Labor Problems (AL-MAJALLAH, No 184, 20-26 Aug 83)	11
Outlook for Maghreb Unity Discussed (Mustapha A. Filali; LE MONDE, 27 Oct 83)	14
Controls Over Private Postal Services Sought (AL-MAJALLAH, No 186, 3-9 Sep 83)	18
Plan To Link GCC States With Natural Gas Network (Amin Muhammad Amin; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 14 Aug 83)	22

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

UGTA Role in Success of Upcoming FLN Congress Discussed (Z. Gadouche; REVOLUTION AFRICAINE, No 1030, 18-24 Nov 83)	25
New Wage Policy Following General Workers' Status (EL MOUDJAHID, 21 Nov 83)	28

EGYPT

People's Assembly Chairman Discusses Democracy, Left, Islamic Forces (Sufi Abu Talib Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 195, 5-11 Nov 83)	32
Trade With Arab States Reviewed (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 6 Nov 83)	39
Problems, Anomalies of Bread Subsidy Program Reviewed (Shuwaykar 'Ali, et al.; AL-AHRAM, various dates)	42
Social Security, Pension Benefits for Workers Abroad Examined (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 30 Oct 83)	53

LIBYA

Italian Analyst Sees Libyan Market 'Worth Watching' (Giuseppe Federico; ESPORTARE, No 7, 15 Apr 83)	56
--	----

SUDAN

Interior Minister Expatriates on Popularity of Application of Islamic Law (Ahmad 'Abd-al-Rahman Muhammad Interview; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 18 Oct 83)	73
Integration Official Describes Forthcoming Areas of Cooperation With Egypt ('Abd-al-Sattar Amin Interview; AL-'AMAL, Nov 83)	79

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

BAHRAIN

Prime Minister Addresses College Graduates (GULF DAILY NEWS, 3 Dec 83)	85
---	----

IRAQ

Baghdad Attacks Discrimination Against Azarbayjan (Baghdad International Service, 27 Nov 83)	86
Baghdad Azeri Comments on 'World of Mullahs' (Baghdad International Service, 24 Nov 83)	88

ISRAEL

Price of Settlement Analyzed (Dani Rubinstein; DAVAR, 25 Nov 83)	89
---	----

Israeli-Italian Economic Committee Meets in Rome (Jerusalem Domestic Service, 6 Dec 83)	92
November Economic Figures Reported (Avi Temkin; THE JERUSALEM POST, 2 Dec 83)	93
National Population Plan for 2010 Reported (David Ehrlich; DAVAR, 7 Dec 83)	94
Briefs	
Lebanese Anti-Israel Lobby	95
Gaza Fruit, SFRY Sheep Exchange	95
MAPAM Membership in Socialist International	95
No Aviation Agreement With Barbados	95
Qiryat Arba' Firing Directives	96
Monthly Exports From Lebanon	96

JORDAN

Social Development Minister Reports on Successful Projects (AL-DUSTUR, 25 Oct 83)	97
--	----

KUWAIT

Daily Criticizes Labor Ministry Under Secretary (Editorial; AL-QABAS, 17 Nov 83)	101
Official Cited on Euro-Arab Dialogue (KUNA, 29 Nov 83)	102
Briefs	
French-Kuwait Information Cooperation	105

LEBANON

Junblatt Briefs Druze Leaders on Geneva Talks (AL-NAHAR, 9 Nov 83)	106
Rashid Karami Discusses Tripoli Situation (Rashid Karami Interview; AL-BA'TH, 18 Nov 83)	109
Head of Phalange Party Discusses Geneva Conference (AL-NAHAR, 10 Nov 83)	111
Lebanese Communist Official Calls for PLO Unity (Muhsin Ibrahim; Voice of Palestine, 23 Nov 83)	114
Poor Agricultural Conditions in South Detailed (AL-THAWRAH, 25 Sep 83)	115
Export Figures for October Reported (AL-NAHAR, 10 Nov 83)	120

Journalists Reject New Decree on Press (AL-SAFIR, 30 Oct 83)	122
Insurance on New Investments Expanded (AN-NAHAR ARAB REPORT & MEMO, No 47, 21 Nov 83)	124
Conditions at Ansar Prison Camp Detailed (AL-SAFIR, various dates)	126
Briefs	
Dismantling of Shi'ite 'Army'	144

OMAN

New Industrial Complex Planned (Muzaffar Mohammad; TIMES OF OMAN, 3 Nov 83)	145
State Consultative Council Enlarged (TIMES OF OMAN, 3 Nov 83)	147
Country's Judicial System Described (TIMES OF OMAN, 17 Nov 83)	148
Agricultural Aid From Pakistan Discussed (TIMES OF OMAN, 3 Nov 83)	150
Briefs	
Internal Roads, Airport Expansion	151
New Power Station	151
Mail Service for Radioactive Substances	151
Opening New Health Centres	152
New Radio Stations	152
Iraq-Oman Rail Link	152
New Capital Roadway	153
New Power Station	153

SYRIA

Radio Views Arab Reactions to U.S.-Israeli Moves (Damascus Domestic Service, 4 Dec 83)	154
ICATU Condemns U.S. Raid on Syrian Positions (SANA, 7 Dec 83)	156
Briefs	
ATH-THAWRAH on Cypriot Talks	157
TISHRIN Raps French Role	157
USSR Deployment in Syria	157

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Post-Revolution Ports, Facilities Improved (Muhammad Muthanni; AL-THAWRAH, 14 Oct 83)	158
Electricity Comes to Cities, Countryside (AL-DUSTUR, No 308, 17 Oct 83)	161
Briefs Petroleum Transport Agreements	164

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan Said To Be 'Keeping Pace' With Andropov (Emmanuel Braquet; LE FIGARO, 31 Oct 83)	165
---	-----

INDIA

Paper Reports Gandhi Speeches in Chandigarh (PATRIOT, 30 Oct 83)	171
Paper Reports Gandhi Speech to Intellectuals (PATRIOT, 8 Nov 83)	175
Paper Interviews Kissinger on Indo-U.S. Relations (Harvey Stockwin; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 31 Oct 83)	177
Delhi Policy Toward West Europe, FRG Discussed (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 30 Oct 83)	180
New Ambassador to USSR Presents Credentials (PATRIOT, 2 Nov 83)	185
Indian Delegate Speaks at UNESCO Conference (PATRIOT, 2 Nov 83)	186
Sister Reportedly Means Trouble for Kashmir Leader (PATRIOT, 7 Nov 83)	187
Analyst Tells Purpose of Parthasarathy Mission (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 6 Nov 83)	188
Meeting Plans Support for Assam Movement (THE STATESMAN, 3 Nov 83)	189
Minimum Wages for Certain Workers Raised 11.6 Percent (PATRIOT, 7 Nov 83)	191

Official Tells Agenda for December AITUC Congress (THE STATESMAN, 5 Nov 83)	192
Press Reports Interaction Between Rebel Groups (Various sources, various dates)	193
Assamese, Naga Extremists More Details, Army Presence Manipur, Assam Links	
New Haryana Party Chief Holds Press Conference (THE STATESMAN, 5 Nov 83)	196
Opposition Meeting Plans Mass Movement Against Center (THE STATESMAN, 5 Nov 83)	198
Maneka Files Reply in Sanjay Will Probate Case (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 9 Nov 83)	200
Mukherjee Deplores Attitude of Developed Nations (Various sources, 31 Oct 83)	202
PTI Report on Calcutta Speech Efforts To Raise Exports Urged	
Jhakand Party Leader Says Objectives Justified (THE STATESMAN, 2 Nov 83)	206
Industrial Development Bank Sanctions More Loans (PATRIOT, 2 Nov 83)	207
Writer Sees Urgent Need To Strengthen Navy (K. C. Khanna; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 8 Nov 83)	209
Aspects of Purchases of Mirages From France Discussed (Various sources, 1 Nov 83)	213
To Arrive Next September Technology Transfer Considered Weapons Suppliers' Competition, by G. K. Reddy	

IRAN

Editorial Comments on 'Freedom of Elections' in Iran (Editorial; KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL, 20 Nov 83)	217
Paper Criticizes Yugoslav Relations With Iraq (Editorial; TEHRAN TIMES, 24 Oct 83)	219
Swedish Reporter: Villagers Find Life Better Under Khomeini (Bo Viktor Pagels; DAGENS NYHETER, 14 Nov 83)	221

Three Iranians Reportedly Face Deportation (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 23 Nov 83)	225
Inauguration of International Medical Seminar in Tehran (TEHRAN TIMES, 21 Nov 83)	226

PAKISTAN

Minister Says South Korea To Play Major Role in Pakistan's Development (DAWN, 26 Nov 83)	228
Official Claims on Inflation, Cost of Living Refuted (Sultan Ahmed; DAWN, 17 Nov 83)	229
Industrial Units Face Closure Due to Power Shortage (DAWN, 22 Nov 83)	232
Scholar Talks About Soviet Intentions in Afghanistan, Pakistan's Dilemma (DAWN, 20 Nov 83)	233
Islamizing the Economy: Process Seen Ineffective (M. Ziauddin; DAWN, 20 Nov 83)	235
Energy: Shift to Coal Strongly Recommended (M. B. Naqvi; DAWN, 20 Nov 83)	237
Damage to Cotton Crop: Credit Facility for Growers Likely (DAWN, 17 Nov 83)	239
New Grain Storage System Planned (DAWN, 20 Nov 83)	240
Lack of Effort To Fight Illiteracy Denounced (Editorial; DAWN, 20 Nov 83)	241
Briefs	
Cement Plant Set Up	243
Baluchistan Highways To Be Improved	243
Airport Gets New Equipment	243
NWFP Police Chief	243
Switzerland To Provide Trade Assistance	244
Air Chief on Jetstream Exercise	244
Appeal on Tractor Plants	244
Pakistan-Romania Joint Body Meets	244
Student Body's Demands	245
Chinese Goods for Refugees	245
Trade Talks With Australian Delegation	245

23 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2870

CONTENTS

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Upcoming FLN Congress, Local Political Issues Discussed
(Talhah Jibril; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 5 Nov 83) 1

TUNISIA

- MDS Principles, Program Stated
(L'AVENIR, No 31, Nov 83) 9
- Mestiri Reaffirms MDS Faith in Democracy,
by Mahmoud Mestiri
General Motion's Text of MDS National Council

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

ISRAEL

- Jewish 'Underground' Operating Against Arabs
(Gad Li'or; YEDI'OT AHARONOT, 12 Dec 83) 18
- Briefs
- Fruit Exports to Egypt 19
- Export Drop Continues 19

KUWAIT

- Objectives of Overseas Oil Exploration Company Outlined
(AL-QABAS, 1 Sep 83) 20
- Need for Stringent Controls Over Money Changers Emphasized
(Muhammad al-Shayti; AL-QABAS, 4 Sep 83) 24

LEBANON

Briefs

Treasury Bills	27
Tripoli Refinery Damage Extensive	27
Loan for Bahrain Airport	27
North Sea Oil	28

QATAR

Citizens Called To Moderate Consumption of Water, Electricity (AL-'ARAB, 9 Oct 83)	29
---	----

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Official Discusses Awarding of Government Contracts (AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 9 Oct 83)	32
--	----

Briefs

Weak Industry in Abu Dhabi	36
----------------------------	----

SOUTH ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Conditions Prevailing in Soviet-Occupied Afghanistan (SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 2 Nov 83)	37
---	----

Rebels Reportedly Kill 16 Government Officials (THE STAR, 8 Nov 83)	39
--	----

INDIA

President Speaks at Chandigarh Bank Opening (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 13 Nov 83)	40
--	----

President Speaks at Trade Fair Opening (THE STATESMAN, 15 Nov 83)	42
--	----

Gandhi Addresses Gauhati Public Meeting 12 Nov (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 13 Nov 83)	44
---	----

Gandhi Speaks at Northeast Regional Congress-I Meet (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 12 Nov 83)	46
--	----

Finance Minister Meets With Asian Bank Head (THE HINDU, 11 Nov 83)	49
---	----

Lok Dal, BJP Join for Winter Parliament Session (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 12 Nov 83)	51
--	----

President Inaugurates Science Exhibit in Lucknow (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 12 Nov 83)	53
CPI General Secretary Meets Press in Patna (PATRIOT, 15 Nov 83)	55
CPI Holds Rally Condemning Bihar 'Misrule' (PATRIOT, 16 Nov 83)	57
Analyst Tells Congress-I Attitude on Elections (G. K. Reddy; THE HINDU, 15 Nov 83)	59
Press Reports Government Reaction to Hindu Unity Bid (Various sources, various dates)	61
Nervousness Over Yagna G. K. Reddy Comment Gandhi 15 Nov Speech CPI Reaction	
Analyst Scores Congress-I Actions in Kashmir (Inder Malhotra; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 10 Nov 83)	66
Rajiv Opens AICC-I Seminar in Delhi (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 13 Nov 83)	70
Correspondent Reports Pakistan Troops 'Active' on Border (THE HINDU, 13 Nov 83)	71
Kashmir Leader Joins Democratic Socialist Party (THE TIMES OF INDIA, 14 Nov 83)	72
Mideast Embassies in New Delhi Tighten Security (PATRIOT, 11 Nov 83)	74
Reports, Comments on Pakistan Developments (Various sources, various dates)	75
Gilgit Dinner, Border Buildup, by G. K. Reddy Minister on Arms Buildup Meaning of Border Exercises?, by Inder Malhotra Editorial on Relations, Editorial	
Plans for Large Imports of Crude Oil Told (G. K. Pandey; THE TIMES OF INDIA, 17 Nov 83)	81
Briefs	
December Byelections	83
Soviet Gas Offer	83
Letter to Assad	83
Pro-'Arafat Protest	83
Front Parliament Wing	84
Indo-Swedish Business Council	84
Ultrasonic Transducers	84
Jammu Kashmir Forests	85
Indo-Soviet Youth Contacts	85

IRAN

Briefs

Basij Week Unity Prayers	86
Country Free of Superpowers	86
Persian Gulf Spurns Guardianship	86
Ambulances for War Fronts	87

PAKISTAN

Minister Says Government Probing Into Sind Disturbances (THE MUSLIM, 21 Nov 83)	88
Former Law Minister on Provincial Autonomy, 1973 Constitution (Hafeez Pirzada Interview; THE MUSLIM, 25 Nov 83)	90
West Germany Said Supporting Energy Development in Pakistan (THE MUSLIM, 25 Nov 83)	93
Official Team To Negotiate Foreign Cooperation on Saindak Copper Project (THE MUSLIM, 25 Nov 83)	95
Noorani Urges Probe Into Sind Events (THE MUSLIM, 24 Nov 83)	96
Tribal Leader Talks About Baluchistan's Lack of Interest in MRD Movement (THE MUSLIM, 21 Nov 83)	97
Noorani Says He Is Not Afraid of Cases Against Him (THE MUSLIM, 26 Nov 83)	99
Article Discusses Pakistan's Debacle With Democracy (Safdar Mahmood; THE MUSLIM, 25 Nov 83)	100
Negative Effect of Power Shortage on Industrialization Discussed (A. Hafeez Khan; THE MUSLIM, 26 Nov 83)	104
Threats by Indian Leader Criticized (THE MUSLIM, 24 Nov 83)	106
Rice Export: Details Discussed (THE MUSLIM, 24 Nov 83)	107
Muslim Leaguer Says Elections Without Parties 'To End Up in a Mess' (THE MUSLIM, 26 Nov 83)	111
NWFP Team Outlines Efforts To Secure Overseas Pakistanis' Money (THE MUSLIM, 26 Nov 83)	112

Commentary on Scholar's 'Doomsday Scenario' for Pakistan (Khalid Akhtar; THE MUSLIM, 26 Nov 83)	113
Punjab Cotton Crop Said 35 Percent Damaged (THE MUSLIM, 26 Nov 83)	115
Briefs	
Leader's Detention Extended	116
Non-Party Elections Opposed	116
MRD Election Alliance Suggested	116
Call To Open Campus	116
Peshawar Municipal Corporation Suspended	116
Benazir Allowed Visits by Sister	117
Noorani on MRD Struggle	117
Benazir Bhutto Examined	117
Noorani Back From Sind Tour	117
Talks With Government Ruled Out	118
Non-Party Elections Opposed	118
Ghee Prices Rise	119
Pakistan, Norway Sign Agreement	119
Talks With MRD Ruled Out	119
Police Officials Hanged	119
Note Denies Death Figures	120
Clarification on Party System	120

23 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2871

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Briefs

Jordanian-IDB Agreement	1
Gazan Students in Egypt	1

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

Council of Ministers Discusses Joint Companies, New Towns (APS, 28 Nov 83)	2
---	---

EGYPT

Electricity Minister Discusses Atomic Power, Proliferation Issues (Mahir Abazah Interview; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 775, 21 Nov 83)	4
Consequences of Nation's Election to Security Council Reviewed (AL-MUSAWWAR, 11 Nov 83)	11
Various Achievements of Plan in First Year Reviewed, Questioned (Jalal Amin; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 775, 21 Nov 83) ...	22
Head of World Bank's Egypt Desk on Relationship With Economic Leaders (Alberto Favella Interview; AL-AHRAM AL-IQTISADI, No 775, 21 Nov 83)	27

LIBYA

Weekly Urges Bloody Revenge, Break With France (Editorial; AL-ZAHF AL-AKHDAR, 21 Nov 83)	32
---	----

MOROCCO

Briefs

Population Statistics

33

SUDAN

Briefs

Chevron Camp in South Robbed, One Dead

34

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

JORDAN

Briefs

Aviation Agreement With China

35

LEBANON

Possible Confrontation Between U.S., Syria in Lebanon

(Nadim Nasir; AL-MAJALLAH, No 197, 19-25 Nov 83)

36

Commercial Authorities Request Redress in Balance of Trade
With Egypt

('Adnan al-Hajj; AL-SAFIR, 24 Oct 83)

41

OMAN

Technical Agreement Signed With Wales Institute

(OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 19 Nov 83)

47

Overview of Country's Armed Forces Presented

(OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 19 Nov 83)

48

Country's Social Welfare System Described

(OMAN DAILY OBSERVER, 19 Nov 83)

52

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

Soviets Upgrade Military Presence

(AL-HAWADITH, No 1400, 2 Sep 83)

55

Shabwah Development Project Accomplishments Cited

('Ali Ba-Bakri; 14 UKTUBAR, 22 Sep 83)

56

Anti-Illiteracy Campaign Planning in Progress

(14 UKTUBAR, 20 Sep 83)

58

Hadramawt Literacy Data Reported

('Aziz al-Ta'alibi; 14 UKTUBAR, 22 Sep 83)

60

Projects Seek To Improve Supply Situation (14 UKTUBAR, 21 Sep 83)	61
YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC	
Experts Meet on Water Use Issues (AL-THAWRAH, 12 Sep 83)	63
SOUTH ASIA	
INDIA	
Results of Defense Minister's UK Visit Reported (Various sources, various dates)	72
Cooperation in Research Equipment for Jaguars	
Four Issues To Dominate Parliament's Winter Session (THE STATESMAN, 10 Nov 83)	74
Congress-I Activists Foresee Midterm Elections (THE STATESMAN, 11 Nov 83)	75
G. K. Reddy Writes on Efforts for Tamil Settlement (THE HINDU, various dates)	77
Framework for Settlement Cautious Optimism on Talks	
Paper Reports Rajiv Speech, Press Conference in Srinagar (PATRIOT, various dates)	79
10 Nov Speech 11 Nov Press Conference National Conference Reaction	
IRAN	
Resistance Leader Rajavi Condemns Regime, Describes Opposition Movement (Sharif al-Shubashi; AL-MUSAWWAR, 18 Nov 83)	82
Official Criticizes Reaction to Iraqi Chemical Weapons Use (Tehran Domestic Service, 19 Nov 83)	94
Iran Clandestine on Nazih's Visit to Turkey (Free Voice of Iran, 27 Nov 83)	96
Iran Clandestine Discusses Propaganda Efforts (Radio Iran, 7 Dec 83)	97

Iran Clandestine Reports Invasion Plans (Free Voice of Iran, 27 Nov 83)	98
Iran Clandestine on Hunt for Iranian Children (Radio Iran, 5 Dec 83)	99
PAKISTAN	
Pakistani President's Aims, Policy Viewed (BAKHITAR, 24 Nov 83)	100
Minister Claims Food Situation in Sind Satisfactory (DAWN, 21 Nov 83)	102
Pakistan, Somalia Sign Agreement on Exchange of Information (THE MUSLIM, 22 Nov 83)	103
Treaty Soon With Turkey on Double Taxation (DAWN, 21 Nov 83)	105
Leader Says Government 'Harping on Irrelevant Things' (THE MUSLIM, 23 Nov 83)	106
Issue of Non-Party Elections Discussed (Sultan Ahmed; THE MUSLIM, 23 Nov 83)	107
Muslim League Leader Confirms Rift With Party Chief (Murtaza Malik; THE MUSLIM, 22 Nov 83)	109
Nation's Battle To Formulate Constitution Analyzed (Mushtaq Ahmad; DAWN, 21 Nov 83)	111
Student Association Criticizes Government, Politicians, Landlords (THE MUSLIM, 22 Nov 83)	114
Policy Body on Consultancy Firms Set Up (THE MUSLIM, 22 Nov 83)	116
Committee To Propose Steps for Eradicating Beggary (THE MUSLIM, 23 Nov 83)	118
Pagara League Fails To Reach Decision on Non-Party Elections (Ashraf Hashmi; THE MUSLIM, 23 Nov 83)	120
Aid Consortium To Be Briefed on Pakistan's Needs (DAWN, 21 Nov 83)	121
Briefs Export of Cotton Banned	122

28 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2872

CONTENTS

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- New Economic Policies for Gulf States Urged
(Henry 'Azzam; AL-IQTISAD WA AL-A'MAL, No 52, Sep 83) ... 1

ARMENIAN AFFAIRS

- Activities of Armenian Cultural Centers in France Reported
(AZTAG, 22 Oct 83) 5

ISLAMIC AFFAIRS

- Seventeenth Seminar on Islamic Thought Reviewed
(EL DJEICH, No 244, Sep 83) 7
- Necessity of Ijtihad Argued, by C. Amrani
Seminar's Recommendations
Interview With 'Abd-al-Rahman Muhammad al-Najjar

ARAB AFRICA

ALGERIA

- Agricultural Recovery Assessed
(EL MOUDJAHID, 4-5 Nov 83) 18
- 'Four Hard Questions' for Mohamed Larbi Oulda Khelifa
(Mohamed Larbi Ould Khelifa Interview; ALGERIE
ACTUALITE, 27 Oct-2 Nov 83) 22
- New Publications on Development Reviewed
(EL MOUDJAHID, 4-5 Nov 83) 28

EGYPT

Reasons for Ouster of People's Assembly Speaker Examined (AL-SHA'B, 8 Nov 83)	31
Rigging of Local Elections Detailed ('Atif Husayn; AL-SHA'B, 8 Nov 83)	34
Relationship Between Workers, Trade Union Investigated ('Isam 'Abd-al-Majid, et al.; ROSE AL-YUSUF, various dates)	38
Record of Labor Organizations Defended ('Izzat Sami; AL-'UMMAL, 31 Oct 83)	52
Achievements of Agricultural, Irrigation Workers Union Outlined ('Izzah al-Hadidi; AL-'UMMAL, 31 Oct 83)	61

MOROCCO

Energy, Mines Minister 'Knew the Oil Was There' (Moussa Saadi Interview; LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, various dates)	67
Persistence Pays Off Oil Shales Hold Promise	
Vast Growth Potential Seen in Trade Cooperation With USSR (Alexander Borodko Interview; LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, 18 Nov 83)	78

SUDAN

Various Promotions, Retirements Ordered by Numayri (AL-DUSTUR, various dates)	83
Changes Made President's Brother-in-Law	
Agricultural, Forestation, Fuel Storage Projects Outlined (AL-SAHFAH, 26 Aug 83)	85
Activities of White Nile Agricultural Corporation Described (Hasan Kuriya; AL-SAHFAH, 26 Aug 83)	86
Decline in Gum Arabic Production Deplored (Khalifah 'Umrani; AL-DUSTUR, No 297, 1 Aug 83)	91

EGYPT

Reasons for Ouster of People's Assembly Speaker Examined (AL-SHA'B, 8 Nov 83)	31
Rigging of Local Elections Detailed ('Atif Husayn; AL-SHA'B, 8 Nov 83)	34
Relationship Between Workers, Trade Union Investigated ('Isam 'Abd-al-Majid, et al.; ROSE AL-YUSUF, various dates)	38
Record of Labor Organizations Defended ('Izzat Sami; AL-'UMMAL, 31 Oct 83)	52
Achievements of Agricultural, Irrigation Workers Union Outlined ('Izzah al-Hadidi; AL-'UMMAL, 31 Oct 83)	61

MOROCCO

Energy, Mines Minister 'Knew the Oil Was There' (Moussa Saadi Interview; LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, various dates)	67
Persistence Pays Off Oil Shales Hold Promise	
Vast Growth Potential Seen in Trade Cooperation With USSR (Alexander Borodko Interview; LA VIE ECONOMIQUE, 18 Nov 83)	78

SUDAN

Various Promotions, Retirements Ordered by Numayri (AL-DUSTUR, various dates)	83
Changes Made President's Brother-in-Law	
Agricultural, Forestation, Fuel Storage Projects Outlined (AL-SAHAFAH, 26 Aug 83)	85
Activities of White Nile Agricultural Corporation Described (Hasan Kuriya; AL-SAHAFAH, 26 Aug 83)	86
Decline in Gum Arabic Production Deplored (Khalifah 'Umrani; AL-DUSTUR, No 297, 1 Aug 83)	91

ARAB EAST/ISRAEL

IRAQ

Four Million Students Go Back to School (AL-THAWRAH, 1 Oct 83)	94
Agricultural Ministry Prepares for Winter Planting (AL-THAWRAH, 30 Sep 83)	96
Al-Sulaymaniyah Service Projects Cost 8,851,250 Dinars (AL-THAWRAH, 1 Oct 83)	97
Dhi Qar Governor Reports New Service Projects (AL-THAWRAH, 22 Sep 83)	99
Hospital Study Reveals Maternal Mortality Rate ('Abd al-Masid 'Alwan; AL-THAWRAH, 26 Sep 83)	101
Briefs	
Al-Najaf Land Distribution	104
Al-Muthanna Housing, Education Projects	104
Dhi Qar Road, PTT Projects	105
Baghdad Electrification	105

ISRAEL

Profile of Life in Arab Town (Judy Cumberbatch; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 13 Oct 83)	106
--	-----

JORDAN

Briefs	
Exports to Arab Countries	111

LEBANON

Iddih Urges 'National' Solution, Return to 1949 Border (Raymond Iddih Interview; LA PRESSE DE TUNISIE, 14 Nov 83)	112
Religious Leaders Call for Resistance in South (AL-SAFIR, 22 Oct 83)	115
Continued Civil Unrest in the South Discussed (AL-TADAMUN, No 31, 12 Nov 83)	121
Biographical Data on Walid Jumblatt (LA PRESSE DE TUNISIE, 2 Nov 83)	126

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Syria's Policy on the PLO Condemned (FALASTIN AL-THAWRAH, 5 Nov 83)	129
Palestinian Communist Workers Party Supports 'Arafat (FALASTIN AL-THAWRAH, 5 Nov 83)	135

SAUDI ARABIA

Strategy of Next 5-Year Plan Discussed (AL-YAMAMAH, No 776, 9 Nov 83)	137
Head of Security Training Center Interviewed (Faruq 'Abd-al-Rahman Murad Interview; AL-YAMAMAH, No 776, 9 Nov 83)	142

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Crown Prince Interviewed on Foreign Policy (Shaykh Khalifah Bin Zayid Interview; AL-MAJALLAH, No 196, 12-18 Nov 83)	152
---	-----

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

President Discusses Leading Issues of the Day ('Ali Nasir Muhammad Interview; AL-WATAN, 27 Oct 83) ...	157
--	-----

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

President Salih Discusses Current Issues ('Ali 'Abdhallah Salih Interview; AL-RAYAH, 8 Oct 83) ..	162
---	-----

SOUTH ASIA

INDIA

Press Reports on Indian Appeal to PLO (Various sources, various dates)	169
Analyst on Delhi's Efforts, by G. K. Reddy Gandhi Letter Reported	
More Reportage, Comment on Defense Minister's Trip (Various sources, 14 Nov 83)	171
More Agreements Likely, by G. K. Reddy Purchase Plans in UK, France	

Indo-GDR Joint Commission Meets in Delhi (PATRIOT, 12 Nov 83)	174
Press Reports Alleged Attempts Against Karnataka Regime (THE HINDU, 16 Nov 83)	176
Taped Conversation Reported Hegde Asks Probe	
Akali Dal-T Asks Parallel Government in Punjab (THE HINDU, 14 Nov 83)	178
World Bank Holds News Conference for Indian Reporters (Warren Unna; THE STATESMAN, 12 Nov 83)	179
BJP President: Khalistan Roots in Delhi (THE STATESMAN, 14 Nov 83)	180
President's 13 Nov Speech in Chandigarh Reported (THE STATESMAN, 14 Nov 83)	181
Air Chief Marshal Speaks at Bombay Meeting (PATRIOT, 12 Nov 83)	182
Briefs	
Indo-French Energy Pact	184

END OF

FICHE

DATE FILMED

4/9/87
